





VOLUME #3151

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
From Oct. 16th to Oct. 17th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 16th,	Mauretania	Southampton	65
	Panama	Cristobal	9
	Port Hamilton	Bermuda	17
	Cuyamapa	Nicaragua	2
	Artigas	Belfast	2
	Aconcagua	Chile	15
	Antilla	Progreso	2
Oct. 17th,	Western Glen	Capetown	3
	Vechtdyk	Leghorn	3
	Stromboli	Naples	3
	Cuttysark	N. Scotia	1
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Munsomo	Cuba	2
	Freja	Cuba	1
	Massie	Newcastle-Tyne	1
	Hofuku Maru	Genoa	1
	Kambangan	Far East	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	11

8151



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8151  
Oct 16+17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 16 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



103660 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OCT 23 1924 A. W. MAURETANIA

Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

EDINBURGH

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

16 OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this day of

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched 11-8-24  
Clerk  
Cards Removed 11-8-24  
Cards Checked  
Clerk Edna Erdman

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD	TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Transit	U. S.	Transit	U. S.	Transit	U. S.	Transit	TOTAL
1st CABIN	28	1			52	148	8					238
2nd CABIN	111	4			20	144	3					304
STEERAGE	69	11			39							187
TOTAL	208	16			75	384	11					729

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Danish.          | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 90	148	238
2nd Cabin 60	144	304
Steerage 95	92	187
Total 345	384	729

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

YORK

Identification.	Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRATION	Y. S.	
PLACE	NUMBER	
Paris	628	
Paris	627	
Paris	1454	
DIPLOMATIC.		
DIPLOMATIC		
DIPLOMATIC		

Mauretania

8151



## List

immigration officer

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from*

...CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 11TH

1924

3

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19 24

2

List

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

IMMIGRATION V 3A

PLACE NUMBER

Paris 688

Paris 627

Paris 547

Paris 1444

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

Paris 675

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of October, 1924  
at NEW YORK

A. H. ROSTRON  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Year or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

YORK

MA

33

Place of birth.

ification.

Country. City or town.  
IMMIGRATION V. 3A

PLACE NUMBER

Paris 623

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627

Paris 627



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

SPATTON

Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRATION	V. 3A
PLACE	NUMBER
Paris	628
Paris	627
Paris	627
Paris	627

DIPLOMATIC.	
DIPLOMATIC.	
Paris	675

DIPLOMATIC

*Transit  
Mauretania  
Shelton*



List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCT. 11TH, 1924

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

14

Passenger sailing from																			24		25	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Identification.	Place of birth.					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT 920	BUSTAMANTE	ROSA	49	V	M	Domestic	YES	FRENCH	YES	SALVADOR	SALVADOR	FRANCE	PARIS	Husband	ARTURO BUSTAMANTE, SAN SALVADOR REP. DES SALVADOR.	SALVADOR	LA LIBERTAD	IMMIGRATION	Y 3A	Paris	688
2	TRANSIT	DEL'PECH	INITA	24	V	M	M. H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	SALVADOR	FRANCE	PARIS	Husband	MAURICE DEL'PECH, SANTIAGO MARIA REPUBLIQUE DU SALVADOR.	SALVADOR	LA LIBERTAD	IMMIGRATION	Y 3A	Paris	689
3	TRANSIT	FUCHS	MEER	38	V	M	AGENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	FRANCE	PARIS	Wife	Mrs. FUCHS, 30 REICHSSTR. LEIPZIG	FRANCE	PARIS	IMMIGRATION	Y 3A	Paris	690	
4	DIPLOMAT	DE CASTRO	JACINTO R.	48	V	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SPANISH	REPUBLIC	SAN DOMINICA	Brother	Mr. P. de Costo	DOM. REPUBLIC	SAN DOMINICA	DIPLOMATIC	Y 3A	Paris	691
5	DIPLOMAT	DE CASTRO	VITALMIA	37	V	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM. REPUBLIC	SPANISH	REPUBLIC	SAN DOMINICA	-do-	-do-	DOM. REPUBLIC	SAN DOMINICA	DIPLOMATIC	Y 3A	Paris	692
6	TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	46	V	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA	Brother	Mr. A. Hernandez	CUBA	SAGUA	DIPLOMATIC	Y 3A	Paris	693
7	DIPLOMAT	DELO	JOSE M.	34	V	M	Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Ste. Clara	Friend	Mr. M. Fejorn	Cuba	Ste. Clara	DIPLOMATIC	Y 3A	Paris	694
Sheet 14. Lines 8 to 30 Blank.																						
W. S. Brown.																						
Staff Turner.																						

W. D. Brown  
Staff Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th OCT., 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.
Transit 1	YES	SELF	YES	1919	N.Y.	In transit to Salvador	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	04-91	NONE	SALVADOR	SAN SALVA	3/10/24	Paris	628	
Transit 2	YES	SELF	YES	1919	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	04-91	NONE	SALVADOR	SAN SALVA	3/10/24	Paris	627	
Temporary visit 3	YES	SELF	YES	1921	N.Y.	Business Address Panna Hotel New York N.Y.	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	02-32	NONE	RUSSIA	MIEDOZYRZEC	23/9/24	Paris	14541
Transit 4	YES	SELF	YES	1921	N.Y.	San Domingo Embassy New York N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DRK	DRK	DRK	04-NONE	84	DOMINICA	SAN DOMIN				
Transit 5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	DRK	04-NONE	84	DOMINICAN	SAN DOMINGO				
Transit 6	-	Self	YES	Sept/14		In Transit to Cuba	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	DRK	GR.	BRN	04-NONE	83	CUBA	SAGUA	4/10/24	Paris	675	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HUSTON, MASTER of the MA. STAM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1901 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

SPRUELL  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thereafter in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (expressed in years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. JACKSON, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 OCT 1974

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Emilio

30

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK  
UNITED STATES

16 OCT 1974

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

04 London 41



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the use of the collector of customs.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 11TH, 1924

NEW YORK

15 OCT 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33			34			35			36		
No. on list.	HEAD-BOX STATUS. (This column is used by collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																													
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.																																																																											
1	TRANSIT	LEE	PING	50	F	M	NURSE	no	IN TRANSIT	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	Daughter Ah-Sun 7 Queens Rd Central Hong-Kong	CHINA	HONG KONG	10/04	London.	41																																																																											
Sheet 13. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																																																																																														
																				W. E. Brown. Staff Purser.																																																																										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 13

NEW YORK  
MAURITANIA

16571-16574

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October 1924, 19 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th October 1924

19 24

6

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the disestablishment or proposed reorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. REYNOLDS, MASTER of the MASSACHUSETTS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money shown*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. NATHAN, Surgeon of the MADEIRIANA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1914 day of October, 1914  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

WORK

16 OCT 1914

35 36

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dumfries 1001

904

U.S.

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973

London 1973



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet in the filing of their baggage.

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 11th, 1924

NEW YORK

100-174

Passenger List													Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town.	
					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.				
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single										
1	BLACK	MICHAEL GORDON	26	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR			
2	BLACK	ALEXANDER R.	43	M	SHIP-CHART	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
3	MARTINE	PAULINE	26	F	S ACTRESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	U.S.A. HOLLYWOOD			
4	JOHNSTON	EDMUND A.	52	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BALTIMORE			
5	JOHNSTON	JANIE	52	F	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A. BALTIMORE			
6	MARTIN	JAMES	50	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO			
7	MORGAN	HARRY WALTER	53	M	M SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK C.			
8	SIMPSON	N. RUTH	39	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CAL. LOS ANGELES			
9	WILLIAMS	L. KEMPER	36	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PATTERSON			
10	TISSOT	LOUISE	30	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. PATTERSON			
11	WILLER	HARRY RALPH	48	M	M ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON			

Sheet 12. Line 3. Pauline Garon did not embark.  
Line 9. L. Kemper Williams did not embark.

Lines 12 to 30 Blank.

Staff Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

30 Sept 1924

NEW YORK

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174

100-174



The entries on this report must be typewritten or printed.

3

1860-61

16th October 1944. 19 24

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. HOSKIN, MASTER of the SAUCEBERRY, from SATSUMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CLARK  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

CLARK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for industrial purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. BARKER, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/24	Washington	91
1/24	Washington	103
1/24	Washington	2089
1/24	Washington	2143
1/24	Washington	2144
1/24	Washington	2145
1/24	Washington	2146
1/24	Washington	2147
1/24	Washington	2148
1/24	Washington	2149
1/24	Washington	2150
1/24	Washington	2151
1/24	Washington	2152
1/24	Washington	2153
1/24	Washington	2154
1/24	Washington	2155
1/24	Washington	2156
1/24	Washington	2157
1/24	Washington	2158
1/24	Washington	2159
1/24	Washington	2160
1/24	Washington	2161
1/24	Washington	2162
1/24	Washington	2163
1/24	Washington	2164
1/24	Washington	2165
1/24	Washington	2166
1/24	Washington	2167
1/24	Washington	2168
1/24	Washington	2169
1/24	Washington	2170
1/24	Washington	2171
1/24	Washington	2172
1/24	Washington	2173
1/24	Washington	2174
1/24	Washington	2175
1/24	Washington	2176
1/24	Washington	2177
1/24	Washington	2178
1/24	Washington	2179
1/24	Washington	2180
1/24	Washington	2181
1/24	Washington	2182
1/24	Washington	2183
1/24	Washington	2184
1/24	Washington	2185
1/24	Washington	2186
1/24	Washington	2187
1/24	Washington	2188
1/24	Washington	2189
1/24	Washington	2190
1/24	Washington	2191
1/24	Washington	2192
1/24	Washington	2193
1/24	Washington	2194
1/24	Washington	2195
1/24	Washington	2196
1/24	Washington	2197
1/24	Washington	2198
1/24	Washington	2199
1/24	Washington	2200



11

## YORK

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

OCTOBER 11th, 1924.

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	100,000	15,000
1962-63	110,000	18,000
1963-64	120,000	20,000
1964-65	130,000	22,000
1965-66	140,000	25,000
1966-67	150,000	28,000
1967-68	160,000	30,000
1968-69	170,000	32,000
1969-70	180,000	35,000
1970-71	190,000	38,000
1971-72	200,000	40,000
1972-73	210,000	42,000
1973-74	220,000	45,000
1974-75	230,000	48,000
1975-76	240,000	50,000
1976-77	250,000	52,000
1977-78	260,000	55,000
1978-79	270,000	58,000
1979-80	280,000	60,000
1980-81	290,000	62,000
1981-82	300,000	65,000
1982-83	310,000	68,000
1983-84	320,000	70,000
1984-85	330,000	72,000
1985-86	340,000	75,000
1986-87	350,000	78,000
1987-88	360,000	80,000
1988-89	370,000	82,000
1989-90	380,000	85,000
1990-91	390,000	88,000
1991-92	400,000	90,000
1992-93	410,000	92,000
1993-94	420,000	95,000
1994-95	430,000	98,000
1995-96	440,000	100,000
1996-97	450,000	102,000
1997-98	460,000	105,000
1998-99	470,000	108,000
1999-00	480,000	110,000
2000-01	490,000	112,000
2001-02	500,000	115,000
2002-03	510,000	118,000
2003-04	520,000	120,000
2004-05	530,000	122,000
2005-06	540,000	125,000
2006-07	550,000	128,000
2007-08	560,000	130,000
2008-09	570,000	132,000
2009-10	580,000	135,000
2010-11	590,000	138,000
2011-12	600,000	140,000
2012-13	610,000	142,000
2013-14	620,000	145,000
2014-15	630,000	148,000
2015-16	640,000	150,000
2016-17	650,000	152,000
2017-18	660,000	155,000
2018-19	670,000	158,000
2019-20	680,000	160,000
2020-21	690,000	162,000
2021-22	700,000	165,000
2022-23	710,000	168,000
2023-24	720,000	170,000
2024-25	730,000	172,000
2025-26	740,000	175,000
2026-27	750,000	178,000
2027-28	760,000	180,000
2028-29	770,000	182,000
2029-30	780,000	185,000
2030-31	790,000	188,000
2031-32	800,000	190,000
2032-33	810,000	192,000
2033-34	820,000	195,000
2034-35	830,000	198,000
2035-36	840,000	200,000
2036-37	850,000	202,000
2037-38	860,000	205,000
2038-39	870,000	208,000
2039-40	880,000	210,000
2040-41	890,000	212,000
2041-42	900,000	215,000
2042-43	910,000	218,000
2043-44	920,000	220,000
2044-45	930,000	222,000
2045-46	940,000	225,000
2046-47	950,000	228,000
2047-48	960,000	230,000
2048-49	970,000	232,000
2049-50	980,000	235,000
2050-51	990,000	238,000
2051-52	1,000,000	240,000
2052-53	1,010,000	242,000
2053-54	1,020,000	245,000
2054-55	1,030,000	248,000
2055-56	1,040,000	250,000
2056-57	1,050,000	252,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 10

NEW YORK

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who induces or encourages the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is co-opted to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of such the respective to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individual, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 OCT 1924

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. [Signature], Surgeon of the MAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1924  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

he immigration officer.

YORK

12

33

Place of birth.

Lists of identification.

Country. City or town.  
IMMIGRATION  
DATE PLACE

1/9/24 London. 16147

Oct 1924 London 20791/

9 Oct 1924. London 20942/

17 Oct 1924. London 21644/

6/10/24 London. 2100

11 Sept 1924 London 17300

DIPLOMATIC

5 Aug 1924. Auckland 39

5 Aug 1924. N.Z. 38

9 Aug 1924. London 16193

28/5/24 Melbourne 926.

28/5/24 Melbourne 926

30/7/24 London 11306

of law,  
member  
of any



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the immigration officer.

S. S. *MAETALIA*

Passengers sailing from

*SOUTHAMPTON*

OCT 11TH

19

		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Marks of identification		Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (as if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write		Country	City or town					DATE	PLACE		
						DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER, LAW. R. SPALWELL, 6		ENG. LONDON					
1			WILLIAM	52	M	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER, LAW. R. SPALWELL, 6		ENG. LONDON					
2			HELEN	36	G	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON						
3			ANNIE	38	F	G	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. M. ARMSTRONG, 1		VENEZUELA P. PARAGUANA	1/9/24	London	16147	
4			FRANK	39	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	LEIGHAM COURT RD. S.W. 16		AUST. MELBOURNE	2 Oct 1924	London	20147	
5			EDDIE	29	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	F.R. GREEN, FLORENCE RD.,		AUST. MELBOURNE	2 Oct 1924	London	20147	
6			FREDERICK	64	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	CONY HILLS MELBOURNE		AUST. MELBOURNE	17 Oct 1924	London	16147	
7			IRENE	29	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	-DO-		AUST. MELBOURNE	17 Oct 1924	London	16147	
8			LIONEL	53	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	G.R. GLIDON, VENUE T.,		AUSTRALIA	17 Oct 1924	London	16147	
9			ALBERT	47	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	WIFE, MRS. J.W. LEWIN, 24		ENG. LONDON	11 Sept 1924	London	17147	
10			ROSE	43	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FRED RD. BERTON PARK, LONDON.		ENG. LONDON				
11			CARRICK	45	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND	NEPHEW, ARTHUR H. LETHBRIDGE,		QUATEMALA	5 Aug 1924	N.Z.	31	
12			CONSTANCE	39	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND AUCKLAND	CHARKINGTON HO. CROMWELL,		N.Z. AUCKLAND	5 Aug 1924	N.Z.	31	
13			HERSIVEL	44	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	MOTHER, MRS. ROBERTSON,		N.Z. AUCKLAND	5 Aug 1924	N.Z.	31	
14			LUGH	47	M	M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND LONDON	ST. JOHN, LGHAM SURREY.		N.Z. AUCKLAND				
15			WILLIAM	49	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	MOTHER, MRS. WEBSTER, 27		ENG. LONDON	29 Aug 1924	London	16147	
16			FLORENCE	49	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	STAKE NEWINGTON, N.16.		ENG. LONDON	28/5/24	Melbourne	93	
17			RODERICK	26	M	S	1st	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	Friend Rt Hon Jos. Cook P.O.		Australia	28/5/24	Melbourne	93	



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

from China. **14. JAPANESE ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 OCT.

19 24

12

YORK

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or attempts to disseminate information calculated to incite to such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is associated with any organization endeavoring to bring about such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly, or the unlawful assembly, or the killing of any officer or officers, endorsed specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* of law,  
member  
teacher  
r of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. MORTON, MASTER of the MAUNTAIR, from PORTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien and visa.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, France, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If ticket in possession of self, and if so, how paid).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column  
is for use of  
Column  
applying to  
Column  
Column  
D (divorced)  
Column  
tion, trade,  
motive eng  
simply as  
A disti  
shows, as f  
A farm  
A farm  
Steam  
If necessary  
Column  
"Read wha  
the languag  
exemption  
Column  
citizen or s  
Column  
the race or  
Special  
subject, co  
received by  
head of cou  
the head of  
race must  
connection

The ter

"West I

"Spani

"Africa  
Indian, Neg  
Negro alien



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. HARTMAN, Surgeon of the MAINE STATE, SALING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1924 day of OCTOBER, 1924 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK  
MAINE STATE

32	33
	Place of birth.
Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
IMMIGRATION VISA	
DATE	PLACE NUMBER.
3 Oct 1924	London 20847
1 Oct 1924	London 20356
12/1/24	London 602
2 Feb 1924	London 1481
In Transit	

14 Oct 1924	Berlin 6037
1 Oct 1924	London 20366
1 Oct 1924	London 20358
Diplomatic	
17 Sept 1924	London 18927
13 Oct 1924	London 19578
15/7/26	Yucatan 254
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen 284
In Transit	
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen 286
29 Sept 1924	London 20112/1831
29 Sept 1924	London 20113/1831
29 Sept 1924	London 20214/1831

29 Sept 1924	London 20211
2/10/24	London 20569
15 Sept 1924	London 18536

7/10/24	London 21180/1615
---------	-------------------

DIPLOMATIC	
DIPLOMATIC	
DIPLOMATIC	
6 Oct 1924	Radford 92

of law,  
number  
reason  
of any  
in



## List ..... 209

thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON.

OCTOBER 11TH. 1944

Marks of identification.	
Country.	City or town.

EMIGRATION VISA

DATE	PLACE	NUMBER.
3 Oct 1924	London	20847
1 Oct 1924.	London	20856
12/1/24	London.	602
2 Feb 1924.	London.	1461
In Transit		
14 Oct 1924	Berlin	6037
1 Oct 1924	London.	20856
1 Oct 1924	London.	20858
Diplomatic		
17 Sept 1924	London	18927
13 Oct 1924	London	19578
15/7/24	Brussels Luxemburg	354
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen	284
In Transit.		
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen	286
29 Sept 1924	London	20112/ 1871
29 Sept 1924	London	20013/ 1871
29 Sept 1924	London	20214/ 1853

29 Sept 1924	London	20211
2/10/24	London	20569
15 Sept 1924	London	18536
7/10/24	London	21190/1615
II PLOMATIC		
II PLOMATIC		
II PLOMATIC		
6 Oct 1924	Radford	92

Sheet 8. ) Line 1. Albert Benton did not embark.  
Line 7. James Hamilton did not embark.  
Line 21. Mihiko Otsu did not embark.  
Line 25. Antoine Pierre did not embark.

Staff Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0



Passenger, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ..... 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

16th October, 1924. 19

14

32	33
	Place of birth.
Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.

IMMIGRATION VISA

DATE	PLACE	NUMBER.
3 Oct 1924	London	20847
1 Oct 1924.	London	20356
12/1/24	London.	603
2 Feb 1924.	London.	1481
In Transit		
-----		
14 Oct 1924	Berlin	6037
1 Oct 1924	London.	20356
1 Oct 1924	London.	20358
Diplomatic		
17 Sept 1924	London	18927
13 Oct 1924	London	19578
15/7/24	Yucatan	354
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen	284
In Transit.		
2 Oct 1924	Copenhagen	286
29 Sept 1924	London	20212/1581
29 Sept 1924	London	20213/1582
29 Sept 1924	London	20214/1553
-----		
29 Sept 1924	London	20211
2/10/24	London.	20359
15 Sept. 1924	London	18536
-----		
7/10/24	London.	11190/1615
DIPLOMATIC		
DIPLOMATIC		
DIPLOMATIC		
6 Oct 1924	Radford	92

NOTE.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, fund, trust, society, club, association, or other group which has been established, organized, conducted, or controlled for the purpose of accomplishing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Arthur M. Brown

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NEGRO should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African  
Indian, North  
Negro should



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA,

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

OCTOBER 11TH, 1924,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

16 OCT.

1924

Number

1

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS.	BURKE D.	23	2	M	S	OMAHA, NEBRASKA, JULY 28TH, 1901.	F. L. ADAMS, 1338 SO. 35TH ST. OMAHA, NEBRASKA.
2	BOKER.	EDITH.	76	-	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 20TH, 1846.	208 SOUTH 13TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	CHASE.	NELLIE B.	-	-	F	W	IRVING, ILL. AUG. 17.	105 EAST 18TH, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DUFFORD.	JOHN J.	25	8	M	S	SISTERVILLE, W. VA. 3/23/99.	1208 OSAGE AVE. BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.
5	ELLIS.	THEODORE T.	57	5	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. APRIL 25TH, 1867.	46 ELM ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
6	ELLIS.	MARY G.	52	6	F	M	SPENCER, MASS. MARCH 22ND, 1872.	DO.
7	EMBLETON.	THOMAS E.	74	10	M	W	MASON COUNTY, POINT PLEASANT, W. VA. Passport 472999	1309 VIRGINIA ST. CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA.
8	ENOCH.	GARDNER J.	40	11	M	M	GREENCASTLE, W. VA. OCT 17TH, 1882.	1412 Lynn Street PARLERSBURG, W. VA.
9	FLEITMAN.	GEROTHY.	25	-	F	M	BY MARRIAGE, 1918.	WESTBURN, L. I., NEW YORK.
10	FLEITMAN.	FRISCELLA.	-	-	F	S	BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
11	FLEITMAN.	MARIE J.	51	1	F	M	U. S. A.	358 KATHLEEN, 920 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
12	FLEITMAN.	HENRY T.	37	-	M	M	NEW YORK, JUNE 8TH, 1887.	350 4TH AVE.
13	GOLDMAN.	JOHN JACOB.	47	-	M	M	Passport 458419	6301 NTH PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	HAHN.	SIG. JOSEPH.	59	4	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, 1865. 11th May.	CONNECTICUT, OHIO.
15	JACKSON.	MALCOLM.	64	6	M	W	RICHMOND, IND. MARCH 21ST, 1860.	ASHTABULA COUNTY.
16	KILLINGSWORTH.	ALLEN.	28	-	M	S	JACKSONVILLE, ILL. SEPT 30TH.	30 BRADFORD ST. CHARLESTON, W. VA.
17	KEENHOLTS.	WINFIELD SCOTT.	37	7	M	M	ALTAMONT, N. Y. MARCH 7TH, 1887.	125 EAST 13TH, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	KEENHOLTS.	FLORENCE LAWLER.	36	4	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 13TH, 1888.	26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
19	KERBER.	MILDRED.	28	1	F	S	MOORESBURG, ILL. MAY 24TH, 1896.	DO.
20	MC MAHON.	OMAR T.	35	11	M	S	MEEME, WIS. OCT 16TH 1888.	944 E. 52ND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	MOSES.	KINGSLEY.	35	6	M	S	PHILA. PA. APRIL 12TH, 1889.	459 JUNEAN PLACE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
22	PAYNE.	CHAS. K.	64	10	M	M	NEWPORT, VA. NOV 27TH, 1859.	11 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	POWELL.	FRANCIS EDWARD.	61	6	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, APRIL 12TH, 1863.	CHARLESTON, W. VA.
24	POWELL.	GERTRUDE GREENE.	52	1	F	M	COVINGTON, KENTUCKY, AUG 16TH, 1870.	30 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
25	PATTERSON.	DAVID W.	66	2	M	M	CHARLESTON, W. VA. JULY 2ND, 1858.	DO.
26	STEARNS.	GUY BECKLEY.	54	1	M	M	WILMOT, N. H. SEPT 16TH, 1870.	26 BRADFORD ST. CHARLESTON, W. VA.
27	STEARNS.	ADA KING.	43	2	F	M	NEW YORK, AUG 7TH, 1870.	100 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK.
28	WILLIAMS.	L. KEMPER.	36	10	M	M	PATTERSON, LA. 9/23/87.	DO.
29	WILLIAMS.	LEILA.	23	6	F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 2/19/01.	FATHER, F. B. WILLIAMS, 5120 ST. CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
30	WETTERALD.	ROYAL W.	30	9	M	M	NEWTON, MASS.	FATHER, ROBT. MOORE, 1407 FIRST ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Sheet 1. line 3. Nellie Chase did not embark.  
lines 9, 10, 11, 12. Friscella, Dorothy and Henry Fleitman did not embark.  
line 16. Allen Killingsworth did not embark.  
lines 23 and 24. Francis and Gertrude Powell did not embark.  
lines 26 and 27. Guy and Ada Stearns did not embark.  
line 30. Royal Weatherald did not embark.

720 per

Sheet 1. line 3. Nellie Chase did not embark.  
line 8. 10. 12. Friscilla, Gerothy and Henry Fleitman did not embark.  
line 16. Allen Killingsworth did not embark.  
lines 23 and 24 Francis and Gertrude Powell did not embark.

lines 26 and 27 Guy and Ada Stearns did not embark.  
line 30. Royal Wetheald did not embark.

D. Brown, Staff Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	1-1-1	1
2	Antwerp	2
3	1-1-1	3
4	264	4
5	1-1-1	5
6	1-1-1	6
7	1-1-1	7
8	1-1-1	8
9	1-1-1	9
10	1-1-1	10
11	1-1-1	11
12	1-1-1	12
13	1-1-1	13
14	1-1-1	14
15	1-1-1	15
16	1-1-1	16
17	1-1-1	17
18	1-1-1	18
19	1-1-1	19
20	1-1-1	20
21	1-1-1	21
22	1-1-1	22



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCT 11TH.

1924, Arriving at Port of

16

16<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAKER.	SOPHIA M.	65	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 5th Mar 1859		252 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	ELLISON.	THOMAS.	59	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. ILL. APRIL 1891. Passport 3589	6428 SO. SANGAMON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	ELLISON.	MARY E.	59	F	M		By Marriage	DO.
4	HAHN.	JOSEPH O.	43	M	M	DOVER, OHIO. 16/5/1881.	Passport 3559	WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.
5	HAHN.	HELEN B.	42	F	M	WARREN, OHIO. 15/10/1881.		DO.
6	MILWARD.	JOE U.	26	M	S	LEXINGTON, KY. JUNE 9TH. 1898.		134 BACK BAY, P.O. BOSTON, MASS.
7	OUTHET.	JOHN C.	25	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG 5TH 1899.		12 E. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MARKS	MELVILLE.	38	M	M	NEW YORK. UG 2/88.		22. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
9	FRICKE	EDWIN H.	35	M	S	CUMBERLAND. MARYLAND. 12/2/89.		HOME. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	DU MONT	YVONNE	22	F	S	Moss Point Miss. 17th Oct 1899		5624 St Charles Ave New Orleans La
11	HACE	HAROLD	47	M	M	Tunton Mass. 17th Aug 1877.		Short Hills N.J.
12	HACE.	JOANNA	45	F	M	Short Hills N.J. 8th Nov 1889.		21 -d- Adams Street Chicago Ill.
13	HASTOT.	JOHN W.	41	M	M	Midwood Ill. 28th Feb 1882		117 S. 70th Street New York N.Y.
14	LA MONT	THEODIS W.	53	M	M	Blaverach N.Y. 20th Sept 1870.		106 S. 8th Street New York N.Y.
15	Orlin	John	54	M	M	Chicago Ill. End Mar 1870		Sw Sacel 22. Havana Cuba
16	Berkowitz	Charles	48	M	M		Passport 464452	
17	<div>Sheet 2. Lines 17. to 30 Blank.</div> <div>730 p</div> <div>W. D. Brown.</div> <div>Staff Purser.</div> <div>16 Oct</div>							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris	9232	1
Antwerp	54	2
Brussels	0230	3
Moscow	264	4
Budapest	21	5
Belgrade	436	6
Belgrade	1137	7
Belgrade	430	8
Belgrade	412	9
Belgrade	430	10
Belgrade	404	11
Belgrade	455	12
Prague	1168	13
Prague	1161	14
Prague	1157	15
Prague	1159	16
Prague	1160	17
Prague	1146	18
Prague	1145	19
Prague	1088	20
Prague	1087	21
Prague	416	22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

17th Oct. 1914

NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED IN SPRING			
HER	HERMAN	45	M M	San Francisco Cal.	30 th June 1879	201 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal.
HER	ANITA	35	F M	-do- -do-	12th Oct 1889.	-do- -do- 2101 S Gramercy Rd Los Angeles Cal.
	William	26	M S	-do- -do-	25th Mar 1857.	New Orleans La. 5603 St Charles Ave
CANTLEY	ETHEL C.	46	F M	Piorca Ill.	9th Sept 1878.	-do- -do- 297 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
CANTLEY	ELEANOR	21	F S	Chicago Ill.	6th July 1903	60 Palhamdale Ave Paham Manor N.Y. 765 1st St of Lewiston N.Y.
ET	NANNA	54	F S	Lunenburg Mass.	11th Aug 1870.	
EGAN	VERETT B.	30	M M	Brookline Mass.	29th Apr 1894	
OTIS	GEORGE W.	37	M S	Newark N. J.	11th Aug 1887.	

Sheet 3. Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

Staff Purser.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

10/24	Antwerp	9222	1
10/24	Antwerp	9223	2
10/24	Antwerp	9224	3
10/24	Antwerp	9225	4
10/24	Antwerp	9226	5
10/24	Antwerp	9227	6
10/24	Antwerp	9228	7
10/24	Antwerp	9229	8
10/24	Antwerp	9230	9
10/24	Antwerp	9231	10
10/24	Antwerp	9232	11
10/24	Antwerp	9233	12
10/24	Antwerp	9234	13
10/24	Antwerp	9235	14
10/24	Antwerp	9236	15
10/24	Antwerp	9237	16
10/24	Antwerp	9238	17
10/24	Antwerp	9239	18
10/24	Antwerp	9240	19
10/24	Antwerp	9241	20
10/24	Antwerp	9242	21
10/24	Antwerp	9243	22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *MAITANIA*

Sailing from

*CHERBOURG*

OCT. 11TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

18th OCT.

18

, 1924

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BUMILLER	EMMA	53	F	S	NOV. 16TH 1870 NEW YORK.		340 12th Street LOS ANGELES CAL.
2	BRANNAN	EUNICE	70	F	M	NOV. 16TH 1870 NEW YORK.		114 E 71 ST N.Y.
3	BUNNETT	JOSEPH	58	M	M	NOV. 16TH 1870 NEW YORK.		5622 Beacon St., BURLING HILL PA.
4	BUNNETT	HENRIETTA	57	F	M			-DO-
5	COLEMAN	JANET	39	F	S	JANUARY 14TH 1885 GRASS VALLEY CAL.		1834 CALIFORNIA ST. S.F.
6	FORBES	GERIT	44	M	M	AUG. 23RD 1910 MILTON MASS.		MILTON MASS.
7	FORBES	EDITH	18	F	S	SEP. 29/06 CONCORD MASS.		-DO-
8	GLOWATZKY	THEODOSIA	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1904.	HUSBAND, JAW. GLOWATZKA, Y. BRIDGE ST., MANTICOK PA.
9	GOLDSMITH	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	NOV. 16TH /22 NEW YORK. N.Y.		154 E. 85 ST. N.YORK. C.
10	GREENHALGH	JOHN HUNT	48	M	M		MARCH 1916 CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO ILL. Passport 2713 S	7555 ROGERS VE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HUSCHKE	PAUL W.F.	29	M	D		FATHER'S PAPERS. AUG. 28TH/29 SUPERIOR COURT, COUPVILLE, WASH. 474647 Passport 284771	U.S. S. 215 1/2 ALLEIGH. C/O POSTMASTER NEW YORK CITY.
12	HERRLICH	FLORA	40	F	S		NOV. 13/22 N.Y. SUPREME COURT.	1 W. 67 ST. New York N.Y.
13	KIMBALL	ARTHUR REED	69	M	M	FEB. 1ST 1855 NEW YORK. N.Y.		HOME. 175 GROVE ST., WATERBURY CONN.
14	KIMBALL	MARY E.C.	59	F	M	JUNE 4TH 1865 WATERBURY CONN.		-DO-
15	LOWY	BELLA	20	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 26th July 1880.		LOS ANGELES, CAL. 157 SOUTH LUCERNE LVD.
16	LOWY	LUCILLE	18	F	S	-DO- 10 th Oct 1905		-DO-
17	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM C.	53	M	M		OCT. 12/92 CIRCUIT COURT. Portland Ore	80-1st. ST. PORTLAND OREGON
18	LAWRENCE	LOUISE BUERMANN	45	F	M	6/22/79 Newark New Jersey.		-DO-
19	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM C. JR.	18	M	S	12/9/05 PORTLAND OREGON.		-DO-
20	LAWRENCE	DONALD B.	13	M	S	3/6/12 -DO-		-DO-
21	McLAUGHTON	CHRISTINE	30	F	S	BRITAIN MINN. 18 Dec 1893.		BRONXVILLE N.Y.
22	BURTON	ASHLEY	29	F	S	Gloversville N. Y. 7th May 1895.		-DO-
23	BRIBLIATT	MORIS	58	M	M		Passport 361023 KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN. 1911	95th ST. 15TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	MUNCH	ADOLPH J.	50	M	M		Passport 449313 U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW ORLEANS. JAN. 19TH 1895	118 S. OLYMPIA ST., N. ORLEANS.
25	MUNCH	JOSEPHINE	29	F	M		Passport 449313 NEW ORLEANS JAN. 19TH 1895	-DO-
26	NOBLE	FLORENCE C.	54	F	M	1870 NOV. 6TH GRASS VALLEY CAL.		2224 PIEDMONT AVE. BERKELEY, CAL.
27	NAUMBURG	AARON	66	M	M	JUNE 10/58 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		1 W. 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	NAUMBURG	NETTIE G.	58	F	M	JUNE 12/64 CLEVELAND O.		-DO-
29	PARK	ELIZABETH A.	19	F	S	1905 APRIL 17TH BEAUMONT TEXAS.		1405 2nd St., WASHINGTON D.C.
30	PERIN	CHARLES PAGE	62	M	M	AUG. 19TH - ESTROUNT N.Y.		640 PARK AVE. N.Y.

Sheet 4 Line 30 Charles Perrin did not embark

Staff Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris	9222	1
Antwerp	54	2
Brussels	00230	3
Warsaw	264	4
Ludwig	21	5
Belgrade	456	6
Belgrade	437	7
Belgrade	438	8
Belgrade	432	9
Belgrade	430	10
Belgrade	434	11
Belgrade	455	12
Prague	1106	13
Prague	1181	14
Prague	1157	15
Prague	1159	16
Prague	1160	17
Prague	1146	18
Prague	1145	19
Prague	1106	20
Prague	1106	21
Prague	416	22



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from

CHEERBOURG

11th Oct. 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16th Oct. 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	GOLDBLUMBER	John	45		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 16 1879		830, Riverside Drive, New York City.
2	BERKOWITZ	Charles	45		M	M		District Court, N.Y. Feb. 1899	Belmont Hotel,
3	MACKENZIE	Ralph P.	36		M	S	Lima, Ohio, Oct. 13 1887		N.Y.
4	REED	Leila Hastings	39		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 22/2/1885.		Holmes bldg. Lima, Ohio.
5	CHOTHERS	George E.	54		M	S	Wapella, Iowa, May 27, 1870		298, Fifth Ave. N.Y.
6	MARTIN	George A.	25		M	S	Jersey City, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1901		1207 Chronicle Bldg San Francisco, Cal.
7	PIERCE	Carroll L.	31		M	S	Worcester, Mass. Aug 11, 1893		Opit Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	NORQUIST	Ruth Nancy	20		F	S	Chicago, Illinois, 20/7/1898		c/o American Express Co. 68, Broadway, New York.
9	DUNN	John Charles	36		M	M	New York, N.Y. Apl. 24, 1888		834, Humphrey Ave.
10	DUNN	Mildred Alice	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 16, 1892		San Francisco, Ill.
11	ARNOLD	Flora	56		F	M	Salt Lake, Utah, May 23, 1868		118, East 92nd St. New York, N.Y.
12	SHERMAN	Isaac J.	41		M	M		Passport 314 Riga. U.S Supreme Court, N.Y. May 3rd 1921	118, East 92nd St. New York, N.Y.
13	DUNN	Gano	53		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 16, 1870		118, East 92nd St. New York, N.Y.
14	KATZ	Heman	55		M	M	Waukegan, Wisc. Dec. 3, 1868.		Parsons & Trust Co. Hotel William St. New York, 46 St N.Y.C.
15	HOLMES	Betti	51		F	W	Cincinnati, N.Y. 12th Mar 1873.		136, Liberty St. New York.
16	THOMPSON	Eleanor Roock	22		F	S	Galveston, Texas May 31st 1902.		43 Exchange Place New York, N.Y.
17	SEVASTY	Marion	62		F	M		Passport 1445 Athens Boston City St. 14 Sept. 1913	24 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.
18	SEVASTY	Marie	50		F	M		Passport 1445 Athens	324 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.
19	LEWITT	Eleanor P. Lewitt	50		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 5 1904.		018 South Building, Boston.
20	LEWITT	Sarah	40		F	S	New York, N.Y. 14th Oct 1899.		48 Grove.
21	CHANE	Richard J.	50		M	M	U.S.A. Chicago Ill. 7th Nov 1875.		9, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
22	CHANE	Florence E.	50		F	M	U.S.A. -do- 5th Feb 1871.		9, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
23	WORMERS	Albert Gould	34		M	M	New York, Mass. 15 December, 1907		1800, Lake Park Drive, Chicago, Illinois
24	WALDMAN	Sam	32		M	D		Passport 449439 New York. Old East City, Ill. 1900	AS above.
25	HOLMAN	Frank	55		M	S	Attleboro, Mass. Apr 15 1889		1, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
26	BOWE	Maxwell	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 12 1894		180 - 2 Ave. N.Y. New York N.Y.
27	MINDY	William	53		M	S		Passport 320475 Alameda N.Y. Jan 5th 1920.	Attleboro, Mass
28	MINDY	Clarence E.	50		M	D	San Francisco, Cal. April 17, 1874		884, Riverside Drive, N.Y.
29	BEWOLF	John B.	57		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 23 1867		1, East 75th St. N.Y.
30	BEWOLF	John B.	57		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 23 1867		253, Broadway, Washer Hill, New York N.Y.

Sheet 5. Line 2. Charles Berkowitz did not embark

Line 8. Ruth Norquist did not embark

Line 29. Josi Bello transferred to Alien sheet 14 Line 7.

Helen M. Barnes duplicated sheet 8. Line 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris	9222	1
Antwerp	54	2
Bucharest	60250	3
Warsaw	264	4
Budapest	21	5
Belgrade	236	6
Belgrade	437	7
Belgrade	438	8
Belgrade	438	9
Belgrade	438	10
Belgrade	438	11
Belgrade	455	12
Prague	1138	13
Prague	1161	14
Prague	1157	15
Prague	1159	16
Prague	1160	17
Prague	1146	18
Prague	1145	19
Prague	1145	20
Prague	1146	21
Prague	4169	22



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *MINISTIA*

Sailing from *CHERBOURG*

Oct. 11th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK*

16th Oct.

, 1924

20

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Paris 9232 1*  
*Antwerp 54 2*  
*Bucharest 00290 3*  
*Warsaw 264 4*  
*Budapest 21 5*  
*Belgrade 100 6*  
*Belgrade 100 7*  
*Belgrade 100 8*  
*Belgrade 100 9*  
*Belgrade 450 10*  
*Belgrade 454 11*  
*Belgrade 455 12*  
*Prague 1136 13*  
*Prague 1161 14*  
*Prague 1157 15*  
*Prague 1159 16*  
*Prague 1160 17*  
*Prague 1146 18*  
*Prague 1146 19*  
*Prague 1146 20*  
*Prague 1146 21*  
*Prague 4161 22*

LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLER	RUDOLPH	35	M	S	FEB. 4TH 1889 ATLANTA GA.		1130 CANTLER BLD.
2	ALLER	WILLIAM	42	M	M	MAY 29TH 1882 ATLANTA GA.		ATLANTA, Ga.
3	POLLOCK	CHANNING	44	M	M	MARCH 1880 WASHINGTON D.C.		UNION BLDG. CLEVELAND, Ohio
4	POLLOCK	ANNA	44	F	M	MAY 1ST '00 CHICAGO ILL.		222 E. 98 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	POLLOCK	HELEN	25	F	S	DEC. 13TH '99 BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
6	SARGENT	HARRY A.	56	M	M	FITCHBURG MASS. 27th July 1867.		-DO-
7	SARGENT	EDITH K.	54	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 11th Oct 1871.		PORTLAND OREGON.
8	SARGENT	ALEXANDER H.	22	M	S	PORTLAND ORE. 5th Aug 1902		-DO-
9	SARGENT	MARY A.	16	F	S	-DO- 22nd Oct 1907		-DO-
10	SARGENT	SUSAN D.	11	F	S	-DO- 26th Dec 1912		-DO-
11	STETTENHEIM	ISIDOR	59	M	M	419606	Passport 419606 JUNE-25/55 1896 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK.	New York 910 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.
12	STETTENHEIM	FLORA	59	F	M	NEW YORK.	Passport 419606	-DO-
13	TYSON	HOWELL H. JR.	23	M	S	MAR. 26TH 1901 WILMETTE ILL.		C/O QUINLAN & TYSON INC. EVANSTON ILL.
14	WHL	JOSEPHINE	55	F	S	SEP. 15TH 1869 Dixon Ill.		1716 5TH AVE. LOS ANGELES, Cal
15	WALLACE	GRACE	55	F	M	1885 River Bonn. N.Y. 29th May 1897.		1006 BEACON ST. BOSTON
16	WILSON	LESTER J.	33	M	M	9/7/91 CHICAGO ILL.		6456 MAPLEWOOD, AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
17	KINGORE	GRANT	39	M	S	1885 CHICAGO, ILL. 17th Sept 1886.		352 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.
18	REINHARDT	LUIS F.	45	M	W	456856	Passport 456856 FATHER'S PAPERS	2807 14TH ST. N.W. Wash.
19	ROSENTHAL	EMMA	60	F	W	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 11th Sept 1858.		135 CENTRAL PARK ST. N.Y.C.
20	SCHUETE	ROSA	57	F	W	Thomasville Ga. 24th Aug 1868.		157 WEST 57TH ST. N.Y.C.
21	CALHOUN	CORNELIA	50	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 10th May 1874.		1519 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
22	Dunn	GANO	53	M				
23	FORRIST	Caroline Mrs.	36	F	W	Boston MASS. 21st Feb 1888.		150 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	MORRILL	LILLIAN	26	F	S	Boston MASS. 17th Mar 1898		1030 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
25	LEIDENGER	LELIA	56	F	M	JAN. 12TH 1869 OWENSBORO KY.		BROWN HOTEL LOUISVILLE KY.
26	MATENS	CONSTANCE	27	F	S	Dec. 17TH 1896 LOS ANGELES CAL.		222 E. 4th St. LOS ANGELES CAL.

Sheet 6 Line 22 Gano Dunn. duplicated sheet 5 line 13.

Lines 27 to 30 Blank.

Staff Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from GENEVA, 11th Oct., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th Oct. 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALKER	Phillip Edward	41	M	S	New York, N.Y. 1883		48, Canal St. New York N.Y.
2	Silverberg	Isidore	51	M	M	<del>Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>	Passport 470428	722 4th Av. New York N.Y.
3	King	Murray	49	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 18th Mar 1878.		35 5th Ave New York N.Y.
4	Handley	Robert	51	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. 17th Sept. 1873.		New City Rm. Fla.
5	Handley	Marj. E.	51	F	M	Hampage L. I. N.Y. 15th Dec 1883.		116 E 33rd New York
6	Elliot	William	44	M	M	Boston Mass. Dec 4th 1879.		W. 73rd Street 170 100th New York
7	Elliot	Louise	27	F	M		Passport 463288	-do- -do-
8	Elliot	Duncan	4	M	S		-do-	-do- -do-
9	Elliot	Eveline	2	F	S		-do-	-do- -do-
10	REHELMAN	Joseph Y.	51	M	M	Fort Albany N.Y. 14th Oct. 1902		Mount Vernon N.Y.
11	Brittishank	Julius	65	M	M	Terre Haute Ind. 11th April 1859	Passport 472311.	Charleston S. C.
12	Kasserman	Joseph.	36	M	M		24th May 1914.	38 5th Ave New York N.Y.
13	Ophar	Donald B.	29	M	S	New York N.Y.	30th July 1895.	200 57th Street New York N.Y.
14	Allen	Nathan	23	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	9th Sept. 1901.	Manhattan
15	Sloan	Russell R.	43	M	M	New York N.Y.	29th May 1881.	371 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Connor	Frank.	25	M	S	Ridgefield Conn.	27th Sept. 1899	219 Fairmount Ave Jersey C. N.Y.
17								
18	Sheet 7. Line 14 Nathan Allen did not embark.							
19	Lines 17 to 30 Blank.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	Paris	9222
2	Antwerp	54
3	Brussels	00230
4	Moscow	264
5	London	21
6	Belgrade	106
7	Belgrade	1137
8	Belgrade	1400
9	Belgrade	142
10	Belgrade	143
11	Belgrade	144
12	Belgrade	145
13	Prague	1158
14	Prague	1159
15	Prague	1160
16	Prague	1161
17	Prague	1162
18	Prague	1163
19	Prague	1164
20	Prague	1165
21	Prague	1166
22	Prague	1167

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

16th Octob 1918

SALEMANIA

sailing from CHENBOURG.

11th Oct. 1918, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NAME IN FULL  
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME AGE Yrs. Mos. Sex MARRIAGE SINGLE  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).  
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Harris	Helen M.	30	✓	F	D	Baltimore Md.	29th Oct 1893.	177 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Aly	Elizabeth	57	✓	F	S	Newich Mass.	23rd Oct 1870.	297 Brown Street Boston Mass
3	O'Connor	William L.	39	✓	M	S	Jersey City N.J.	11th Feb 1885.	223 Perry Street New York N.Y.
4	Conner	Florence M.	35	✓	F	M	New York N.Y.	25th Sept. 1888.	1 W. 64th Street New York N.Y.
5	Clark	Anson L.	31	✓	M	M	Elgin Ill.	17th June 1893.	106 Spring Street Elgin Ill.
6	Keghmler		28	✓	F	M		By Marriage Passport 329747	845 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
7	Sticks	Oscar P.	33	✓	M	M	Utica N.Y.	4th Apr 1891.	43 Exchange Place New York N.Y.
8	Hirtt	Millette	36	✓	F	M	Norfolk Va.	15th Nov 1885.	New York. N.Y. 375 Park Ave

Sheet 8. Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1	Antwerp	9222	1
2	Antwerp	54	2
3	Antwerp	60250	3
4	Antwerp	264	4
5	Antwerp	21	5
6	Antwerp	206	6
7	Antwerp	237	7
8	Antwerp	238	8
9	Antwerp	232	9
10	Antwerp	230	10
11	Antwerp	234	11
12	Antwerp	235	12
13	Antwerp	236	13
14	Antwerp	237	14
15	Antwerp	238	15
16	Antwerp	239	16
17	Antwerp	240	17
18	Antwerp	241	18
19	Antwerp	242	19
20	Antwerp	243	20
21	Antwerp	244	21
22	Antwerp	245	22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF ADEQUACY

I, A. W. KADWANTZ, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS  
EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of 22  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Ex Atty

Jury

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*[Handwritten entries in the Immigration Visa section, including names and dates.]*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this report with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival.

*Passengers sailing from*

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... CHERRBOURG

, 11th OCTOBER, 19

† List of facts will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Li.

4

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th October 1924

, 19

21

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, from PORTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1911 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
NEW YORK  
at \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. + Co.  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. HICKMAN, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of 25 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of October, 1924  
at NEW YORK

SPENCER

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-21

IMMIGRATION VISA

Port of Landing

Harbor

1918 617



ALL AIRWAYS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Justice, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers arriving at the port of arrival.

S. S. NAHRETTANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 1911

No. on List.	IMMIGRANT STATES. (This column for use of Commission officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	Information via			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if examples desired, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of residence.	Source.
1		BYONINS	Michael	32	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
2		CABELLIERI	Alexandre	42	M	Merchant	yes Spanish	yes	Italian	Spain	Barcelona	U.S.A.	Chicago		
3		RAM	Ram	27	M	Bookkeeper	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
4		HELLER	Alfred	29	M	Bookkeeper	yes French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
5		PERARD	Oscar	58	M	Merchant	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
6		HARDER	Emil	39	M	Film director	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
7		HAUSER	Aime	40	F	Housewife	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
8		HAUSER	Aime	18	F	Scholar	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
9		HAUSER	Ide	14	F	Scholar	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
10		HAUSER	Emil	12	M	Scholar	yes English	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	U.S.A.	Chicago		
11		HAUSER	Alice	8	F	Scholar	yes English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York	Brooklyn	U.S.A.	Chicago	
12		KALLAROVA	Maria	24	F	Housewife	yes English	yes	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	U.S.A.	Chicago		
13		RAKOSI	Lenke	29	F	Housewife	yes English	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
14		PILSK	Frederick	40	M	Workman	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Chicago		
15		PIKUS	David	45	M	Workman	yes Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Chicago		
16		KATURIC	Kovak	30	M	Housewife	yes Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	U.S.A.	Chicago		
17		CALLAS	Victor	34	M	Cafe proxy	yes English	yes	Greek	Greece	Clifton Va.	U.S.A.	Chicago		
18		CALLAS	Juan	42	M	Artist	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	U.S.A.	Chicago		
19		CALLAS	Rosa	28	F	Photographer	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
20		SAVITSKY	Lydia	36	F	Artist	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	Paris	U.S.A.	Chicago		
21		MARKARIAN	Peter	31	M	Student	yes English	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Montana	U.S.A.	Chicago		
22		MARKARIAN	Peter	30	M	Farmer	yes English	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Montana	U.S.A.	Chicago		
23		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
24		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
25		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
26		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
27		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
28		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
29		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
30		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
31		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
32		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
33		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
34		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
35		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
36		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
37		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
38		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
39		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
40		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
41		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
42		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
43		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
44		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
45		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
46		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
47		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
48		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
49		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
50		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
51		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
52		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
53		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
54		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
55		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
56		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
57		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
58		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
59		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
60		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
61		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
62		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
63		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
64		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
65		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
66		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
67		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
68		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
69		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
70		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
71		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
72		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
73		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
74		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
75		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
76		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
77		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
78		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
79		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
80		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
81		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
82		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
83		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
84		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
85		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
86		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
87		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
88		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
89		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
90		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
91		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
92		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
93		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
94		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
95		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
96		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
97		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
98		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
99		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		
100		MARKARIAN	Michael	52	M	Carpenter	yes English	yes	Russian	Russia	Bucharest	U.S.A.	Chicago		

When Michael is duplicated on 10/25 - 10/3 Salomon Ram did not embark - 10/26 Yakub Slanicek is duplicated on 11/26 and 29/30 are blank

John Michael is duplicated on 10/25 - 10/3 Salomon Ram did not embark - 10/26 Jakub Slanicek is duplicated on 11/26 and 29/30 are blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest and by natural or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

New York

16th October 1934.

19

26

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROOTH**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **PHILADELPHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Rooth*  
COMMANDING Officer.

16 OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*E. R. A. C. I. A.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Mauretania*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MacKenzie**, Surgeon of the **MAISETANIA**, **MAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of **13** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

**10 OCT 1924**  
day of **19**

*A. W. MacKenzie*

*Ed. Robert*  
*May*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Manifestation*  
*Officer*  
*May*



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This ( )

S.S. MINNETAWIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 11TH, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town										
1		GOMERSALL	FRED	23	-	M	S	MINERAL MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TINGLEY	FATHER, A. GOMERSALL, WYNDMONT TINGLEY, WAKEFIELD.		ENG. WAKEFIELD.									
2		GROSS	SELIG	30	-	M	M	DIAMOND MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE, MRS. GROSS, AVENUE HELLER 22, ANTWERP, BELGIUM		BELGIUM ANTWERP									
3	DIPLOMAT	KAMIMURA	KIYONOBY	45	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	JAPANESE AMBASSADOR, BERLIN.		JAPAN TOKIO									
4	DIPLOMAT	SHINOMIYA	KANEHIDE	38	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	-DO-		JAPAN NAGOYA									
5		WINTON	HENRY MICHAEL	42	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	JAPAN	TOKIO	MOTHER, MRS. WINTON, KIRKURD DALPHINTON.		JAPAN KOBE.									
6		BEARD	ALBERT	68	-	M	W	IND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	N.S. WALES	SISTER, MRS. T. COBHAM 20, 20 GRANTHAM RD, BRIGHTON.		NS.W JERONG CREEK									
7		TAKAHASHI	RYUZE	42	-	M	M	PROF.	YES	DUTCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	C/O JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL 7 BROAD STREET SQ. LONDON		JAP. TOKIO.									
8		TAKAHASHI	SLIZABURO	38	-	M	S	JOURN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MR. FOWLER 213 OFFLEY RD. OXFORD.		JAP. TOKIO.									
9		TRAQARDH	PEARLY MAY	31	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FRIEND MRS. T. COBHAM 20 GRANTHAM RD, BRIGHTON SUBS.		AUS. MELBOURNE.									
10		CHIPMAN	ELSIE MAY	36	-	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	FRIEND MR. A.C. GILMER 63 FORDWYCH RD. WEST HAMPSTEAD.		BAHAMAS NASSAU.										
11		HALL	ELIZABETH SUSAN	42	-	F	W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	FATHER, GEORGE SPENCER, 76 EASTNEY RD. PORTSMOUTH		BAHAMAS NASSAU									
12		RANKINE	JAMES	45	-	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE, MRS. RANKINE C/O MUNSON CO. 19 WATERLOO ST. GLASGOW.		SCOT. GLASGOW.									
13		DAVIS	WALTER EDWIN	65	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	WIFE, MRS. W.E. DAVIS, C/O P.E. DAVIS, E S & A BANK, SURREY HILLS, MELBOURNE.		VIC MELBOURNE									
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

Lines 14-20 are blank

Total passengers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Call

16th OCT., 1924

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with a organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.



# ADMINISTRATIVE FORM NO. 1 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. PORTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **FOURMONT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

10 OCT 1924  
day of

**COMMANDING** Officer.

**SPACOTA**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MacKenzie**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **MAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS** **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of **28** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10 OCT 1924** day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*E. P. H. T. 601*

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

*[Handwritten notes and stamps on the right margin, including dates and signatures.]*



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

List

The entries on this list shall be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This list shall be

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH OCTOBER, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Place of embarkation
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		ANDERSON	ANNIE JEFFERSON	37	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROTHER. JOSEPH BEWLEY. 55. CARLTON TERRACE. WHITLEY BAY.			
2		ANDERSON	WINIFRED EDITH	8	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY.			
3		AUKER-GOLI	SOFUS	25	M	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORW.	-DO-	UNCLE. -DO- FATHER. S. JUTANSIN GOLI. SOFIENBERGGATEN 27.			
4		AUKER-GOLI	BOENNY	25	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENG. NORW.	YES	NORWAY	NORW.	-DO-	F.LAW. -DO- M/LAW. GLEBE FARM. FARTHINGHALL. BLACKLEY. NORTHANTS.			
5		BEAUFLOY	QUEENIE	20	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRACKLEY			
6		BEAUFLOY	ROBERT JOHN	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-			
7		BEAUFLOY	KENNETH REG.	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRACKLEY			
8		BENJAMIN	ISAAC	19	M	S	DRESSERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON			
9		CLEMENS	VIOLET	21	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE			
10		FARRELL	FLORENCE ANNIE	33	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
11		FARRELL	JOHN H.	8	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
12		FARRELL	WILLIAM OWEN	7	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
13		FARRELL	VERA	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
14		FARRELL	DONALD	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
15		FLETCHER	LILIAN	32	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
16		JACOBSEN	HANS JESSEN	18	M	S	GARDNR	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	ENGLAND	ABERCARN			
17		KANTOR	LENA	55	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RODE KNO			
18		KANTOR	BELLA	15	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON			
19		KRISTOFFERSEN	ODD	27	M	S	CHILD	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORW.	NORWAY	LABVIK			
20		SILVESTER	LOUISA	55	F	S	DRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNNINGWELL			
21		STRONG	SARAH	40	F	M	HSEKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD			
22		WHITMORE	DOROTHY BEATRICE	20	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF			
23		WHITMORE	MARY ANN JANE	72	F	M	HSEWFEYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF			
24		WHITMORE	MARY	28	F	M	HSEWFEYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF			
25		Bernstein	Doris	20	F	S	Student	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	S. SHIELDS			
26		Mo Iver	Thomas John	60	M	M	Retired	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne			
27		Mo Iver	Annie B	58	F	M	H-wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne			
28		Sandgaard	Anna M	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			
29		Sandgaard	Inga	8	F	S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			

Robert John did not embark and line 20 is blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed

of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of New York

16th October 1924

19

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	YES SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND. BLAINE ST. MILLBURN. N.J. Ernest Anderson	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	GREY	20-15	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD			
2	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO		FATHER. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FR	FR	HZL	20-15	ENGLAND	WORKSEATON			
3	YES SELF	YES NO	May 22/23	PROF. M.C. WAGGORN AND Business	NO	PERM	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	20-15	NORWAY	SANDENBERG	1/10/24		
4	YES SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND. --DO--	NO	PERM	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLUE	20-15	NORWAY	TRALE	1/10/24		
5	YES SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND. 1229. CHICAGO. AVE. EVANSTON. ILL. - T. Beaufoy.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DRK	DRK	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON			
6	Father	YES NO		Father T. Beaufoy.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	20-15	England	Kings Sutton			
7	SEE 18	YES NO		1229. Chicago Av. Evanston Ill	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	20-15	England	LONDON			
8	YES SELF	YES NO		UNCLE. A.L. BARNETT. 1515. BOSTON RD. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	BRN	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON			
9	YES SELF	YES NO		FIANCE. MR. W.T. RENESEE BOX 216 called	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	20-17	WALES	MOUNTAIN A			
10	YES SELF	YES NO		U.S. Born. VERMONT. HUSBAND. MR. J. FARRELL.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	20-9	U.S.A.	NEGAUNEE			
11	YES SELF	YES NO	8/10	108. BLACKMAN ST. WILKES-BARRE.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	20-15	ENGLAND	REDRUTH			
12	YES SELF	YES NO	8/10	FATHER. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	NONE	ENGLAND	--DO--			
13	YES SELF	YES NO	8/10	DO. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	NONE	ENGLAND	--DO--			
14	YES SELF	YES NO	8/10	DO. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	child	--	--	NONE	ENGLAND	--DO--			
15	YES SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND. PERCY FLETCHER. R.F.D. 11440 Forest Ave Pullman Ill. - Mrs. E. Beaufoy	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ABERGARN			
16	YES SELF	YES NO		UNCLE. PETER PAULSEN.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLUE	20-08	DENMARK	REVE KRO			
17	YES SELF	YES NO		SON. MR. HARRY KANTOR.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B.	D.G.	NONE	POLAND	KARSAN			
18	YES SELF	YES NO		U.S. Born. BROTHER. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	brn	brn	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	25/9/24		
19	YES SELF	YES NO		MR. MARTIN FORSTAD. 1190. Uncle	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	--	BLUE	20-21	NORWAY	LARVIK	2/9/24		
20	YES SELF	YES NO		PARK AVE. WILLIAMS. PORT. PENN. NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SCOTLAND	1/10/24		
21	YES SELF	YES NO		B/LAW. FREDK. AVEY. WALLED	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
22	YES SELF	YES NO		LAKE. WILFORD. OAKLAND CO. MICH. NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
23	YES SELF	YES NO		BLAW. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
24	YES SELF	YES NO		SISTER. MRS. R. T. PARKER. 406.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
25	YES SELF	YES NO		S. CHAMPION AVE. COLUMBUS O. NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
26	YES SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER. --DO--	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
27	YES SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND. JOHN F. 1252	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
28	YES SELF	YES NO		PITTSBURGH. 238 Ruxton St. No	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
29	YES SELF	YES NO		Brother. Bernstein. Hotel	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
30	YES SELF	YES NO		Blackstone Manhattan Beach	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. ABINGDON			
31	YES SELF	YES NO		in transit to Australia	yes 1 wk		no no no no no	no no	good	no	5	9	Fr	grey	grey	20-16	Scotland	Inverness	8/10/24		
32	YES SELF	YES NO		in transit to Australia	yes 1 wk		no no no no no	no no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	hazel	20-16	Australia	Melbourne	do		
33	YES SELF	YES NO		joining husband A. S. S. 512 Fredrick St. S. Francisco	no perm		yes no no no no	no no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	grey	20-16	Denmark	Copenhagen	1/10/24		
34	YES SELF	YES NO		father do do	no perm		yes no no no no	no no	good	no	--	--	fr	fr	blue	20-16	do	do	1/10/24		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the falsity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, or of persons in authority or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. H. WERTON**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Att. Bolton**  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**  
 at

**16 OCT 1924**  
 day of

, 19

**ERRAND**  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with surname of kind of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. LACKMILL**, Surgeon of the **MAINE**, **MAINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this **10** OCT 1924 day of **10**, 19 at **NEW YORK**

*A. W. Lackmill*

*SPAIN*  
*Only*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*new land*  
*no land*

IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
1/24	1111
1/24	1112
1/24	1113
1/24	1114
1/24	1115
1/24	1116
1/24	1117
1/24	1118
1/24	1119
1/24	1120
1/24	1121
1/24	1122
1/24	1123
1/24	1124
1/24	1125
1/24	1126
1/24	1127
1/24	1128
1/24	1129
1/24	1130
1/24	1131
1/24	1132
1/24	1133
1/24	1134
1/24	1135
1/24	1136
1/24	1137
1/24	1138
1/24	1139
1/24	1140
1/24	1141
1/24	1142
1/24	1143
1/24	1144
1/24	1145
1/24	1146
1/24	1147
1/24	1148
1/24	1149
1/24	1150
1/24	1151
1/24	1152
1/24	1153
1/24	1154
1/24	1155
1/24	1156
1/24	1157
1/24	1158
1/24	1159
1/24	1160
1/24	1161
1/24	1162
1/24	1163
1/24	1164
1/24	1165
1/24	1166
1/24	1167
1/24	1168
1/24	1169
1/24	1170
1/24	1171
1/24	1172
1/24	1173
1/24	1174
1/24	1175
1/24	1176
1/24	1177
1/24	1178
1/24	1179
1/24	1180
1/24	1181
1/24	1182
1/24	1183
1/24	1184
1/24	1185
1/24	1186
1/24	1187
1/24	1188
1/24	1189
1/24	1190
1/24	1191
1/24	1192
1/24	1193
1/24	1194
1/24	1195
1/24	1196
1/24	1197
1/24	1198
1/24	1199
1/24	1200



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Indemnify for use of Immigration, Official only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																				
1		ANDUJAR-ROMAIN	DEBORAH	37	F	S	DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS H A ROMAIN, 3 RICHMOND RD DALSTON E 8, LONDON	ENG.	LONDON																																																																																																																																																																																						
2		ATKIN	JAMES THOMAS	56	M	D	CARP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER IN LAW MRS ALLAN 2211 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO																																																																																																																																																																																						
3		BURKITT	ARTHUR N	33	M	M	ASSOC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. BURKITT VIEW ST CHATSWOOD SYDNEY. Wife	AUS.	SYDNEY																																																																																																																																																																																						
4		BOWLEY	ANNIE ISABELLA	59	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY	SON JOSEPH BOWLEY 55 CARLTON LANCASTER GATE W.2. - Fiance	ENG.	WHITLEY BAY																																																																																																																																																																																						
5		BURKE	KATHLEEN	19	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS. W. BURKE 150 GILBERT ST. SYDNEY. Sister	AUS.	SYDNEY																																																																																																																																																																																						
6		BURKE	ELLEN	21	F	S	DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	DR. COBBAN 60 SUSSEX GARDENS LANCASTER GATE W.2. - Fiance	AUS.	SYDNEY																																																																																																																																																																																						
7		VAN BOURGONDEN	PETRUS C.	20	M	S	MERCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	PARENTS K. VAN BOURGONDEN HILLEGOM HOLLAND.	HOLL.	HILLEGOM																																																																																																																																																																																						
8		FROLIN	GUSTAF MARTIN	32	M	S	SENGNR.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	TEXAS	FATHER MR. ERNEST FROLIN, SKOLLERSTA. WIFE, 813 SEVENTH STREET, MCKEES ROCKS PA.	TEXAS	HOUSTON																																																																																																																																																																																						
9		HAYES	FREDERICK	42	M	M	GOSPEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MCKEES ROCK.		PENN	MCKEES ROCKS																																																																																																																																																																																						
10		HOOLEY	ALBERT	34	M	M	ELECTRO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SELINA HOOLEY 57 ELMSDALE RD. ERSKINE RD WALTHAMSTOW. Wife	ENG.	LONDON																																																																																																																																																																																						
11		JOHANSSON	ANNA	45	F	S	HOUSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER, OLAF HALLBERG 5 HUSARCATAN, GOTHENBURG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																																																																																																																																																																																						
12		MATTHEWS	AMY MARY	61	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNHAM	HUSBAND J. MATTHEWS ROSJA WRECCLESHAM FARNHAM DORSET	ENG.	FARNHAM																																																																																																																																																																																						
13		McKEAND	A KENNETH	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER JAS. D McKEAND SAKOBY LODGE CLARENCE RD CLAPHAM PK.	ENG.	LONDON																																																																																																																																																																																						
14		PENDLEBURY	CLARA JOSEPHINE	28	F	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBERLEY	SISTER, PENDLEBURY QUEEN ANN MANSIONS	ENG.	CAMBERLEY																																																																																																																																																																																						
15		POWELL	MARIE MARQUERITE	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND LOUIS POWELL 200 81ST STREET NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																						
16		POLLAR	ROBERT	19	M	S	TRAVLR	YES	ENG. GERM.	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MR. MAX POLLAR 37 WALLGASSE VIENNA - Father	AUS.	VIENNA																																																																																																																																																																																						
17		RATTI	GIUSEPPE	22	M	S	CARVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND MR. GRASSO 10 LONDON ROAD, LONDON S.E.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																						
18		SLEATH	DORA VICTORIA	37	F	S	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MADEIRA	FUNCHAL	WIFE SMITH 43 UPPER BAKER STREET LONDON N.W.1. - Aunt	ENG.	LONDON																																																																																																																																																																																						
19		WATSON-SHAW	ELIZABETH THERESA	33	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAVANT	UNCLE, THOMAS C. WILLIAMS ANDREWS, KEMNASH RD. HAVANT, ENG	ENG.	HAVANT																																																																																																																																																																																						
20		JENSEN	Josephine	21	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Cedar Bluffs	Cedar Bluffs Neb.	Husband Ludwig Janock. Cedar Bluffs Neb.	Neb	Cedar Bluffs																																																																																																																																																																																						
21		Pike	Mary A	60	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Ballarat	Son, Mr T. Pike Devon Street Ballarat Australia	Aus	Ballarat																																																																																																																																																																																						
22		Pike	Phyllis	14	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Ballarat	Brother do do	Aus	Ballarat																																																																																																																																																																																						
23		Cornaz	Marie M	25	F	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Swiss	Pathe John Cornaz La Tour de Peilz (Vaud) Switzerland	Swiss	Washington																																																																																																																																																																																						
24		Wakeford	Ethel	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Mother Mrs E. Wright, 109 Norton Bridge Pontypridd	Ohio	Youngstown																																																																																																																																																																																						
25		Wakeford	John Dudley	6	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Grandmother do do do	do	do																																																																																																																																																																																						
26		Wakeford	Kenneth	3	M	S	Child	No	Child	no	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Grandmother do do do	do	do																																																																																																																																																																																						
27		Davidson Davison	Henry	59	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Beaumont	Mother Mrs M.L. Davidson 11 The Quay Appledore N. Devon Tex	Beaumont	Beaumont																																																																																																																																																																																						
28		Allen	Frederick George	27	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs F. Allen Fox Hotel Stommark Suffolk	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																																						
29		Allen	Violet	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hindhead	Sister Mrs H. Matthews Highdown, Hindhead Surrey	Mass	Providence																																																																																																																																																																																						
30		Angel	Sarah Mary	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Edmonton	Mother Mrs J. Angel 25 Arthur Road Edmonton	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																																						

Total passengers ...  
 Total ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink, and must be for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY** in whatsoever class they travel. **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th October 1924

32

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Immigration Visa
		Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Country	City or town
1	YES SELF	YES NO		SISTER, MRS M HAYIM 1420 EDEWATER RD FAR ROCKAWAY LONG ISLAND.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	1	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES SELF	YES NO		HOME 480 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	1	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES SELF	YES NO		ROCKEFELLER	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	8	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS
4	YES SELF	YES NO		NEW-YORK in transit Australia	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	11	AUSTRALIA	GOULBURN
5	NO FATHER	YES NO		SON W.J.S. BENLEY BLAINE ST MILLBURN N.J.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	2	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
6	NO FATHER	YES NO		AUNT 19 PERCY STREET FLUSHING NEW YORK L.I.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	1	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	NO SELF	YES NO		AUNT MRS. CURRIE 90 PERCY ST. FLUSHING L.I.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	NO SELF	YES NO		K. VAN BOURGONDEN & SONS BABYLON N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	HOLLAND	WILLEGOM
9	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIEND MR. WILLIAM WOODING 811 LAMAR AVENUE HOUSTON TEX.	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	SWEDEN	BJORSKOG
10	NO SELF	YES NO		WIFE, MRS. FRED. HAYES 813 SEVENTH STREET, MCKEES ROCKS	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	10	ENGLAND	HOLLINGTON
11	YES SELF	YES NO		Business 116 East 17th N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	10	ENGLAND	SCOTCH
12	YES SELF	YES NO		FRIEND AUGUST JOHANSSON 240 WEST 12TH STREET, BROOKLYN-N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	4	SWEDEN	BALABUDA
13	NO SELF	YES NO		SISTER MRS. PAUL ECKERT 7617 LINWOOD AVENUE, CLEVELAND O.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	4	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIEND MR. STAVETT 491 BERKLEY AVE. SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	9	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES SELF	YES NO		FRIEND MRS. D. DOSTOCK 27 TOWNSEND STREET, WORCESTER	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	4	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT
16	NO SELF	YES NO		HUSBAND LOUIS PERROT 308 7TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	10	SWITZERLAND	NEUCHÂTE
17	YES SELF	YES NO		FRIEND A.S. HARRIS 117 EAST 14TH STREET, NEW YORK	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	10	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
18	YES SELF	YES NO		HOME 340 10TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERM	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	7	ITALY	CARRORA
19	NO SELF	YES NO		FRIEND MRS. ANNE ARCHBOLD HILLANDALE RESERVOIR RD. WASHINGTON D.C.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	2	ENGLAND	VARWICK
20	NO SELF	YES NO		Edward Wharton - Shaw	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	7	ENGLAND	FRANT
21	YES SELF	YES NO		AND. CENTER, TEXAS	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	7	Bohemia	Kladna
22	YES SELF	YES NO		Joining husband U.S.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	1	Australia	Ballarat
23	YES SELF	YES NO		L. Janosok Cedar Bluffs Neb	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	3	Australia	Maryborough
24	NO SELF	YES NO		in transit to Australia	yes 2 wks	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	1	Swiss	Vevey
25	NO SELF	YES NO		Business at Swiss Legation Washington D.C.	yes 6 mos	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	Wales	Montypridd
26	NO SELF	YES NO		Joining husband 576 Cleveland St Youngstown	No perm	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	6	do	do
27	YES SELF	YES NO		Father do	No perm	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	11	England	Gloucester
28	YES SELF	YES NO		Father do	No perm	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	11	England	Reading
29	YES SELF	YES NO		Friend W.F. McFadden 1906 McFadden Ave Beaumont Tex	No perm	YES	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	11	S. Africa	Kimberley
30	YES SELF	YES NO		Employer Mrs. C. Vanderbilt, 640 5th Avenue New York	yes 6 mos	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	2	England	Waltham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization pertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, directly, or indirectly, or propensity of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, or of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, of the **MAURITANIA**, from **SAVILLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Roston*  
COMMANDING

Officer.

10 OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of , 19

*E. P. Hester*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. JACKLIN, Surgeon of the MAINE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1924

at **NEW YORK**

SPAIN

Cr 201

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the alien must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

City	Rate	City	Rate
London	21.65	London	21.65
Brussels	18.9	Brussels	18.9
Paris	17.7	Paris	17.7
Amsterdam	17.5	Amsterdam	17.5
Antwerp	17.4	Antwerp	17.4
Geneva	17.3	Geneva	17.3
Lyon	17.2	Lyon	17.2
Milan	17.1	Milan	17.1
Naples	17.0	Naples	17.0
Rome	16.9	Rome	16.9
Venice	16.8	Venice	16.8
Vienna	16.7	Vienna	16.7
Zurich	16.6	Zurich	16.6
Berlin	16.5	Berlin	16.5
Hamburg	16.4	Hamburg	16.4
Kiel	16.3	Kiel	16.3
Lubeck	16.2	Lubeck	16.2
Munich	16.1	Munich	16.1
Stuttgart	16.0	Stuttgart	16.0
Frankfurt	15.9	Frankfurt	15.9
Dresden	15.8	Dresden	15.8
Leipzig	15.7	Leipzig	15.7
Magdeburg	15.6	Magdeburg	15.6
Potsdam	15.5	Potsdam	15.5
Regensburg	15.4	Regensburg	15.4
Salzburg	15.3	Salzburg	15.3
Shanghai	15.2	Shanghai	15.2
Tientsin	15.1	Tientsin	15.1
Yokohama	15.0	Yokohama	15.0
Kobe	14.9	Kobe	14.9
Osaka	14.8	Osaka	14.8
Kyoto	14.7	Kyoto	14.7
Hiroshima	14.6	Hiroshima	14.6
Nagasaki	14.5	Nagasaki	14.5
Manila	14.4	Manila	14.4
Cebu	14.3	Cebu	14.3
Iloilo	14.2	Iloilo	14.2
Baguio	14.1	Baguio	14.1
San Francisco	14.0	San Francisco	14.0
Los Angeles	13.9	Los Angeles	13.9
New York	13.8	New York	13.8
Chicago	13.7	Chicago	13.7
San Antonio	13.6	San Antonio	13.6
San Diego	13.5	San Diego	13.5
San Jose	13.4	San Jose	13.4
San Juan	13.3	San Juan	13.3
San Pedro de Macoris	13.2	San Pedro de Macoris	13.2
Sanchez	13.1	Sanchez	13.1
Sanchez	13.0	Sanchez	13.0
Sanchez	12.9	Sanchez	12.9
Sanchez	12.8	Sanchez	12.8
Sanchez	12.7	Sanchez	12.7
Sanchez	12.6	Sanchez	12.6
Sanchez	12.5	Sanchez	12.5
Sanchez	12.4	Sanchez	12.4
Sanchez	12.3	Sanchez	12.3
Sanchez	12.2	Sanchez	12.2
Sanchez	12.1	Sanchez	12.1
Sanchez	12.0	Sanchez	12.0
Sanchez	11.9	Sanchez	11.9
Sanchez	11.8	Sanchez	11.8
Sanchez	11.7	Sanchez	11.7
Sanchez	11.6	Sanchez	11.6
Sanchez	11.5	Sanchez	11.5
Sanchez	11.4	Sanchez	11.4
Sanchez	11.3	Sanchez	11.3
Sanchez	11.2	Sanchez	11.2
Sanchez	11.1	Sanchez	11.1
Sanchez	11.0	Sanchez	11.0
Sanchez	10.9	Sanchez	10.9
Sanchez	10.8	Sanchez	10.8
Sanchez	10.7	Sanchez	10.7
Sanchez	10.6	Sanchez	10.6
Sanchez	10.5	Sanchez	10.5
Sanchez	10.4	Sanchez	10.4
Sanchez	10.3	Sanchez	10.3
Sanchez	10.2	Sanchez	10.2
Sanchez	10.1	Sanchez	10.1
Sanchez	10.0	Sanchez	10.0
Sanchez	9.9	Sanchez	9.9
Sanchez	9.8	Sanchez	9.8
Sanchez	9.7	Sanchez	9.7
Sanchez	9.6	Sanchez	9.6
Sanchez	9.5	Sanchez	9.5
Sanchez	9.4	Sanchez	9.4
Sanchez	9.3	Sanchez	9.3
Sanchez	9.2	Sanchez	9.2
Sanchez	9.1	Sanchez	9.1
Sanchez	9.0	Sanchez	9.0
Sanchez	8.9	Sanchez	8.9
Sanchez	8.8	Sanchez	8.8
Sanchez	8.7	Sanchez	8.7
Sanchez	8.6	Sanchez	8.6
Sanchez	8.5	Sanchez	8.5
Sanchez	8.4	Sanchez	8.4



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S.      Mauritania

*Passengers sailing from* Southampton via Cherbourg

11th October 1924

No. on List	IMMIGRATION STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	RITOLA	William Eino	28	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	99	Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	2163	1
2	✓	PAIM	Johannes	29	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Porvoo	Mich	Detroit	176	2
3	✓	PAIM	Anna Amanda	29	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Porvoo	Mich	Detroit	177	3
4	✓	RAIVOLA	Kustaa Vihtori	34	M	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Sakyla	N.Y.	New Hampshire	271	4
5	✓	RAIVOLA	Alma Elin Aurora	35	F	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Sakyla	N.Y.	New Hampshire	272	5
6	✓	RASTRON	Antan Rickard	38	M	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Salna	N.Y.	Troy	741	6
7	✓	RASTRON	Adale Alfrida Freder	39	F	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Salna	N.Y.	Troy	742	7
8	✓	RECHISON	John	61	M	Yes	Yes	Canada	Argentine	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Troy	743	8
9	✓	RECHISON	Ada	42	F	Yes	Yes	England	Argentine	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Troy	744	9
10	✓	RECHISON	Thomas	43	M	Yes	Yes	England	Argentine	Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Troy	745	10
11	✓	RECHISON	Jenny	19	F	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	746	11
12	✓	RECHISON	Marie	26	F	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	747	12
13	✓	RECHISON	Constance	35	F	Yes	Yes	England	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	748	13
14	✓	RECHISON	Martha Jane	48	F	Yes	Yes	England	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	749	14
15	✓	RECHISON	Wilhelm H.F.F.	35	M	Yes	Yes	Germany	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	750	15
16	✓	RECHISON	Kaver W.E.A.	37	M	Yes	Yes	Germany	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	751	16
17	✓	RECHISON	Margot	32	F	Yes	Yes	England	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	752	17
18	✓	RECHISON	Anna	27	F	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	753	18
19	✓	RECHISON	August	32	M	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	754	19
20	✓	RECHISON	Marie	29	F	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	755	20
21	✓	RECHISON	Adelaide	45	F	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	756	21
22	✓	RECHISON	Gabriel	18	M	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	757	22
23	✓	RECHISON	Georgette	9	F	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	758	23
24	✓	RECHISON	John T.	44	M	Yes	Yes	England	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	759	24
25	✓	RECHISON	Edgar	38	M	Yes	Yes	England	Scand.	Stavanger	N.Y.	Troy	760	25

Map not transferred to Cit sheet 3/9 - 6/22 Here, Gabriel trans to Cit sheet 3/8 and lines 26/30 are blank.

\* Permanent residence within the Commonwealth shall be proven by either (a) ownership of one year or more, (b) lease of one year or more, or (c) a deed of purchase.



Passengers or a part of another insurer possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

16th October 1924

19

34

[illegible]



# ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. H. H., of the MAURITANIA, from SAFARI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

SPATTON  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Habsburg alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for individual purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MacKenzie**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, 35, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** **OCT** 1924 day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*E. P. G. G. G.*

*Imp*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Name

9/1/24	London	1178
9/1/24	London	1179
9/1/24	London	1180
9/1/24	London	1181
9/1/24	London	1182
9/1/24	London	1183
9/1/24	London	1184
9/1/24	London	1185
9/1/24	London	1186
9/1/24	London	1187
9/1/24	London	1188
9/1/24	London	1189
9/1/24	London	1190
9/1/24	London	1191
9/1/24	London	1192
9/1/24	London	1193
9/1/24	London	1194
9/1/24	London	1195
9/1/24	London	1196
9/1/24	London	1197
9/1/24	London	1198
9/1/24	London	1199
9/1/24	London	1200

*MacKenzie*



Form 10-10-1914  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (rule)

S.S. M. L. T. W. N. I. A

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 11TH

1924

IMMIGRATION VISA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date		Place of Issuance		Number		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
AYLWARD		ALICE AMY		35		F		S		NURSE		YES ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		U.S.A. NEW YORK		FATHER, SYDNEY J. AYLWARD, 25 CHESTERTON RD., N. KENSINGTON W. 10 N.Y.		NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

W. W. Smith did not embark, 5/6 Sawicki, Jerry did not embark 5/18 Marthen Thos By id duplicate on Oct 11/24 3/10, 5/27 Van Buren Violet & duplicate

\* Information furnished within the meaning of this manifest shall be a true and correct statement of own year or more of age of each will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit to the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th OCT., 1924 36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether a child under 16 years of age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Detained or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	DEPORTATION VISA											
			Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age	Whether a child under 16 years of age
1	YES	SELF	YES	DEC. 22	FRIEND, FLORENCE STEPHEN 144 W. 144TH ST. New York	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON		
2	YES	SELF	YES	JUNE 24	116 SYLVAN VE. Residence ASBURY PARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK BLK BRN	NONE	BERMUDA	ST. GEORGES		
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, ANDRE DUBUISSON, CF. ENGINEER, VINCENTES, IND.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WH. BLD. BRN	SCAR ON	BELGIUM	MORLAINEZ		
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, MRS. L.A. NETTLETON, 348 FORTYFIRST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BRN	LOWER LIP.	ENGLAND	GLYTON		
5	YES	SELF	YES	JAN. 23	Business o/o Oakland Bank, Oakland Cal.	YES	7 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		
6	YES	SELF	YES	JAN. 24	Home, 156 MANHATTEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WH. GR. BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZAJKA		
7	NO	FIANCE	YES	NO	FIANCE, MR. JOHN ROPER, 18 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANOR PARK		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, FRED HOOPER, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. DRK GR.	NONE	WALES	MORGANSHIRE		
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR. BLK GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES		
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, MR. JOHN IZZARD, 24 S. F. PLAZA, SAN MATEO, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BASINGSTONE		
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ILL. HOME, BUNKER HILL, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. OLD BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	SLAGELSE		
12	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	TARS		
13	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	NONE	U.S.A.	FLORA, ILL.		
14	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	NONE	U.S.A.	LITCHFIELD		
15	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	child	NONE	U.S.A.	-DO-		
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, WM. FRITCHARD, CRANTON PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TREDEGAR		
17	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HEWLEDGE		
18	NO	PARENTS.	YES	NO	RIVER EDGE, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN BRN	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON		
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND, EALTER MARKHAM, ELM AVE, RIVER EDGE, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN BRN	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON		
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIANCE, L.V. BRANELLIC, 904 OGDEN AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON		
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	3668 24TH ST., Residence SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. AUB BRN	SMALL MOLES ON CHEEK.	ENGLAND	RICHMOND		
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOME, 1048 UNION ST., SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WORDSLEY		
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, MR. T.A. TONKIN, 303 GORE ST. TALLOR, PENNSYLVANIA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK BLK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORT TOWN		
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. LGT BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PORT TOWN		
25	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. LGT BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE		
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOME, HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL, BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK DAK BRN	NONE	S. AFRICA	PRETORIA		
27	SELF	YES	YES	NO	MOTHER, MRS. VAN BIENE, PROVINCETOWN MASS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1 1/2	MD BRN GR.	NONE	S. AFRICA	KIMBERLEY		
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, ZELIN ZINKERNAGEL, 3427 WABLY AVE, CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT BLUR GR	NONE	DENMARK	CADBJERG		
29	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. LGT BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	CADBJERG		
30	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	SON, JOSEPH WEXLER, 2201. FRONT ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK GREY BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WASSILON		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person or persons, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. HUSTON**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a **physical and mental** examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Huston*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

OCT 1924

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK**, day of , 19

*E. F. F. W.*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

WIRETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 11TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 16th October 1924

, 19

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ELMS	LALA M.	49	F	M	MICH. 1875 Napoleon 3rd July		1620 Walnut Street Berkeley Cal
2	ELMS	ALBERTA	23	F	S	MICH. 1900 Jackson 5th October		do do
3	EASTERBROOK	WILLIAM	57	M	M		1896 COOK COUNTY, ILL. 28th May	484 BEL MONTE ST., PASADENA, CAL.
4	FLAVELLE	JOSEPH FELLOWS	49	M	M		467753 DISTRICT COURT JUNE 7/1922	715 SOUTH BOULEVARD, EVANSTON ILL.
5	FLAVELLE	AGNES MILLAR	34	F	M		By marriage as above	DO
6	FLAVELLE	GEORGE	9	M	S	Evanston Ill 19th October 1915		DO.
7	FLAVELLE	ELIZABETH	8	F	S	Evanston Ill 19th Sept. 1916		DO.
8	GILBERT	KATIE	37	F	W		CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE CO. MICHIGAN NOV. 4TH 1921	288 PILGRIM AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN.
9	GREASBY	GEO. F.	53	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF IOWA, OCT. 12/1894	1301 LOCUST ST. DES MOINES, IA.
10	GREASBY	ALLAN	27	M	M	Monroe Iowa 5/10/97		DO
11	GREEN	MAURICE S.	33	M	M		SUPREME COURT QUEENS, NOV. 12/1922	104-28 106TH ST. RICHMOND HILL.
12	HALVERDA	JAMES	54	M	M	Grand Rapids Mich	430675 June 1898	179 HALEDON AVE. PATERSON N.J.
13	HALVERDA	HETTY	55	F	M		430675 By marriage as above	DO
14	HINTON	ERNEST	46	M	M		MINEDA L.I. JUNE 12TH 1920	OYSTER BAY L.I.
15	HINTON	EDITH ALICE	44	F	M		DO By marriage as above	DO.
16	JENSEN	EDWARD	31	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 13TH 1918	1525 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
17	LINDENBAUM	LEWIS	51	M	M		WIELD AT SPARTENBURG CO. SOUTH CAROLINA JUNE 27/1899 BOSTON, MASS.	DO
18	LONG	FRANCES	48	F	M	SOUTH BEND, IND.		STERLING, OH.
19	LYNCH	JOSEPHINE M.	54	F	S	JULY 2/1870 ELGIN ILL.		ELGIN, ILL.
20	MYER	FRED G.	53	M	W		SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO 1896 SEPT. 5TH	248 SOUTH 8TH WEST, RICHMOND.
21	MYER	MARGUERITE	30	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
22	MILLS	ALBERT E.	55	M	M		P.P. NO 416398 1914 Naturalization	2264 West 16th St Los Angeles Cal
23	MILLS	PHYLLIS ALBERTA	21	F	S		425030 Los Angeles, Cal. By parentage	2264 WEST 16TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
24	MITCHELL	LAURA	35	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE CO. MICHIGAN, SEPT. 2/1920	HUSBAND 94 FERRIS AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
25	MITCHELL	CLAYTON	7	M	S		By parentage as above	DO
26	MITCHELL	ETHEL DOREEN	5	F	S		By parentage as above	DO
27	MUSCH	RUTH	27	F	S	CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO-5/17/97		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
28	OYLER	ROBERT	68	M	W		Springfield Sup. Ct 20/1/1908 BOSTON MASS. 1907	SON R. V. OYLER, 175 BLOOMFIELD ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
29	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN MARIMUS	38	M	S		U.S. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 21/23 JUNE 12/23.	371 WEST 55TH ST. NEW YORK.
30	PETERSEN	HEWWOOD	67	M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, TOLLAND CO. CONN.	STEEFORD, CONN.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

S.S.

MAKETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York 18th October 1924

, 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PINNEO	KATHERINE	52	F	M	421869	1895 BY MARRIAGE
2	PINNEO	KATHERINE EMILY	22	F	S	421852	By Parentage
3	WELLS	MARY A.	50	F	M		ST. COOK CT., PITTSBURGH, W. VA.
4	STINDT	CHRISTIAN F. W.	75	M	S	460051	1882 KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	THOMAS	VAUGHAN G.	56	M	M	47440	WEBB CO. TEX. APR. 9/1906
6	THOMAS	EMILY E	51	F	M	Bee Co. Texas 4th April 1871	DO
7	WACHTEL	BARNEY	52	M	M	386312	Superior Court / NEW YORK FEB. 24/92
8	WACHTEL	ELLA	50	F	M		By Marriage as above
9	DANA	EDWIN M.	30	M	M	DEER LODGE MONT. SEPTEMBER 24TH 1894.	DO
10	DANA	GERALDYN WILLIAMS	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 10TH 1893.	DO
11	DAVIES	GEORGE	54	M	M	464587	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 1895.
12	DAVIES	LUCY	26	F	M	CHICAGO. 2nd March 1898	DO.
13	HYMES	MICHAEL JOSEPH	69	M	M	466002	COMMON PLEAS. JULY 18TH '87. New York
14	HYMES	ELLA TROODER	62	F	M		By Marriage as above
15	HYMES	FLORENCE IRENE	30	F	M	NEW YORK JANUARY 23RD 1895	DO.
16	LEWIS	AMOS	34	M	S	417025	BERGEN CTY. N.J. CAMP MERRITT JUNE 5/18
17	LITTLE	GEORGE	43	M	M	3501 Chicago	CIRCUIT COURT ILL. 6/5/20.
18	NIELSEN	FEDER	44	M	S	Not nat. 6/27/20	KENOSHA WIS. 6/6/16.
19	NIELSEN	ALBERT NIOOLAY	33	M	M	Not nat. 2/16/13	DO. 18/2/13.
20	ROLAND	STANLEY	31	M	M	464111	SUPERIOR COURT SYRACUSE N.Y. 29/9/18
21	SENIER	BER	70	M	M	474689	U S DISTRICT COURT. 21.7.1896. N.York
22	WEISER	JULIUS G.	55	M	W	376974	NEW YORK CITY 5T JUNE 1923. Sup Ct
23	WALDRON	MARY MURRAY	38	F	M	426860	S. Dt Ct New York MUNICIPAL COURT 1911.- 19th March
24	COLLYCOTT	WILLIAM H.	54	M	S	468615	Mich PONTIAC/SEPT. 1920
25	LARSEN	HYALMAR R.	41	M	M		PASSPORT N. 326655, WASHINGTON D.C. 24.6/23.
26	MARCH	FRED C.	58	M	W	JERSEY CITY, N.J. OCT. 17/66	70 SOUTH CLINTON ST. E. ORANGE. Los Angeles
27	McKEE	MARGARET ANN	40	F	S	47928.	POLK CO. IOWA, 1914 Co. Court
28	ROLLAG	OLLIE	39	M	S	488586	DIST. COURT OF MICHIGAN, 1ST MAY 1920.
29	SANLEY	JAMES G.	26	M	S	CALUMET SEPT. 20/1902	DO
30	PATTERSON	FLORENCE L.	39	F	M	468298	BY MARRIAGE 14TH OCT. 1916

3 Pass. Mary A did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

NEW YORK 477 1

NEW YORK 477 2

NEW YORK 477 3

NEW YORK 477 4

NEW YORK 477 5

NEW YORK 477 6

NEW YORK 477 7

NEW YORK 477 8

NEW YORK 477 9

NEW YORK 477 10

NEW YORK 477 11

NEW YORK 477 12

NEW YORK 477 13

NEW YORK 477 14

NEW YORK 477 15

NEW YORK 477 16

NEW YORK 477 17

NEW YORK 477 18

NEW YORK 477 19

NEW YORK 477 20

NEW YORK 477 21

NEW YORK 477 22

NEW YORK 477 23

NEW YORK 477 24

NEW YORK 477 25

NEW YORK 477 26

NEW YORK 477 27

NEW YORK 477 28

NEW YORK 477 29

NEW YORK 477 30



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

X Xanthoxanthin

sailing from

Southampton 11th October 1924

18

Arriving at Port of

New York 16th October 1901

76

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	Warsaw	877
1941	Warsaw	178
1941	Warsaw	179
1941	Warsaw	180
1941	Warsaw	181
1941	Warsaw	182
1941	Warsaw	183
1941	Warsaw	184
1941	Warsaw	185
1941	Warsaw	186
1941	Warsaw	187
1941	Warsaw	188
1941	Warsaw	189
1941	Warsaw	190
1941	Warsaw	191
1941	Warsaw	192
1941	Warsaw	193
1941	Warsaw	194
1941	Warsaw	195
1941	Warsaw	196
1941	Warsaw	197
1941	Warsaw	198
1941	Warsaw	199
1941	Warsaw	200

3/3 Fenarjian, Spisagham did not embark and lines 19/30 are blank.

W B Brown and Purser

W. H. C. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October, 1924

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	REES	SILAS	35	✓	✓	272423	FATHER'S PAPERS MADISON COUNTY EDWARDSVILLE, ILL. OCTOBER 1909	600 W. 122 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	REES	JUNE DOUGHERTY	71	✓	✓	NEW YORK JULY 10TH 1853.		206 LENNOX ROAD, NEW YORK.
3	GARKEEK	WILLIAM JOHN	38	✓	✓	436001	Co. Court MONTREAL. MONTREAL. AUG 18/18.	REVERES. CALIF.
4	JOYCE	AGNES C.	26	✓	✓	DUQUESNE. PA. 4th October 1899		MOTHER. MRS. JOHN JOYCE. DUQUESNE. PA.
5	MANNING	GERTRUDE	20	✓	✓	PITTSBURGH. PA. 11th Feb. 1904		MOTHER. MRS. M.W. WARING. PITTSBURGH. PA.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 6/30 are blank.

W.D. Brown, Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
No.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S.S. sailing from 11th October 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	Harriet	48		F		17th	Supr. Court New York	1461 4th St. New York City
2	SMITH	Harriet	48		F		New York 1881		---
3	SMITH	Earl Herbert	41		M		1880 Ill. 12/12/1885		---
4	SMITH	Francesco	18		M				---
5	SMITH	Anna Beatrice	52		F				---
6	SMITH	Morris	44		M				---
7	SMITH	George	32		M				---
8	SMITH	Aggie	27		F				---
9	SMITH	Alexander	26		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 3rd 1897		302 Beverly Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	SMITH	Dora	25		F		Framingham Mass. Jan. 16th 1902		---
11	SMITH	Ora A	40		F		Callatin Mo. Febr. 15th 1884		Callatin Missouri
12	SMITH	Morris	49		M			August 6th 1906 Supr. Court New York	5418 14th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	SMITH	Abram	44		M		New York 10/20/79		811 W 97th St. New York
14	SMITH	Rose	42		F			1904 12/12 New York By Marriage	170 Manhattan Ave. N. York
15	SMITH	Ella	9		F		New York 1915 - 18th Sept		---
16	SMITH	Carl	8		M		New York 1916 - 13th June		---
17	SMITH	Casimer	42		M			American 1st. 455901 Washington 9/6/24	302 Atlantic Ave. Long Branch
18	SMITH	Eve	39		F			1916 New York By Marriage	85 Federal St. Brooklyn
19	SMITH	Helen	3		F		New York 1921 - 2nd May		---
20	SMITH	Virgilio	47		M			U.S. 1st. 455901 Washington 14/8/1924	1036 Intervale Ave. N. York
21	SMITH	Andrew	53		M			District Court Pittsburgh 1910	Wigwaga Pa. 215 E. Cambridge av.
22	SMITH	Mary	51		F			---	---
23	SMITH	Alexander	39		M			393951 Supr. Court New York 1918	19 Main St. New Jersey
24	SMITH	William	55		M			364106 Washington 11/5/1920 Sup Ct	Compass Hotel Chicago
25	SMITH	Rosa	45		F			462596 Danville Ill. about 1914	Unab. Josef Kovachik 302 Market St. Westville Ill.
26	SMITH	Theresa	27		F			10/3/1924 New York Sup Ct.	515 W 170 St. New York
27	SMITH	Bert	42		M			286890 Brooklyn 1911 New York U.S.A. 29th May Sup Ct	3217 Fulton Str Brooklyn
28	SMITH	Michael	39		M			348406 17th Sept 1906 Federal Ct. Pittsburg Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	1001 Bedford Ave
29	SMITH	MARA	24		F		Altoona Pa., 8th October 1899		521 West 111th Street New York City
30	SMITH	ELSI G	44		F			449519 By marriage see 12/11	Callatin Mo.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S.S. MANNECANIA sailing from CHERRY R C 11th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHAMAN	Margaret	30	✓	S	449030 22	16th March 1921 Circuit Court Chicago Illinois 1921	1212 Newark Ave Chicago Illinois
2	LEKOWITZ	Sam	36	✓	M	440847	Supreme Court Brooklyn 1907 Jan 29th	417 Grand Street New-York
3	ROSENBERG	Albert	42	✓	M	462677	Supreme Court New-York Febr. 1912	596 4th Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.
4	ROSENBERG	Rebecca	34	✓	F		wife of U.S.C.	-do-
5	ROSENBERG	Victor	16	✓	M		Son of U.S.C.	-do-
6	ROSENBERG	Isidor	37	✓	M	444797	Supreme Court Kansas City 2 July 1914	919 E. 14th str. Kansas City Mo.
7	ROSENBERG	Isidor	79	✓	M	462785	Baltimore Md Circuit Court 29/3/1900	1124 West Lombard St Baltimore Md
8	ROSENBERG	Olga	33	✓	F	418917	New-York Supreme Court November 1921	114 West 11th St. Bronx New-York
9	ROSENBERG	Robert	23	✓	M	344703	New Orleans La., Dist Ct 16th October 1919	5125 Camp St New Orleans La.
10	ROSENBERG	Peter	33	✓	M	391191	Supreme Court 12 January 1920	2006 S. Crawford Ave Chicago Ill.
11	ROSENBERG	Joseph	31	✓	M		Wife of U.S.C.	-do-
12	ROSENBERG	Helen	9	✓	F		Daughter of U.S.C.	-do-
13	ROSENBERG	Jerry	7	✓	M		Son of U.S.C.	-do-
14	ROSENBERG	Martha	19	✓	F		New York City 1/20/05	354 Cypress Ave Bronx New-York
15	ROSENBERG	Simon	34	✓	M		Lawrenceburg U.S.A. Greenville Indiana 14 July 1870	201 Eastern Ave Connersville Ind.
16	ROSENBERG	Sophie	57	✓	F		U.S.A. Batesville 12th April 1867	-do-
17	ROSENBERG	Helen	7	✓	F		U.S.A. Connersville 12th March 1917	-do-
18	ROSENBERG	Isidor	46	✓	M	500120	6th May 1912 San Benito Co. Hollister Cal.	San Benito Co. California
19	ROSENBERG	Robert	42	✓	M		Louisiana New-Orleans July 27th	230 W 140th St New York
20	ROSENBERG	Isidor	31	✓	M	463896	1st Cir. 1914 San Benito Co. Hollister Cal.	San Benito Co. California
21	ROSENBERG	Isidor	56	✓	M	473531	Sup Sept. 1915/1916 of New-York	61 Hamilton Place New-York
22	ROSENBERG	Nicola	34	✓	M	404474	16th March 1914 Dist. of Delaware	30 Market St. - Wilmington Del
23	ROSENBERG	Nicola	40	✓	M	401137	Sept. 10th 1905 Chester County of Pa.	246 High St. Lettistown Pa.
24	ROSENBERG	Isidor	39	✓	M	354077	1st Cir. 1911 L.A. Court, Court Cal	414 E 14th St. Long Beach Cal
25	ROSENBERG	Isidor	50	✓	M		Circuit Court California San Francisco County 10th Feb 1902	6009 27th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	PHILLIPS	CLIFFORD	35	✓	M		Shippensburg Pa. 1911	Provincetown Mass
27	PHILLIPS	Arthur	56	✓	M		Marred California 19th Dec. 1887	287 North Wyo St. Cal
28	PHILLIPS	Paul	47	✓	M		March 1917 Sup. Court New-York	1000 11th Madison St. N.J.
29	PHILLIPS	Theodore	37	✓	M	3184	1924 Chicago Ill. - Sup Ct January	340 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill
30	PHILLIPS	Mary	72	✓	F		Louisiana New-Orleans July 27th	411 West 14th St. Chicago Ill

13/25 Rosenbaum, Morris did not embark

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



### ATTACHMENT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the British Medical Council, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sherts, 517 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1924, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_ New York

ΣΠΑΤΕΛΟ

Print

(Signature and title of administrator or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-23

14-43

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

pt. 12345

1

100

100

• *Journal of Management Education* 24(10):1103-1114

100

0.1

1000

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1000000000

October 10, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA		
								Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	Jan	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wabersko	Father Janek Kozar, Boving ore, Zolozowa, Poland	NY	New York	Sept.	1	1
2	Jan	28	F	H's wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabrer	Father in law J. J. J. J. Grabinski Sololski Gradeant	Conn	New York	10/10/24	1	2
3	Jan	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabrer	Grandfather as above	Conn	New York	10/10/24	1	3
4	Jan	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabrer	Grandfather as above	Conn	New York	10/10/24	1	4
5	Jan	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Chata	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	5
6	Jan	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Chata	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	6
7	Jan	50	M	H's wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	7
8	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	8
9	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	9
10	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	10
11	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	11
12	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	12
13	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	13
14	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	14
15	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	15
16	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	16
17	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	17
18	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	18
19	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	19
20	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	20
21	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	21
22	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	22
23	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	23
24	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	24
25	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	25
26	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	26
27	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	27
28	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	28
29	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	29
30	Jan	17	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Spina Grabrer, Chata Sadana 4 Poland	NY	New York	10/10/24	1	30



Lim

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

October 16th 1924.

, 19

11

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or constitution is exempted from entering government, or who advanced the dissemination of public officials, or without conviction or finding the criminal distribution of property, or is considered as affected with such dissemination information and the first disqualification for position recognized government or which involves the violation of the rights of others or of property, or related issues, or one has the duty, necessarily, or prospect of the criminal conspiracy or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized governmental bodies or of their officers or agents.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Oct. 10, 1924*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*EPA 16.1*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1924. 19

at ..... New York

EPA-07-25

Levi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. *Mauretania*

Passengers sailing from *London*

*Oct 14, 1914*

1 No. on List	2 IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column to be filled in by the Immigration officer only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Polak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Clavland</i>	<i>Mother Stanisla Bern</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Clavland</i>
2		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol</i>	<i>Clavland</i>	<i>Mother B. Przemysla Bern</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Clavland</i>
3		<i>Piotrowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Jewett City</i>	<i>Sister S. Kosciniak</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Jewett City</i>
4		<i>Piotrowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Jewett City</i>	<i>Sister name &amp; address above</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Jewett City</i>
5																
6																
7																
8		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Jewett City</i>	<i>Wife Mrs A. Bern</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Clavland</i>
9		<i>Polak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Uncle Mrs Hillman</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Checker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Sister Mary Hansen</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>
11		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Sister in law above</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>
12		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Bern</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
13		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rusia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Sister in law above</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
14		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Unltd</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Sister in law above</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Raymond</i>
15		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Guda</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rusia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Sister in law above</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
16		<i>Polak</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Rusia</i>	<i>Sloboda</i>	<i>Sister in law above</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
17		I hereby certify that lines 5, 6, 7, and 17 to 20 inclusive are blank.														
18																
19																
20		<i>Piotrowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>- 1 day son of Alexander Piotrowski Sheet 5 line 3, born at sea 14th October 1924 died 15th October 1924 (Buried at sea)</i>												
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34 35

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of issuance

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be the residence of one who has no other permanent residence within the United States.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



$$\{ \text{get } t_{\text{max}} = \text{max}(t, t_{\text{max}}) : t \in \text{out} \}$$
$$\{ \text{yes} : \text{true} \} \cup \{ \text{no} : \text{false} \} = \text{true}$$

October 14th 1934., 19

46

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adriano, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adriano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1914, 19  
at New York

SPACIAL

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headman status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, and year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If earlier ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1888-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 18, if alien has been deported within 5 years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# ATTACHMENT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1924, 19

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these conditions of the vessel shall be noted on the manifest before the officer is presented. If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Signature]

IMMIGRATION AREA

Place of Issuance

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, APRIL 11th, 1914

No. on list.	PREVIOUS RECORDS (This column to be filled out by the collector.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception stated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SHIPLEY	ERTIE	39	M	M	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FT. PIERCE	MOTHER IN LAW, Mrs. S. A. FARRER, STEPPINGLEY, ENDS.	FLA.	FT. PIERCE
2		SHIPLEY	MARY ELIZABETH	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FT. PIERCE	-DO-	FLA.	FT. PIERCE
3		SHIPLEY	EDWARD BENJAMIN	11	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	FT. PIERCE	-DO-	FLA.	FT. PIERCE
4		SHIPLEY	ALBERT J.	33	M	S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DAKFIELD NY.	FATHER, Mr. W. J. JENNY, 1015 S. MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	N.Y.	DAKFIELD
5		SHIPLEY	BERNARD FRED	47	M	M	MECHANICAL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	SISTER, Miss A. M. WRIGHT, 151 WILKINSON ST. DETROIT, MICH.	MICH.	DETROIT
6		SHIPLEY	ARTHUR	45	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	FATHER, TOM TWIGG, 3 HIGH ST. BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
7		SHIPLEY	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	HUSBAND, FRANK EVANS, 75 ALBERT ST. WALSALL.	ENGL.	WALSALL
8		SHIPLEY	LESLIE MARY	23	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REGINA	MOTHER, Mrs. MARSHALL, 118 CHURCH ST. LONDON, ENGL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
10		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
11		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
12		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
13		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
14		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
15		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
16		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
17		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
18		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
19		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
20		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
21		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
22		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
23		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
24		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
25		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
26		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
27		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
28		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA
29		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	MOTHER, Mrs. BUNKE, 5 FENNIES ST. HEDON RD. HULL.	PA.	PHILA
30		SHIPLEY	LESLIE	19	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	HUSBAND, Mr. J. B. LEWIS, HILL ST. LONDON, ENGL.	PA.	PHILA

I hereby certify that line 10 Olive Lyons was deleted by me Passenger Agent not embark.  
I further certify that lines 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.

*W. D. Brown*  
1914.2.22.4. *W. D. Brown*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the place where the alien has a fixed abode and to which he returns when he is absent therefrom.  
† See also Bureau Circular No. 17, dated May 19, 1913.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

When a vessel of any nationality, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit data thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 18 1924

19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
No. of Passengers	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date	Place of departure.
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.		
1	SELF	YES	HOME, FORT PIERCE, FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	AUB	BRN	BLUE	SCAR LEFT	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	18...			
2	SELF	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	STERNHAY	18...			
3	FATHER	YES	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	3-18-80	ENGLAND	TAMWORTH	18...			
4	SELF	YES	HOME, OAKFIELD, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	S. ALBANY	18...			
5	SELF	YES	HOME, 4928 MARLBOROUGH AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	18...			
6	SELF	YES	WIFE, ELIZABETH TWIGGS, 4330 GLAD ST. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	E. GIFFORD	18...			
7	SELF	YES	WIFE, AMY, 1000 A.C. HALL, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND	N. BRIDGEC	18...			
8	SELF	YES	HUSBAND, MR. W. KELLY, 4223 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	18...			
9	SELF	YES	HUSBAND, JOHN J. PETRELLA, 821 SEARS ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	06-15	ENGLAND	HULL	18...			
10	SELF	YES	DAUGHTER, MISS OLIVE LUCAS, 47, MIDDLE ST. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HEATHFIELD	18...			
11	SELF	YES	WIFE, AMY, 1000 A.C. HALL, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND	N. BRIDGEC	18...			
12	SELF	YES	HUSBAND, MR. W. KELLY, 4223 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	18...			
13	SELF	YES	HUSBAND, JOHN J. PETRELLA, 821 SEARS ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	06-15	ENGLAND	HULL	18...			
14	SELF	YES	DAUGHTER, MISS OLIVE LUCAS, 47, MIDDLE ST. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HEATHFIELD	18...			
15	SELF	YES	WIFE, AMY, 1000 A.C. HALL, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03-15	ENGLAND	N. BRIDGEC	18...			







I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York

STAFF

Q. 10. 10. 10.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Guarua.	Portuguese.	

Mundana



This writing sheet is for the \_\_\_\_\_.

This winter sheet is for Mr. Brown.

Passengers sailing from:.....SOUTHAMPTON

Ост. 11 тм

194

I hereby certify that lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.

2. Brown 2nd

Ex. H 204. 17/24. 1896. 2-24

the first 1000



STANDARD PAINTS CO. ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

OCT. 10 1944.

19

50



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF SHIP OR VESSEL ENTERING

I, ALFRED J. BROWN, Master of the SS. "ALBANY", from NEW YORK, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1924, 19  
at New York

SPATULA  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, (2) stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and to those of African descent, of African race, or of African blood. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether passing on land, by sea, or by land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A contemplated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is more correct to show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, the alien, father, brother, or other person, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father-in-law, possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the financial resources of the family.

Column 17 (If before ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (If, after going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



51

A. W. Tucker Jr.

SPAT-TV

*Note.*—If a seagoing vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Examination	Number
4/9/24	W.C.	100
6/9/24	W.C.	100
8/9/24	W.C.	100
10/9/24	W.C.	100
12/9/24	W.C.	100
2/10/24	W.C.	100
4/10/24	W.C.	100
6/10/24	W.C.	100
8/10/24	W.C.	100
10/10/24	W.C.	100
12/10/24	W.C.	100
2/11/24	W.C.	100
4/11/24	W.C.	100
6/11/24	W.C.	100
8/11/24	W.C.	100
10/11/24	W.C.	100
12/11/24	W.C.	100
2/12/24	W.C.	100
4/12/24	W.C.	100
6/12/24	W.C.	100
8/12/24	W.C.	100
10/12/24	W.C.	100
12/12/24	W.C.	100



C2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA	
						Read	Read what language (or, if cannot read, in what group.)	Write			Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.	Place of issuance
1	✓ ZILJAN	37	V	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.	Wife: Mrs. Lower Loshajka Kotowka- Zyljan, 1111 1/2 St. Paul.	Mass.	Lawrence	34
2	✓ MILITIC	55	V	M	no returning home	no	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Stavovac	Wife: Mrs. Milica Ljupina Gendi Stavovac 30 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44		
3	✓ VINDIC	41	V	M	laborer	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Stubalj	Wife: Mrs. Vindic Ljupina in Sta- do 1111 1/2 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44		
4	✓ JAK	39	V	M	laborer	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Stribno	Wife: Mrs. Zorija Jez in Stribno 30 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44		
5	✓ ANTONIA	34	V	M	mechanic	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Goricki	Wife: Mrs. Ljupina Antonia in Goricki 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44		
6	✓ SAVETA	31	V	F	M.H. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Stanci	Wife: Mrs. Nikola Munk in Stanci 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44
7	✓	3	F	S	daughter	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Stanci	Wife: Mrs. Nikola Munk in Stanci 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44
8	✓	3	F	S	daughter	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Stanci	Wife: Mrs. Nikola Munk in Stanci 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44
9	✓	4	F	S	daughter	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Stanci	Wife: Mrs. Nikola Munk in Stanci 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Korvada	44
10	✓	20	F	M.H. wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Klatovy	Mother: Mrs. Anna Hrabova 203 Klat- -ova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Czechoslovakia	Klatovy	44		
11	✓ JAK	31	V	M	workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	M. Roznata	Wife: Mrs. Anna Jankova in M. Roznata 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Czechoslovakia	Klatovy	44	
12	✓ M. KILAS	29	V	M	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vaniskova	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Czechoslovakia	Klatovy	44
13	✓ MUSTAFA	26	V	M	S. workman	yes	Albanese	yes	Albanese	Albanese	Waterburg Conn.	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Albanese	Klatovy	44	
14	✓	26	F	M.H. wife	yes	English Persian	yes	Persian	Armenian	France	Marseille	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Armenian	Klatovy	44	
15	✓	16	V	M.H. wife	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Turkey	Klatovy	44	
16	✓	26	V	M.H. wife	yes	Yugo-Slave	yes	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slavia	Separina	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Klatovy	44	
17	✓	12	V	S	Scholar	yes	Yugo-Slave	yes	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slavia	Separina	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Klatovy	44
18	✓	11	V	S	Scholar	yes	Yugo-Slave	yes	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slave	Yugo-Slavia	Separina	Wife: Mrs. Anna Puzar in Vaniskova 1111 p. Matul. Croatia. 1111	Yugo-Slavia	Klatovy	44
I hereby certify that lines 7 8 and 9 Milka Josinov Milan Josinov and Sanica Josinov were deleted by me. Passenger transferred to Citizen Sheet C4 lines 22, 23 and 24. I further certify that lines 19 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
W.S. Brown Pursuer																
14 Oct 20/24 Eugene H. Hays																

I hereby certify that lines 7 8 and 9 Milka Josinov Milan Josinov and Sanica Josinov were deleted by me.  
Passenger transferred to Citizen Sheet C4 lines 21, 22 and 24.  
I further certify that lines 19 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W.S. Brown Purser  
14 Cont. 20/24 Separata  
11/11/14



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th 1934, 19 52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on list	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
					Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.			Whether alien is a member of a trade organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.		Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization.	Feet.
1	N.Y. self	17/1/30	Returning home; 32 Midford street in Lawrence, Mass.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	fair	blue	01-29	Poland	Komowyn	24/9/34					
2	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Returning home; 1006 Madison avenue in Kansas, Illinois.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	chest. brown	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	26/9/34						
3	yes self	yes 2/1/34	Returning home; 315 North Rice street in Kansas, Illinois.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chest. blue	01-38	Yugo-Slavia	Stumaj	29/9/34						
4	N.Y. self	30/1/1918	Friend: Mr. Martin Kos R.D.F.D.2. Box 2, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	10/9/34					
5	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Anic Whit 1837 Wine avenue S.E. Canton, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	auburn	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	1/10/34						
6	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Husband: Mr. Matya Josinow Box 423 in Illinois.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	06-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	2/10/34						
7	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Anic Whit 1837 Wine avenue S.E. Canton, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	06-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	2/10/34						
8	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Anic Whit 1837 Wine avenue S.E. Canton, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	06-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	2/10/34						
9	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Anic Whit 1837 Wine avenue S.E. Canton, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	06-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	2/10/34						
10	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Anic Whit 1837 Wine avenue S.E. Canton, Ohio.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	05-06	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	3/10/34						
11	N.Y. self	yes 1/1/34	Friend: Mr. Frank Polak 2648 Harding avenue in Chicago, Illinois.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	4/10/34						
12	N.Y. self	yes 1/1/34	Brother-in-law: Mr. Joseph Heinda Box 45 in Jeddah, Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	5/10/34					
13	N.Y. self	yes 1/1/34	Cousin: Tefik Shaban P.O. Box 208 in Waterbury, Conn.	yes 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	aub. brown	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	6/10/34						
14	N.Y. self	yes 1/1/34	Husband: (U.S.C.) Mr. N. Baba Box 302 in New York, N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brown	black	08-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	7/10/34						
15	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Brother: George Brown 66 Madison Street in New York, N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	07-37	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	8/10/34						
16	yes self	yes 1/1/34	Husband: (U.S.C.) Mr. Mate Vlahov 184 10th Street in San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	aub. blue	06-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	9/10/34						
17	yes mother	yes 1/1/34	Father:	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	white	aub. blue	07-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	10/10/34						
18	yes mother	yes 1/1/34	Father:	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	aub. blue	07-38	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	11/10/34						

Notes: 1. Full list of names of all passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



\_\_\_\_\_ *Arthur H. Benton* \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

S. A. T. 121  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. M. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1924,  
at New York

E. P. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U. S. Customs Service as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "YACATANTA" Passengers sailing from: CHERECULO, JENES, 1901

[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in a part of passenger liner passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the

Arriving at Port of

Oct 1919

19

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Masks of identification.	Place of birth.	Date
					Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?							
			Yes or No	Where?		Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether to join a relative or friend?	Whether to enter a business or profession, or to pursue a course of study?	
1	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. Henrik Schiffmann 100 Street Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Hungary	4/3/1914
2	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	brown	brown	none	Hungary	4/3/1914
3	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown	brown	none	Hungary	4/3/1914
4	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. Frantisek Hono 1328 8th Avenue in Akron, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	dark blue	none	Czech-Slovakia	1/1/1914
5	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Friend: Mr. R. Pavlovich Box 350 in Ramsey Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
6	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Brother-in-law: Mr. Berger Josef Box 400 in St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	grey brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	1/1/1914
7	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. John Derezanik 158 Spruce Street in Franklin, Pennsylvania.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	fair brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	1/1/1914
8	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Child	none	Czech-Slovakia	1/1/1914	
9	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Child	none	Czech-Slovakia	1/1/1914	
10	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. John Conka 7340 Roland Avenue in Detroit, Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	dark brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
11	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Brother-in-law: Mr. Andrej Bosak 5640 Second Avenue in Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	dark brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
12	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Brother: Mr. Stephen Fussy 69 Barne Avenue in Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair blue	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
13	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Brother-in-law: Mr. Geo Yung 139 Fallmont Avenue in Oakfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
14	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. Gustav Blisten Groton Terr. 10 in Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	dark blue	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
15	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	dark blue	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
16	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. Jan Lanko 7340 Roland Avenue in Detroit, Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	fair brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
17	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Son: Mr. Reso Jan 351 Grace Street in Fort Amby N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair grey	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
18	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Husband: Mr. Leslie Bergez 1140 R.R.S. St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	dark brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
19	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	fair brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914
20	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Cousin: Mr. Rudolf Pieber 1900 South Broadway in St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	3/1/1914
21	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	3/1/1914
22	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Sister-in-law: Juzefa Mylarska 523 Jefferson street in Little Falls N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown green	none	Poland	3/1/1914
23	Yes	See col. 19	Yes		Cousin: Armin Resenfeld 348 E 65 New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	brown	brown	none	Czech-Slovakia	3/1/1914



## 01

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## 44-38861-100

---

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should denote the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such articles.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

the race or people;—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The survey should show the race or people as given in each list.

round by frequent and regular visits in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of surname does not mean "French" by race or position and, similarly, "French" appearing under

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

REXDAHL AMERICAN.

AYBOLAN (Haiti/K).

*[Footnote omitted]*

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether they have emigrated to the United States, Canada, or to any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., con-  
taining the Abruzzese and Molise countries, and a

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italians."

Calvin M. (last permanent residence).—A trial of an intended sentence of one year.

permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the status of permanent resident or in which he or she was a citizen shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in that country and city or town. If an individual has resided in more than one country and city or town, the last permanent residence shall be the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States, and in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence in the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens should be recorded "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. (United States.)  
 Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The  
 name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the intended residence is a temporary one, of extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, the answer shall show the intended permanent residence.

residence. An intended place of residence is one that is intended to be a permanent residence, within the United States, or outside the United States, or outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick)

Station number. If such is the case, the answer should be either Yes (if the  
 or No (if not).

By whom was passage paid?—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the vessel, charterer, or other person, and should be filled in as follows:—

paid as well as the other children, I suspect, for the same reason. I am sure that the children of the poor are not as well educated as those of the rich. Money brought by the power of a father's strength

[illegible]

Colleges of the United States, and if so, are your (or other) persons who  
 also understand the "good" in the United States before, and if so, are your (or other) persons who  
 understand the "good" in the United States before, and if so, are your (or other) persons who

Chomsky: To say that *going to* is a *join* relative is *framed*, and if so, when *relative* or *framed*? The answer is: *relative* when *going to* is part of either a *relative* or *framed*, and if so, when *relative* or *framed*. With *mean*

These questions are self-explanatory and also questions like all others on the list.

are available to the public. The information obtained in the investigation of cases of alleged harassment by

to (apply) for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, VICE CONSUL, 10th, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marriage	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED HIS CITIZENSHIP PAPERS, AND DATE OF PRESENCE.	Address
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs	Mon				
1	MASSIMILIANO	Antony	55			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	20th November 1894 - Boston Mass.	Wife: Julia Mazzia, 165 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MASSIMILIANO	Annie	15			11th October 1909 - Boston Mass.		Mother
3	MASSIMILIANO	Constantin	37			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	County of Northampton 3rd December 1913 - Bethlehem Pa.	826 Third St. Bethlehem Pa. Brother: Allen Mazzia, 204 - 1st St. N.Y.C. Husband: Mike Mazzia, 214 Wall St. N.Y.C.
4	MASSIMILIANO	Samuel	21			16th January 1903 - Monistville N.J.	by marriage: 7th October 1919 -	Brother: Ernest Mazzia, 571 Vermont St. - New York Brother: Mike Mazzia, 2071 E. 12th St. - Cleveland Ohio
5	MASSIMILIANO	Zusanna	25			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.		519 West 14th St. N.Y.C.
6	MASSIMILIANO	Mary	21			6th July 1903 - Leadville Colo.		2746 Bayview Ave. Bayview N.Y.
7	MASSIMILIANO	Teresa	19			11th August 1905 - Pittsburgh Pa.		48 1/2 1st St. N.Y.C.
8	MASSIMILIANO	Joseph	28			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	10th March 1917 - Pueblo Colo.	118 Station Street, New York
9	MASSIMILIANO	Mary	16			24th March 1907 - Cleveland Ohio.		118 Station Street, New York
10	MASSIMILIANO	Charles	37			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	2nd May 1921 - Dayton Ohio.	118 Station Street, New York
11	MASSIMILIANO	Carl	24			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	5th June 1918 - New-Jersey N.J.	118 Station Street, New York
12	MASSIMILIANO	Juraj	19			24th April 1905 - Leisachring Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
13	MASSIMILIANO	Michel	46			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	District Court 20th September 1905 - Bridgewater Conn.	118 Station Street, New York
14	MASSIMILIANO	Maria	19			29th November 1905 - Wandersgrift Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
15	MASSIMILIANO	Maria	18			29th September 1905 - Port Clinton Ohio.		118 Station Street, New York
16	MASSIMILIANO	Cecilie	28			22nd October 1905 - Cleveland Ohio.		118 Station Street, New York
17	MASSIMILIANO	Mathens	22			21st September 1902 - Eyaloth Minn.		118 Station Street, New York
18	MASSIMILIANO	John	20			26th July 1904 - Eyaloth Minn.		118 Station Street, New York
19	MASSIMILIANO	Franco	19			20th July 1905 - Cichmauch Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
20	MASSIMILIANO	Paul	18			7th August 1905 - New-York N.Y.		118 Station Street, New York
21	MASSIMILIANO	Samuel	17			17th January 1907 - Guttenberg N.J.		118 Station Street, New York
22	MASSIMILIANO	John	18			21st May 1905 - Unionstown Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
23	MASSIMILIANO	Jan	17			3rd June 1907 - Monessen Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
24	MASSIMILIANO	Leonard	26			17th November 1897 - Sheridan Pa.		118 Station Street, New York
25	MASSIMILIANO	Antonio	35			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	12th July 1918 - Camp 10 New-Jersey.	118 Station Street, New York
26	MASSIMILIANO	George	26			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	Court of New-Haven. Providence Rhode Island - 15/1/1918	118 Station Street, New York
27	MASSIMILIANO	Giustino	36			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	20th June 1918 - Newport W.Va.	118 Station Street, New York
28	MASSIMILIANO	Nicola	32			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	15th June 1918 - Camp Wadsworth	118 Station Street, New York
29	MASSIMILIANO	Marco	29			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	23rd April 1919 - Camp Wadsworth	118 Station Street, New York
30	MASSIMILIANO	Anna	26			MASSIMILIANO MAZZA, 1000 1st St. N.Y.C.	by marriage: 7/10/1920	118 Station Street, New York

Bureau of Immigration  
New York

1. The names of passengers who were not born in the United States or who were born in the United States but who were not citizens of the United States at the time of their arrival in the United States should be given in full, together with the date and place of birth, and the date and place of arrival in the United States.

2. The names of passengers who were born in the United States and who were citizens of the United States at the time of their arrival in the United States should be given in full, together with the date and place of birth, and the date and place of arrival in the United States.

3. The names of passengers who were born in the United States and who were not citizens of the United States at the time of their arrival in the United States should be given in full, together with the date and place of birth, and the date and place of arrival in the United States.



Passenger list of the ship MAURITANIA sailing from NEW YORK, 11th OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th OCTOBER, 1924.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAURITANIA sailing from NEW YORK, 11th OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th OCTOBER, 1924.

NAME IN FULL			AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	AMOLINI	Battista	45		M	M	Passport dated 14th June 1914	4th January 1904 - Ebensburg Pa.	Box 61 - Newport Pa.
2	AMOLINI	Marta	30		F	M	Passport number and date as above	by marriage: 7th October 1914	-do-
3	AMOLINI	Santina	7		F	S	24th April 1917 - Heilwood		-do-
4	AMOLINI	Ambrogio	6		M	S	20th September 1918 - Heilwood		-do-
5	SEIRALDI	Michel	33		M	M	Passport dated 14th April 1914	6th July 1918 - Jacksonville	951 E. 92 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	SEIRALDI	Anna	31		F	M	Passport number and date as above	by marriage: 11th April 1920 -	-do-
7	SEIRALDI	Domarda	6		F	S	3rd April 1924 - Palo Del Colle.		-do-
8	LONG	Ernest	35		M	S	Passport dated 11th April 1914	25th January 1924 - Schoelley Pa.	Box 37 - Schenley Pa.
9	BENONI	Serafino	52		M	M	Passport dated 1st July 1914	3rd June 1918 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Flat 448 R.F.D. Box 448 Mt. Oliver Pa.
10	MIRIELLO	Donato	20		M	S	Passport 1915 dated 13rd Sept 1915	Son of American citizen	126 Market str. Patterson N.J.
11	MIRIELLO	Francesco	18		M	S	Passport number and date as above	Son of American citizen	-do-
12	FUCCI LIAIO	Bethie	22		F	M	Passport dated 11th April 1914	by marriage: 6th September 1919 -	Husband: Mr. Fucci L. L. 614 Bear str. Philadelphia Pa.
13	HEAP	Jane	37		F	S	1st November 1887 - Shawnee City Kansas.		24 West 11th New-York city
14	PETERS	Thomas	10		M	S	16th October 1913 - Madison Wisc.		-do-
15	PETERS	Arthur	9		M	S	25 March 1915 - Madison Wisc.		-do-
16	HEALDA	Nicolas	35		M	M	Passport dated 11th April 1914	8/11/1916-McLean County - Washburn N.D.	13743 Fleming str. East St. Pa.
17	PASSA	Frank	27		M	M	Passport dated 11th April 1914	23rd August 1921 - New-York N.Y.	Brother: Costa Passa 66 Madison str. New-York N.Y.
18	PASSA	Michael			M	S	Passport number and date as above	Child of American citizen.	Uncle -do-
19	ALLEN	Bertha	40		F	M	Passport dated 11th June 1914	by marriage: 10th April 1905 -	349 Stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	ALLEN	Deborah	18		F	S	10th February 1906 - New-York N.Y.		-do-
21	ALLEN	Ruth	14		F	S	21st June 1910 - New-York N.Y.		-do-
22	JOSEPHOV	Ellen			F	S	Passport dated 14th April 1915		-do-
23	JOSEPHOV	Ellen			F	S	Passport dated 1st January 1916		-do-
24	JOSEPHOV	SANIE			F	S	Passport dated 12th October 1919		-do-

17-18-22-23-24

PP not to be used at Belgrade Sept 30 1924 Signed Hodge

Brooklyn, N.Y. 8:30 P.M.

Ex 17-18-22-23-24

Brushman, Supp

8 30 P. M.

Recd

PP no 70  
issued at Belgrade  
Sept 30 1924  
Signed Hodge

1. (Final case should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.)
2. Where one or more members of a family are alone, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same document. Separate documents may be used for each member of the family, but the names of those members must appear on the same document.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Metetaria*

sailing from Southampton

Oct 11th 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14th 1924

57

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fraser	Katherine	26	-	F	M	Passport 383241 dated 25th March 1924		
2	Henry	George	55	-	M	S	Passport 441319 dated 10th June 1924	Supreme Court New York City August and 1896	2553 S. 1st Avenue, New York
3	Morris	Louise	37	-	F	S	Passport 303534 dated 6th June 1924		1240 Dwyer Avenue, New York
4	Morgan	Arthur	57	-	M	M		County Court Cook County Chicago 21st February 1924	1217 Elm St. Evanston Ill.
5	Clark	Frederick	42	-	M	M	Passport 467234 dated 11th August 1924	County Court Elisebeth County N.J. 26th April 1921	West Lynn Park, New York
6	Clark	Ann	43	-	F	M	Passport number and date as above		North address as above
7	Telf	Wallace William	51	-	M	M		Chertanun County Court, New York 15th June 1920	Home Jamaica NY
8	Weller	Bert	61	-	M	M	Passport 552 dated 21st Decr 1923		Titusville Pa.
9	Maher	James	31	-	M	M	Hyanhis Mass 12th August 1893		25 Hilly Street Boston Mass
10	Miley	Stephen	39	-	M	M	Passport 255 223 dated 28th Novr 1923		145 West 47 Street New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.

*W.D. Brown, Jr. Purser*

*Bushman, Inf. 820 P.M.*

*1000*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

8. 8.

sailing from

San Francisco

October 11th, 1901

Arriving at Port of

New York City, N.Y.

10

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beskorowajny	Cyryl	12	m		Oct. 7th, 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	T.A.	father: Mike Beskorowajny 230 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Rurak	Rosalja	18	f		Dec. 18th, 1906, Passaic N.J.	T.A.	sister: Maria Rurak 100 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Zagula	Stefanja	18	f		Nov. 20th, 1905, Chicopee Mass.	T.A.	father: August Zagula 100 11th St. Chicopee Mass.
4	Krynicksa	Anna	22	f		Aug. 6th, 1902, Brooklyn N.Y.	T.A.	aunt: Orina Krynicksa 249 - 11th Ave. Whitestone
5	Worhaes	Peter	34	m		Jan. 20th, 1913, Excelsior Pa.		Excelsior Pa.
6	Worhaes	Pelahia	27	f		naturalized by husband		home address: Excelsior Pa.
7	Worhaes	Olga	6	f		May 13th, 1918, Shamokin Pa.		home address: Excelsior Pa.
8	Worhaes	Jennie	5	f		Nov. 25th, 1919 Shamokin Pa.		home address: Excelsior Pa.
9	Worhaes	Tessie	3	f		April 17th, 1921, Shamokin Pa.		home address: Excelsior Pa.
10	Worhaes	Helena	1	f		Sept. 11th, 1922, Shamokin Pa.		home address: Excelsior Pa.
11	Wasilkowski	John	20	m		Oct. 23rd, 1904, Philadelphia Pa.	T.A.	uncle: A. Gaskowski 9th St. & 1st Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Kowalewski	Stanislawa	12	f		Feb. 17th, 1912, Everett Mass.		father: Alex Kowalewski 666 Broadway Ave. Boston Mass.
13	Kaczak	Helena	21	f		naturalized by husband		husband: Wendell Kaczak Box 120 Glenville Pa.
14	Piotrowski	Marjanna	10	f		Feb 15th, 1914, Jewett City Conn.		father: Aleksander Piotrowski Box 1385 Jewett City Conn.
15	Piotrowski	Wladyslaw	8	m		May 7th, 1916, Jewett City Conn.		father: Aleksander Piotrowski Box 1383, Jewett City Conn.
16	Piotrowski	Aleksander	6	m		June 7th, 1918, Jewett City Conn.		father: Aleksander Piotrowski Box 1383, Jewett City Conn.
17	Jancoszewski	Adam	16	m		March 6th, 1908, Scranton Pa.	T.A.	uncle: Joseph Jancoszewski 108 W. 11th St. Taylor Pa.
18	MAJORSKY	Harry	20	m		1901 San Francisco, Cal.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	NIOSROM	Gunnar	20	m		1906 San Francisco, Cal.		Parents - Victor S. Niosrom, 2356, Lincoln Park W. Chicago, Ill.
20	WINTROTH	Nels	49	m		1903 Rosh Island, Ill.		1833, Columbus Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
21	WINTROTH	Anna	42	f		As above.		As above.
22	WINTROTH	John P.	52	m		As above.		As above.
23	CHER	John	53	m		As above.		As above.
24	LAITINEN	Lilli H.	19	f		As above.		Mother - Hilma Maki, Gardner, Mass.
25	OSAL	Albert	45	m		As above.		As above.

I hereby certify that lines 26 to 30 inclusive are blank.

5510 and 14516

Barthman Jnr  
832 P.M.

14-10-16. Ruggier  
W.D. Brown, Jr. Purser

5 to 10 in front of ship  
1077

- IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Native notation may be used.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

MAURITIANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

U.S.

sailing from

SOUTHERN

October 11th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

10

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FARLEY	Florent	34	m	m	Passport 472219 dated 14th July 1914	U.S.D. Court, Charleston, W.Va. June 24, 1918.	Home, Charleston, W.Va.
2	FARLEY	Leo	7	m	s	Charleston, W.Va. June 8th 1916.		ditto
3	FARLEY	Joe	22	f	m	Passport 472219 dated 14th July 1914	Chicago January 13rd 1919	
4	I hereby certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.							
5	Bushman, 2nd							
6	800 P.M.							
7	W.D. Brown 2nd Purser							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- MAURITIANIA NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCT. 17, 1921, M.

NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Master		Status of Alien		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Inspector	Date	Time	Total	1	2	3
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year									
1. <i>YANITZKY, JENOVA</i>	10:25	CI	7/9		2	Child in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>12</i>			
<i>Yanil</i>														
2. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11:	6	2-4		2	Child in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>12</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
3. <i>YANITZKY, Alexander</i>	11:10	5	10/16/24		4	Wife in hosp.	<i>60 E. Main St. Springfield, Ill.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>28</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
4. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11:25	CI	13		1	To call	<i>Sister Helen Varbola 35 E. Main St. Springfield, Ill.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
5. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11:45	2	2/3		2	Wife in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
6. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11:40	5	1		1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
7. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11:40	6	7/9		2	Child in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
8. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	1:	2	9		1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
9. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	1:30	CI	15		1	Wife in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
10. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	11 9/11	3			3	Wife in hosp.	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
11. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	6 3	1			1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
12. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	CI 14	1			1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
13. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	6 8	1			1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
14. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	CI 8	1			1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														
15. <i>YANITZKY, ESTHER</i>	7 4	1			1	To call	<i>Shosh. Hather, 153 1/2 Ave. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Rehl</i>	<i>10/24</i>	<i>1:30</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>Yanitzky</i>														



S.S. ... arrived 10/1/64, 19 M., from 61

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th October**, 1924, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR H.	MASTER.	11/10/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	180	NONE
2	BIRNIE	HARRY	C. V. STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	SCOTCH.	Do	5'10	160	Do
3	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	L. CHIEF OFFICER				44		"		5'11	171	
4	FALL	ERNEST	MILLEN 1st				41		ENGLISH		5'11	185	
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	LDON 1st				40		"		5'8	140	
6	SARBENT	ARTHUR	LDON 2nd				31		"		5'9	189	
7	MYLES	JAMES	LDON 2nd				35		IRISH		5'7	142	
8	MORBAN	PERCY	LDON 3rd				30		WELSH		6'0	143	
9	FORBES	DOUGLAS	LDON 3rd				26		ENGLISH		5'11	150	
10	LAWLER	JAMES	LDON 3rd										

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**,  
**22nd October**, 19**24**

I, master of the **BRITISH** S. S. **MAURETANIA**,  
from port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **621**. Number of seamen deserted **3**.  
Number of seamen discharged **---** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **---**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **4** Total crew this date **622**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **16th October, 1924**, 19**24**, consigned to  
**NEW YORK**, is now lying at **Pier 54, N.R.**, and is  
expected to sail **22nd October**, 19**24**, for **CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON**.  
via United States port of **---** First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **NEW YORK**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Hughes <b>GREASER</b>	35	British	8th Oct 1924 Sou. Hampton
N. J. McNab <b>FIREMAN</b>	28	do	do do
B. Simons <b>3rd Class Waiter</b>	23	do	7th Oct 1924 do

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required or demanded, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAURETANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *16 October*, 192*2*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR	H. ✓ MASTER.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	180	NONE
2	BIRNIE	HARRY	C. ✓ STAFF CAPTAIN	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do	SCOTCH.	Do.	5'10	160	Do.
3	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	L. ✓ CHIEF OFFICER				44		"		5'11	171	
4	FALL	ERNEST	M. ✓ SEN 1 <sup>st</sup> "				41		ENGLISH.		5'11	185	
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	L. ✓ SEN 1 <sup>st</sup> "				40		"		5'8	140	
6	SARGENT	ARTHUR	L. ✓ SEN 2 <sup>nd</sup> "				31		"		5'9	139	
7	MYLES	JAMES	L. ✓ SEN 2 <sup>nd</sup> "				35		IRISH		5'7	142	
8	MORGAN	PERCY	L. ✓ SEN 3 <sup>rd</sup> "				30		WELSH.		6'0	143	
9	FORBES	DOUGLAS	L. ✓ SEN 3 <sup>rd</sup> "				26		ENGLISH.		5'11	150	
10	LAWLER	JAMES	✓ PURSER.				47		"		5'8	160	
11	BROWN	WILLIAM	L. ✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> "				38		"		5'7	165	
12	WALTON	ERNEST	✓ SEN ASST PURSER.				36		"		5'7	150	
13	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓ " " "				36		"		5'8	170	
14	CRUSE	HAROLD	✓ ASST. PURSER.				31		ENGLISH.		5'9	140	
15	MCPHEE	JAMES	✓ " " "				28		ENGLISH		5'6	150	
16													
17													
18	MCKENZIE	ALEXANDER	✓ SURGEON	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	61	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'2	246	NONE
19	NAIRNE	SPENCER	✓ ASST. " "				37		ENGLISH.		5'9	160	
20	KEEBLE	HENRY	✓ HOSPITAL ATTEND.				54		"		5'9	153	
21	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	✓ BAGGAGE MASTER.				23		"		5'9	144	
22	WILLIAMS	STANFIELD	✓ " " "				23		"		5'7	168	
23	BROWN	STANLEY	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> WIRELESS OPERATOR				33		"		5'9	142	
24	FARMAN	ALFRED	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> " " "				34		"		5'7	168	
25	WILSON	NORMAN	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> " " "				31		"		5'9	151	
26	HARPER	ARTHUR	✓ PRINTER.				36		"		5'8	158	
27	CORBETT	STANLEY	✓ " " "				27		"		5'8	150	
28	GIBBINS	FREDERICK	✓ " " "				29		"		5'8	153	
29	CANNAN	WILLIAM	✓ INSPECTOR.				49		IRISH		6'0	162	
30	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. " "				51		ENGLISH		5'10	170	





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master* of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*A. H. Roston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of **1924**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Deck Seat Officers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mauritania*, arriving at *New York*, *16 Oct 1924*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) Serial list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical markings or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GOODENOUGH	ALFRED	✓ AST. INSP. BTOR.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	NONE
2	MILLER	ARTHUR	✓ "	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	"	"	5-11	160	Do
3	SMITH	FREDERICK	✓ "				34		"	"	5-11	158	
4	LANGDOWN	ROBERT	✓ "				46		"	"	6-0	165	
5	WOODLAND	HAROLD	✓ MUSICIAN.				27		"	"	5-7	156	
6	PARRY	ALAN	✓ "				36		WELSH	"	5-5	150	
8	JOLLY	ROBERT	✓ MUSICMAN.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	126	NONE
9	CLAYE	ROBERT	✓ "				55		"	"	5-6	153	
10	KNEALE	DANIEL	✓ "				29		"	"	5-5	140	
11	LEONARD	CONRAD	✓ "				25		"	"	5-10	141	
12	BEAMES	JACK H	✓ "				24		"	"	5-5	135	
13	MCCONNELL	JAMES.	✓ TINOTYPE OPERATOR.				43		IRISH	"	5-7	152	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAVLESTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> OCT 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel *Mauretania*, arriving at *New York*, 10 OCT 1921, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical description or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COCKBURN	ANTHONY	CHIEF ENGINEER	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	53	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	183	NONE
2	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN	STAFF CHIEF	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	WELSH	Do	5'7"	164	Do
3	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	1ST SEN 2ND	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	150	Do
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'6"	140	Do
5	LITTLE	GEORGE	3RD	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	168	Do
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN 2ND	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	161	Do
7	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	"	Do	5'3"	136	Do
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	"	Do	5'9"	165	Do
9	COPELAND	JAMES	1ST SEN 3RD	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'9"	173	Do
10	LESLIE	ROBERT	2ND	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	170	Do
11	MATHIAS	JOHN	3RD	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	150	Do
12	CROFT	ARTHUR	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	Do	5'6"	135	Do
13	DUNCAN	ROBERT	2ND	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'9"	160	Do
14	ROBERTSON	JOHN	3RD	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	153	Do
15	KEIR	CHARLES	1ST SEN 4TH	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	150	Do
16	HADWIN	ALFRED	2ND	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	"	Do	5'7"	148	Do
17	LILLIA	FRANCIS	3RD	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	"	Do	5'8"	140	Do
18	SPENCE	HUBREY	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"	160	Do
19	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	2ND	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	154	Do
20	LAWRIE	PETER	1ST SEN 5TH	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	170	Do
21	MCINTOSH	JAMES	2ND SEN 5TH	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	145	Do
22	LEGHORN	VICTOR A	3RD	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	155	Do
23													
24	BAXTER	KENNETH	1ST JUN	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	145	Do
25	SMITH	FREDERICK	2ND JUN 5TH ENGR	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	NONE
26	HARRISON	RICHARD	3RD	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	Do	5'7"	146	Do
27	MACDONALD	HAMISH	1ST SEN 6TH	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	"	Do	5'9"	157	Do
28	ECYFORD	PETER	2ND	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'7"	156	Do
29													
30	CLARKE	DAVID	1ST SEN 4TH ENGR	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	24	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'8"	157	NONE



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel *Mametania*, arriving at *New York*, 16 OCT 1924, 1924, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. and list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical condition at last examination
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROSS	LESLIE	2 <sup>nd</sup> SENR 7 <sup>th</sup> ENGR	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	60	152	NONE
2	PRENTICE	BASIL	3 <sup>rd</sup> " " "	10	-	NO	24	M	"	-	511	153	-
3	MOIR	NORMAN	1 <sup>st</sup> SENR 8 <sup>th</sup> "				21		"		57	149	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT J	1 <sup>st</sup> ELECTRICIAN				40		"		58	134	
5	KAY	WALTER	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "				31		"		59	149	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS	3 <sup>rd</sup> " "				35		"		56	144	
7	YATES	ARTHUR	4 <sup>th</sup> " "				23		"		60	155	
8	SLATER	GEORGE	1 <sup>st</sup> " "				24		SCOTCH		58	140	
9	BELLY	JAMES	1 <sup>st</sup> BOILERMAKER				38		ENGLISH		511	167	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "				35		IRISH		57	146	
11	<div>EXPIRATION Stamp</div>												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTON, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16. OCT 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mauretania*, arriving at *New York*, 10 OCT 1924, 1924, from the port of *Southampton* 67

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ CARPENTER.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	141	NONE.
2	COOK	LESLIE	✓ " S MATE.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	"	Do	5'4	149	Do
3	MONROE	REGINALD.	✓ JOINER.				36		"		5'10	160	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK.	✓ BOSUN.				55		"		5'8	168	
5	PAYNE	JOHN	✓ " S MATE.				31		"		5'9	154	
6	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ " "				44		"		5'10	168	
7	LITTLEFIELD.	JOHN	✓ MASTER AT. ARMS.				32		"		5'8	151	
8	SHEEN	HARRY.	✓ " "				43		"		6'0	242	
9	HOOPER	ALBERT.	✓ LAMP TRIMMER.				46		"		5'4	140	
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD	✓ STOREKEEPER.				45		"		5'10	171	
11	HENNESSY	DANIEL	✓ Q.M.				44		IRISH		6'0	170	
12	KEAN	JAMES.	✓ QM				41		ENGLISH		5'4	126	
13	REOMAN	ALBERT.	✓ QM				32		"		5'5	136	
14	HICKIE.	JOSEPH.	✓ QM				26		"		5'7	148	
15	BROWN	CHARLES.	✓ QM				48		"		5'8	184	
16	BEALE	ALFRED	✓ QM				30		"		5'8	158	
17	DURHAM	HENRY.	✓ A.B.				42		"		5'8	159	
18	PERKIS	WALTER.	✓ " "				50		"		5'8	141	
19	ABBOTT	CHARLES.	✓ " "				42		"		5'6	141	
20	HOLLINS	WALTER.	✓ " "				20		"		5'5	142	
21	REARDON	JAMES.	✓ " "				42		"		5'5	180	
22	BARNES.	EDWARD.	✓ " "				47		"		5'5	140	
23	EARL.	PERCY.	✓ " "				41		"		5'6	140	
24	GOFF	MARK.	✓ " "				45		"		5'11	180	
FIRST. 25	WILLIAMS	CHARLES.	✓ " "				42		IRISH		5'6	145	
26	BARNES	JOHN.	✓ " "				43		ENGLISH.		5'6	150	
27	GRITT	BENJAMIN.	✓ " "				48		"		5'3	150	
28	SLATER	FRANCIS.	✓ " "				44		"		5'2	130	
29	MCDONALD	DONALD.	✓ " "				49		SCOTCH.		5'7	183	
30	GRAY	ALFRED.	✓ " "				31		ENGLISH		5'6	180	

SPECIAL AGENT



\* See list of names on back of manifest.

Notes: Entries in this column, or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration-officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



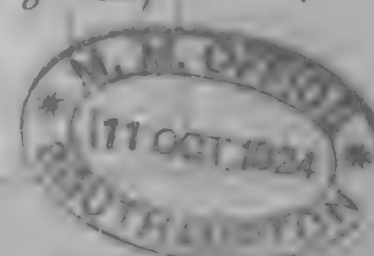
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manetania*, arriving at *New York*, 16 OCT 1924, 1924, from the port of *San Hampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				11/10/24	SOTON	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	161	NONE
1	BARNES	RICHARD.	✓ AB.	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	"	DO	5'7 1/2	158	DO
2	BROWNE	GEORGE.	✓ "				52		"		5'8 1/2	190	
3	NYE	WILLIAM.	✓ "				47		"		5'8 1/2	198	
4	GARRETT	HUGH.	✓ "				50		"		5'4 1/2	140	
	EVANS	LLOYD.	✓ "				24		"		5'5 1/2	156	
	MILES	CHARLES.	✓ "				28		"		5'6 1/2	161	
7	HOCKEY	FREDERICK.	✓ "				41		"		5'9 1/2	149	
FIRST 8	BARNETT	GEORGE.	✓ "				38		"		5'8 1/2	161	
9	ELLIS	EDWIN	✓ "				26		"		5'8 1/2	160	
10	HOOPER.	LEONARD.	✓ "				27		"		5'7 1/2	172	
FIRST 11	KITT	FREDERICK	✓ "				50		"		5'8 1/2	148	
12	CHAPMAN	THOMAS.	✓ "				41		IRISH.		5'11 1/2	190	
13	FRANCIS.	JOHN	✓ "				43		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	142	
14	WILSON	EDWARD.	✓ "				27		"				
FIRST 15	BENLOW	JOHN	✓ "										
16			✓ AB.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	44	M	IRISH.	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	156	NONE
17	HURLEY	JAMES.	✓ "				21						
18			✓ AB.	11/10/24	SOTON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	147	NONE
19	CURL	EDWARD.	✓ "				43		"		5'8 1/2	161	
20	WRIGHT	THOMAS.	✓ "				39		"		5'10 1/2	154	
21	POCOCK.	ALFRED.	✓ "				45		"		5'6 1/2	145	
22	COWEN	CHARLES.	✓ "				46		"		5'2 1/2	140	
23	POORE	GEORGE.	✓ "				40		"		5'9 1/2	136	
24	LIVERSIDGE	ALBERT.	✓ "				44		IRISH		5'6 1/2	143	
25	MOORE	THOMAS.	✓ "				58		ENGLISH.		5'7 1/2	147	
26	STAPLETON	THOMAS.	✓ "				18		"		5'10 1/2	143	
27	BAKER	WILLIAM.	✓ O.S.				17		"		5'8 1/2	141	
28	BOOTH	JAMES.	✓ "				15		"		5'0 1/2	125	
FIRST 29	BOURNE	ERNEST	✓ DECK BOY.				19		ENGLISH.		5'8 1/2	149	
30	PHYSICK	ALEXANDER.	✓ DECK. BOY										

SPRINTED





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of **1924**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



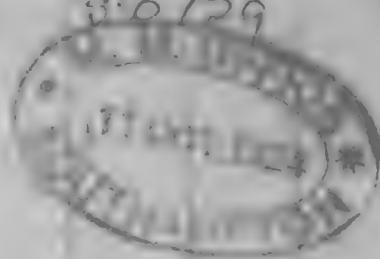
*Deck*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAURETTIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *18 JUL 1921*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* (5)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SCOTT	ALVIN	✓ DECK. BOY	11/10/21	PORTON	No.	15.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0 110.		FAIR
2	MCDONALD	HECTOR.	✓ DECK. BOY	10	-b-	-D-	15.	-D-	ENGLISH	-b-	5'0 129		-D-
3			SPRATLING		Imp								
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the *U. S. S. S. S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of *October*, 19*24*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manetania*, arriving at *New York*, 16 OCT 1924, 1924, from the port of *Southampton* 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or prejudices
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> PLUMBER.	11/10/24	Soton	No	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	159	NONE
2	DIKE	HERBERT	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	"	Do	5'6 1/4	141	Do
3	CLARE	GEORGE	✓ ELECT. ATTDT.				31		"		5'9	189	
4	HULL	HENRY	✓ "				34		"		5'8	150	
5	SHAW	JOHN	✓ "				47		SCOTCH		5'4	129	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	✓ REFRIG				49		IRISH		5'9	149	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	✓ "				43		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
8	MALLIN	JAMES	✓ "				40		"		5'4 1/2	138	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	✓ "				21		"		5'7	141	
10	MORGAN	ALBERT	✓ "				31		"		5'10	160	
11	TUCKER	JAMES	✓ "				43		"		5'8	149	
12	BAILEY	JAMES	✓ STOREKEEPER				48		"		5'7 1/2	149	
13	MCALEAR	WILLIAM	✓ "				36		"		5'6	126	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	✓ DONKEYMAN.				42		"		5'9 1/2	140	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	✓ "				29		"		5'10	168	
16	KENNETT	JOHN	✓ GREASER.				36		"		5'6	148	
17	HARRIS	HENRY	✓ Do				54		"		5'9	189	
18	WYATT	LOUIS	✓ "				41		"		5'8	147	
19	FLYNN	ARTHUR	✓ "				36		"		5'7	143	
20													
21	O'SHEA	PATRICK	✓ GREASER	11/10/24	Soton	No	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	170	NONE
22	STRATTON	ALFRED	✓ "	Do			37		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
23	GLEDHILL	GEORGE	✓ "				52		"		5'6	186	
24	GORDON	DAVID	✓ "				48		"		5'6	148	
25	FLYNN	FRANK	✓ "				54		"		5'9	161	
26	TOOGOOD	JOHN	✓ "				42		"		5'11	168	
27	HADLEY	WILLIAM	✓ "				36		"		5'4	131	
28	GRIPPS	HENRY	✓ "				41		"		5'10	159	
29	CLL	HERBERT	✓ "				53		"		5'7	141	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM	✓ "				40		"		5'10	168	

S. PATTEN





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the SS. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1921 day of 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be submitted to the Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce, for review and approval.

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at New York, 1000, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at New York, 1912													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

\* See also [coronavirus: local: legend](#).  
 Note that a legend format may be required depending on contents (2018 and 401) and/or presentation (e.g. time of day) for each item. See [other notes](#).



## A. H. ROSTRON.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not secured or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at New York, 1-03, 1922, from the port of Poukhan 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TUBBS.	ALFRED.	✓ FIREMAN	11/10/24	Soton	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	143	NONE
2	COOK	GEORGE.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	"	Do	5'6	198	Do
3	MIDDLETON	THOMAS.	✓				41		"		5'11	171	
4	WILSON	JOHN.	✓				38		"		5'4	128	
5	HEASMAN	WILLIAM.	✓				28		"		5'10	147	
6	INGS.	ARTHUR	✓				40		"		5'4	128	
7	GOULDING	PERCY.	✓				30		"		5'9	135	
8	RAMM.	HENRY.	✓				46				5'7 1/2		
9	BEARD	DAVID.	✓				26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2	161	NONE
10	DAVIE	GEORGE.	✓ FIREMAN	11/10/24	Soton	No	57		IRISH		5'10	160	
11	CARR.	THOMAS.	✓				19		WELSH.		5'10	150	
12	BRADLEY	GEORGE.	✓				49		ENGLISH.		5'11	231	
13	MARSH	ROBERT.	✓				23				5'8	147	
14	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM.	✓				34	M	English	BRITISH	5'11	169	NONE
15	DARBY	THOMAS. J.	✓ FIREMAN	11/10/24	Soton	No	33		"		5'9	191	
16	RAPLEY	FRANK.	✓				27		IRISH		5'9	149	
17	LOCKE.	RICHARD.	✓				28		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
18	MENAB.	NORMAN	✓				45		SCOTCH.		5'9	170	
19	WATT	PETER.	✓				42		ENGLISH.		5'6	141	
20	NASH.	WILLIAM.	✓				32		"		6'1	198	
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM.	✓				20		"		5'7	149	
22	DAVIS.	HARRY.	✓				23		"		5'9	156	
23	MUNDAY	THOMAS.	✓				31		"		5'11	162	
24	HERBERT.	SIDNEY.	✓				38		"		5'4	140	
25	YATES.	GEORGE	✓ TRIMMER.				20		"		5'3	131	
26	WAINWRIGHT.	ROY.	✓ Do				40		"		5'2	141	
27	BOYCE.	GEORGE.	✓				28		"		5'9	140	
28	SCRIVEN.	ERNEST.	✓				40		"		5'7	171	
29	FRASER	HUGH.	✓				24		"		5'6	148	
30	NORTON	MICHAEL.	✓										

Signature of Master





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manxania*, arriving at *New York*, *16 OCT 1924*, 192, from the port of *Souhampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRAN	HERBERT	✓ TRIMMER	11/10/24	SUTTON	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	153	NONE
2	BRAZIER	WILLIAM	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	"	Do	5'9 1/2	159	Do
3	RICKETTS	CHARLES	✓				30		"		5'6	148	
4	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	✓				25		"		5'8 1/2	151	
5	DODD	HENRY	✓				41		"		5'8 1/2	149	
6	ENGLAND	AUBREY	✓				24		WELSH		5'8	140	
7	SUTTON	GEORGE	✓				33		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	141	
8	HERBERT	ERNEST	✓				19		"		5'6 1/2	141	
9	ORMAN	ARCHBOLD	✓				19		"		5'7 1/2	149	
10	JUDD	WILLIAM	✓				27		"		5'2	128	
11	✓ PHIPPARD	GEORGE	✓				36		"		5'7 1/2	143	
12	TREMAIN	GEORGE	✓				24		"		5'5	140	
13	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS	✓				35		"		5'10 1/2	156	
14	KEAL	JOHN	✓				25		"		5'7 1/2	141	
15	FIRST. <del>HAROLD</del> HORE	HAROLD	✓				45		"		5'10 1/2	160	
16	FLYNN	MYLES	✓				18		"		5'8 1/2	142	
17	COX	THOMAS	✓				20		"		5'4 1/2	129	
18	BLINKHORN	HORACE	✓				24		"		5'6 1/2	158	
19	MOUNCHER	JAMES	✓				24		"		5'7 1/2	147	
20	HUTCHINGS	HENRY	✓				42		"		5'8 1/2	156	
21	HISCOCK	ALBERT	✓				22		"		5'9 1/2	161	
22	KIDNEY	TIMOTHY	✓				48		IRISH		5'8 1/2	149	
23	HABUE	HERBERT	✓				21		ENGLISH		5'3 1/2	145	
24	STONE	CHARLES	✓				17		"		5'6 1/2	138	
25	BENSON	CHARLES	✓				19		"		5'10 1/2	150	
26	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	✓				28		"		5'10 1/2	168	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR	✓				42		"		5'8 1/2	150	
28	NORTON	JOHN J.	✓				30		"		5'8 1/2	153	
29	MOORE	ALFRED	✓				31		"		5'9 1/2	160	
30	GALE	ARTHUR	✓				21		"		5'2 1/2	127	

SPANISH



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *(Signature)*, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



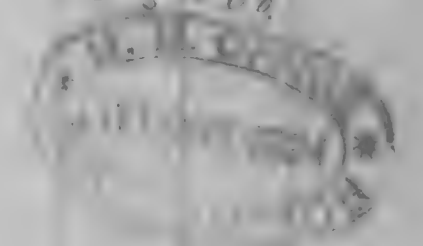
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manerania*, arriving at *New York*, *12 Oct 1924*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CAMPBELL	COLIN	✓ TRIMMER	11/10/24	SOTON	No	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	150	NONE
2	STEELE	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	151	"
3	MARTIN	MANUS	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	6' 0	150	"
4	McMILLAN	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 10	161	"
5	LOVELL	REGINALD	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	138	"
6	SPRINTED Inq												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See also on back of each list.  
Notes: - Entries should be made in correct information necessary (2), (3), (4), and (5) as pertaining to a list of all persons for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAVAETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1920, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 75

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Presence of marks or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	11/10/20	Port of	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	148	NONE
2	PRESCOTT	JAMES	✓ 2ND "	do.	do	do	38	do	"	do	5'10"	179	do
3	BRAY	ALBERT	✓ WRITER				30		"		5'7"	148	
4	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	✓ BARKEEPER				48		"		5'4"	190	
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM	✓ STOREKEEPER				58		SCOTCH.		5'11"	180	
6	PERROTT	LOUIS	✓ HEAD WAITER				36		NBS. FRENCH		5'10"	168	
7	GIBSON	ARTHUR	✓ "				38		ENGLISH		5'9"	220	
8	GILL	STUART	✓ "				35		"		6'0"	162	
9	ARCHER	JOSEPH	✓ MESS ROOM BARKEEPER				32		"		6'0"	163	
10	DAVIES	ALBERT	✓ ASST. BARKEEPER				38		"		5'4"	141	
11	MOIR	FRANK	✓ " "				26		SCOTCH		5'8"	155	
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM	✓ " "				29		ENGLISH		5'10"	231	
13	PETER	THOMAS	✓ " "				38		"		5'6"	150	
14	THOMAS	SIDNEY	✓ ASST. STOREKEEPER				26		"		6'0"	140	
15	TEAL	DONALD	✓ " "				23		"		5'7"	150	
16	SEARLE	PHILIP	✓ ASST. WRITER				33		"		5'7"	147	
17	BARNARD	CHARLES	✓ S " "				30		"		5'5"	151	
18	BARONER	PERCY	✓ SALOON STEWARD				34		"		5'8"	199	
19	HART HUNT	HARRY	✓ Ex. " "				33		"		5'7"	140	
20	MCCREE	HENRY	✓ 2ND " "				51		IRISH		5'7"	140	
21	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓ Ex. " " "				27		ENGLISH		5'6"	140	
22	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF P.R.S.				47		"		5'8"	190	
23	MOONEY	MATTHEW	✓ SALOON PANTRY STWO				46		"		5'8"	190	
24	WHITE	CHRISTOPHER	✓ ASST. " " "				28		"		5'8"	149	
25	COURTNEY	EDWIN	✓ " " " "				33		"		5'5"	120	
26	SHORT	FREDERICK	✓ ASST. PANTRY " "				32		"		5'6"	140	
27	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓ " " "				22		"		5'11"	145	
28	SELWAY	CHARLES	✓ " " "				35		"		5'3"	131	
29	PRESCOTT	MARY					21						
30	WEBB	CHARLES	✓ ASST. PANTRY STWO	11/10/20	Port of	No	22	M	English	BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1921 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STEWARDS

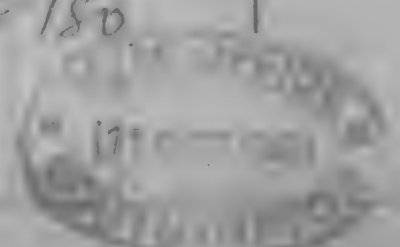
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MITCHELL, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of ROUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HODGES	CHARLES	✓ ASST. PANTRY STND.	11/10/24	BITON	No.	37	M.	WELSH.	BRITISH.	5'5 155	NONE	
2	NICHOLSON	ERNEST	✓ " " "	do.	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	6'3 184	do	
3	ABBOTT	ALFRED	✓ " " "				31		"		5'9 188		
4	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓ " " "				20		"		5'10 146		
5	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	✓ " " "				52		WELSH.		5'3 135		
6	WRAY	JOHN	✓ " " "				19		ENGLISH		5'10 150		
7	MCMAHON	HERBERT	✓ DECK. STEWARD.				38		"		5'8 150		
8	WALLACE	JAMES	✓ ASST. " "				30		"		5'5 156		
9	PRYOR	BERNARD	✓ " " "				33		"		5'3 130		
10	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ SMOKE ROOM "				32		"		5'9 156		
11	ALLPORT	HARRY	✓ ASST. " "				42		"		5'11 160		
12	STEAD	JOSEPH	✓ LOUNGE. "				34		"		5'10 140		
13	KISSANE	MICHAEL	✓ ASST. " "				32		IRISH.		5'9 140		
14	GEORHEGAN	REGINALD	✓ VERANDAH CAFE STND.				29		ENGLISH		5'9 196		
15	WATKINSON	EDWARD	✓ LIBRARY. "				38		"		5'9 149		
16	DORAN	DAVID	✓ LINEN KEEPER.				48		"		5'9 159		
17	WILES	WALTER	✓ ASST. " "				40		"		5'8 160		
18	STIBBON	WILLIAM	✓ ENGINEERS. STEWD.				33		"		5'6 180		
19	DYSON	LESLIE	✓ ASST. " "				27		"		5'0 140		
20	FORD	HARRY	✓ " " "				37		"		5'4 122		
21	GORDON	EDWARD	✓ " " "				17		"		5'11 140		
22	HEALY	HENRY	✓ " " "				20		"		5'6 140		
23	CRIBB	ARTHUR	✓ " " "				20		"		5'8 150		
24	THORPE	CECIL	✓ " " "				22		"		5'8 150		
25	STOKES	GEORGE	✓ OFFICERS "				19		"		5'7 135		
26	KNIGHT	EDMUND	✓ ASST. " "				23		"		5'4 140		
27	PEEL	LEONARD	✓ GARDENER.				46		"		5'8 150		
28	WOOD	WALTER	✓ 1st. BEDROOM STND.				40		"		5'8 200		
29	ROBINSON	ROBERT	✓ " " "				36		"		5'6 140		
30	MUSKIE	GEORGE	✓ " " "				49		"		5'8 180		

EPATHED map





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. Master, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16. OCT 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MITORETTINIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. and list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be port off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GRIMES	ERNEST	✓ CLASS ROOM STEWARD	11/10/22	PORTON	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	160	NONE
2	TULL	PERCY	✓ DP	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'10 1/2	160	DO
3	WISE	JOHN	✓				50				5'8	200	
4	PARKIN	ROBERT	✓				48				5'7 1/2	150	
5	HOSTON	ANDREW	✓				50				5'3	141	
6	BAXTER	CHARLES	✓				50				5'10 1/2	196	
7	FURNELL	JAMUEL	✓				46				5'6	192	
8	WOOD	RICHARD	✓				48				5'5 1/2	145	
9	TILL	EDWARD	✓				35				5'5	160	
10	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER	✓				48				5'7 1/2	141	
11	MAY	HARRY	✓				48				5'8	150	
12	WOODWARD	JOHN	✓				40				5'4	152	
13	HOLMAN	FRANK	✓				39				5'10 1/2	178	
14	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	✓				32				5'8	240	
15	JACKSON	SIDNEY	✓				32				5'9	148	
16	AINSCOUGH	ALFRED	✓				58				5'6	180	
17	CAVANACH	JOHN	✓				48				5'7	160	
18	MARENDAZ	EDWIN	✓				50				5'5	150	
19	KING	WILLIAM	✓				33				5'11	160	
20	HILL	JAMES	✓				45				5'7 1/2	180	
21	BEARD	WILLIAM	✓ BOOTS.				45				5'6 1/2	130	
22	MESSENGER	ARTHUR	✓ ASST.				42				5'9	175	
23	DUDLEY	OWEN	✓				39				5'7 1/2	140	
24	PLOMER	CHARLES	✓ BUGLER				24				5'8 1/2	134	
25	EGERTON	WILLIAM	✓ CAPTAIN'S STEWARD				24				5'9	150	
26	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	✓ STAFF "S"				30				5'9	150	
27	MAGEE	JAMES	✓ PURSER'S "				26		IRISH		5'6 1/2	143	
28	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓ DOCTOR'S "				37		ENGLISH		5'8 1/2	140	
29	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ BARBER				43		"		5'4	170	
30	MARTIN	JAMES	✓ ASST "				25		"		5'7	140	

*SPATIA*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master* of the **W. J. METAMORA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of **1924**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



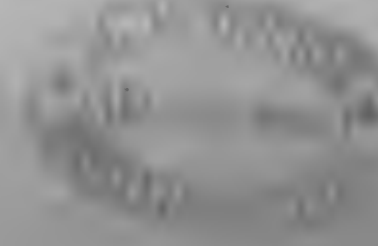
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"MEDITERRANEA"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 16 OCT 1924, 1924, from the port of *BURHAMPTON* 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or incapacities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PLONE	RENE.	ASST. BARBER.	11/10/24	PORTON	No.	30	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5'7 1/2	143	NONE
2	ABBANT.	ARTHUR.	CHIEF STWDS STWD.	do	do	do	2	do	ENGLISH.	do	5'6 1/4	140	do.
3	BAKER	ALFRED.	SILVERMAN				43.		"		5'4	168	
4	WALSH	HUBERT.	2nd CLASS WAITER				30		"		5'3 1/2	140	
5	LLOYD.	ALBERT.	1st CLASS WAITER	11/10/24	PORTON	NO	36	M.	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'7 1/4	140	110 lb
6	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM					33		"		5'6 1/4	140	
7	EASTABROOK.	SAMUEL.					34		"		5'9 1/2	150	
8	SUTHERNS	JOHN					23		"		5'4 1/2	118	
9	ADAMSON	THOMAS.					42		"		5'8 1/2	180	
10	MASTERS	BURGESS.					35		"		5'10 1/2	152	
11	McQUEEN	ROBERT.					27		"		5'8 1/2	154	
12	OWEN	THOMAS.					31		WELSH.		5'8 1/2	149	
13	MATCHAM	THOMAS.					31		ENGLISH.		5'8 1/2	151	
14	ROBERTS.	BYRIL.					25		"		5'11	170	
15	TIZARD.	JAMES.					26		"		5'6 1/4	140	
16	COT	HERBERT.					25		"		5'8 1/2	150	
17	CRUSE	ERNEST.					29		"		5'11	150	
18	WARR.	CLIFFORD.					24		"		5'10 1/4	140	
19	RANSOME	ROBERT					31		"		5'8 1/2	158	
20	GREGSON	WILLIAM					31		"		5'9 1/2	156	
21	ROOD.	SIDNEY					29		"		5'8 1/2	150	
22	LE FEVRE.	HENRY.					27		"		5'8 1/2	156	
23	BOYD.	HUGH.					32.		IRISH		5'9 1/2	154	
24	BAKER	MORRIS.					34		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	150	
25	SMITH.	ARTHUR					34		"		5'9 1/4	140	
26	PARKER	WILLIAM					29		"		5'5	140	
27	ALLEN	JAMES					26.		"		5'5 1/4	140	
28	SMITH	JACK	1st CLASS WAITER				29		ENGLISH		5'7	130	
29	JEFFERIS	ALBERT	Do				29		"		5'11	185	
30	FARRELL	JOHN	Do				22		"		5'8	144	

2nd CLASS WAITER





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16 OCT 1924**, 1924, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	11/10/24	DO'TON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	CRATHERN	LOUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	do	47	do	do	do	5'2	130	do
3	HILLS	BENJAMEN	✓				44		do		5'4	140	
4	BANNIN	JOHN	✓				34		IRISH		5'6	180	
5	BARTLET	WILLIAM	✓				44		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
6	HAYSON	ARTHUR	✓				35		DO		5'8	140	
7	HOOPER	HARRY	✓				39				5'8	140	
8	RIGBY	WILLIAM	✓				37				5'8	156	
9	REEVES	PERCY	✓				33				5'8	140	
10	OLDING	BERTIE	✓				26				5'6	140	
11	WATKINSON	HENRY	✓				61				5'5	150	
12	TYFE	ALFRED	✓				26		SCOTCH		5'9	140	
13	GRACE	THOMAS	✓				29		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
14	NICHOLLS	FRANK	✓				41		DO		6'8	144	
15	Mac GONIGAL	JOHN	✓				20				5'10	145	
16	MILLS	GEORGE	✓				31				5'7	148	
17	MORRIS	MERVYN	✓				19				5'6	130	
18	HUNTER	ERNEST	✓				33				5'8	185	
19	ALLEN	EDGAR	✓				29				5'7	140	
20	WERNER	NORMAN	✓				30				6'8	129	
21	BACON	FREDERICK	✓				38				5'7	140	
22	KIPPENDALE	FREDERICK	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	11/10/24	DO'TON	No	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	186	NONE
23	PEIRCE	CECIL	✓				32		ENGLISH		6'9	156	
24	KELLIE	LESLIE	✓				30		DO		5'3	130	
25	ARIES	CHARLES	✓				35				5'6	146	
26	WYLDE	WILLIAM	✓				22				5'8	133	
27	BARING	WILLIAM	✓				39				5'11	182	
28	ARKSEY	FREDERICK	✓				38				5'10	150	
29	LANGLER	JAMES	✓				47				5'10	149	
30	THOMAS	EDGAR	✓				33				5'10	165	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the *SS. ALMA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of **1924**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or characteristics
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HEWRING	ALFRED	✓ 1st CLASS WAITER.	10/24	PORTON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	160	NONE
2	HAYMER	CHARLES	✓ " " " "	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	"	DO	5'10	184	DO
3	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	✓ " " " "				39		WELSH		5'9	140	
4	FLETCHER	HAROLD	✓ 1st ATTENDT.				27		ENGLISH		5'11	195	
5	BAKER	ALBERT	✓ " " " "				30		DO		5'10	200	
6	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR	✓ LAVATORY STEWD.				21				5'11	174	
7	BETTS	HAROLD	✓ STEWD'S BOY.				18				5'11	164	
8	HARWOOD	VICTOR	✓ GLORY HOLE STEWD.				39				5'9	170	
9	PITDOCK	FREDERICK	✓ 1st " " " "				35				5'8	140	
10	ADAMS	ARTHUR	✓ " " " "				43				5'10	165	
11	ROGERS	FRANK	✓ " " " "				44				5'10	160	
12	BRIDLE	LESUE	✓ BELL BOY.				18				5'4	130	
13	SIDLEY	MATTHEW	✓ DO				16				5'2	130	
14	DORE	HERBERT	✓				17				5'9	190	
15	LEWIN	REGINALD	✓				16				5'6	160	
16	PAINTER	JOSEPH	✓				15				5'3	115	
17	PACK	LESUE	✓				16				5'3	115	
18	POND	JACK	✓				16				5'9	140	
19	POWE	WILLIAM	✓				17				5'2	129	
20	SPEED	JAMES	✓				17				5'5	127	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAQUILTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

1922, from the port of BATHAMPTON 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TITCHMARSH	ALBERT	2ND CLASS STD	11/10/24	PORTON	No.	42	Male	English	British	5'11	155	None
2	COVENTRY	WALTER	2ND CL SALOON "	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5'7	156	do
3	MATCHAM	LEONARD	2ND CL 2ND SALOON "				24		"	"	5'2	130	
4	DOOLEY	FRANK	2ND CL 2ND SALOON "				30		"	"	5'10	156	
5	IRVING	ARTHUR	" " LIBRARY "				37		"	"	5'4	140	
6	COOK	GEORGE	" " SMOKE RM "				30		"	"	5'11	190	
7	HAMPTON	PHILLIP	MARCONI STD	11/10/24	PORTON	No.	19	M	English	British	5'4	130	None
8	FALZON	GEORGE	2ND CL PORTIN STD				48		"	"	5'6	181	
9	WALKER	FRANK	ASST ID				36		"	"	5'4	140	
10	COLEY	JOHN	✓ DO				49		"	"	5'7	168	
11	WEAVER	PHILLIP	✓ DO				23		"	"	5'8	140	
12	SMITH	JACK	✓ DO				28		"	"	5'7	150	
13	MINTON	RICHARD	✓ DO				23		"	"	5'11	156	
14	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	2ND CLASS BEDROOM STD				39		"	"	6'0	176	
15	GITTINS	GEORGE	✓ "				52		"	"	5'4	140	
16	LARNER	JAMES	✓ "				50		"	"	5'9	156	
17	TAYLOR	ALBAN	✓ "				35		"	"	5'6	148	
18	MAPPIN	WILLIAM	✓ "				45		"	"	5'5	168	
19	HIBDICE	WILLIAM	✓ "				28		"	"	5'11	172	
20	KING	FREDERICK	✓ "				55		"	"	5'5	160	
21	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	✓ "				37		"	"	5'6	156	
22	PRUTTON	STANLEY	✓ "				26		"	"	5'9	160	
23	ALLEN	PERCY	✓ "				30		"	"	5'9	156	
24	TRACY	JOHN	✓ "				53		"	"	5'5	140	
25	BOND	THOMAS	✓ "				30		"	"	5'8	156	
26	DORE	ALBERT	2ND CLASS WAITER				26		"	"	5'6	132	
27	STROUD	CECIL	✓ "				23		"	"	5'7	142	
28	BEESON	HAROLD	✓ "				26		"	"	5'4	140	
29	SMOOK	GEORGE	✓ "				24		"	"	5'10	156	
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



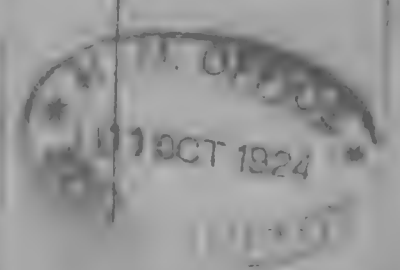
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAURETANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *14 OCT 1924*, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MORRIS	SYDNEY	✓ 2ND CLASS WAITER	11/10/24	PORTON.	No.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE
2	PRINGLE	THOMAS	✓ "	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5.9	130	do
3	BOWERS	ANDREW	✓ "				37		"	"	5.4	120	
4	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓ "				21		"	"	5.3	130	
5	BOVINE	ERNEST	✓ "				28		"	"	5.2	130	
6	SALTER	ERNEST	✓ "				39		"	"	5.4	141	
7	TOLLITT	FRANK	✓ "				29		"	"	5.10	140	
8	BATH	CECIL	✓ "				27		"	"	5.4	142	
9	HILL	FREDERICK	✓ "				32		"	"	5.4	148	
10	BYNAM	HENRY	✓ "				36		"	"	5.9	156	
11	HATCH	HENRY	✓ "				33		"	"	5.11	154	
12	GLASSPOOL	ERNEST	✓ "				35		"	"	5.10	160	
13	LAUDER	ALFRED	✓ "				19		"	"	5.11	148	
14	DRAWE	REGINALD	✓ "				20		"	"	5.6	135	
15	COLE	ANDREW	✓ "				23		"	"	5.9	155	
16	CORTES	HERBERT	✓ "				36		"	"	5.10	160	
17	RAISSONS	CHARLES	✓ "				38		"	"	5.10	158	
18	MILNE	HORACE	✓ "				25		"	"	5.8	143	
19	MOSS	WILLIAM	✓ "				23		"	"	5.8	149	
20	HAMPTON	GEORGE	✓ "				19		"	"	5.4	133	
21	DOTRE	REGINALD	✓ "				19		"	"	5.5	140	
22	HARPER	JOHN	✓ "				26		"	"	5.10	165	
23	DUNSTAN	HORACE	✓ "				27		"	"	5.6	140	
24	LLOYD	GEORGE	✓ BOOTS				29		WELSH	"	5.9	156	
25	CURRAN	JOHN	✓ BELL BOY				18		ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	
26	OSLOW	VICTOR	✓ "				16		"	"	5.6	130	
27	WEAVER	CHARLES	✓ "				15		"	"	5.4	120	
28	ASHTON	EDWARD	✓ "				17		IRISH	"	5.3	119	
29													
30													

*EXHIBIT 124 Imp*





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1922** day of **OCTOBER**, 1922

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

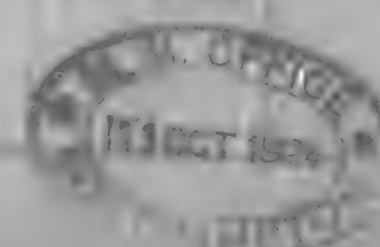
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of Southampton

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COSTELLO	MARK	✓ CHIEF 3RD CLASS STEND	11/10/24	PORTON	No.	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	180	None
2	MILLER	FREDERICK	✓ EX " " "	Do	do	do	32	do	Do	Do	5'8	140	do
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CLASS PAY. STD.				65				5'9	150	
4	WEBB	FRANCIS	✓ ASST PANTRY STD.				41				5'0	108	
5	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	✓ " " "				31				5'9	157	
6	HARDING	ARTHUR	✓ 3RD CLASS WTR				26				5'8	140	
7	WHITTLE	REGINALD	✓ Do				24				5'2	108	
8	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	✓				27				5'7	130	
9	BYWATER	CHARLES	✓				20				5'10	140	
10	TITCHMARSH	WILLIAM	✓				50				5'9	150	
11	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	✓				31				5'7	130	
12	SIMONS	BENIE	✓				23		SCOTCH		5'7	140	
13	DUNSBY	SYDNEY	✓				25		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
14	JOYCE	JOSEPH	✓				24		Do		5'4	140	
15	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	✓ 3RD CLASS WATER	11/10/24	PORTON	No.	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	107	None
16	FOGARTY	WILLIAM	✓				22				5'7	140	
17	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓				34				5'6	156	
18	GILLINGHAM	JOHN	✓				27				6'0	170	
19	GATES	WILLIAM	✓				26				5'6	158	
20	YEATMAN	WILLIAM	✓				25				5'6	140	
21	SEGAR	JOHN	✓				48				5'6	140	
22	PIERSON	EDWARD	✓				25				5'4	130	
23	PALLANT	WILLIAM	✓				39				5'7	175	
24	HUNT	REGINALD	✓				22				5'4	140	
25	OPREY	DANIEL	✓				23				5'4	122	
26	BATTIG	ALFRED	✓				50				5'4	139	
27	CROUCHER	ALICK	✓				26				5'4	126	
28	PEERS	FRANK	✓				39				5'2	118	
29	VENES	JAMES	✓				32				5'9	148	
30	SANDY	THOMAS	✓				61				5'6	156	

OPREY - 11/10/24



\* See instructions on back hereof.  
\* See instructions on back hereof for correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is permitted to be a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the *Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1924** day of **OCT**, **1924**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

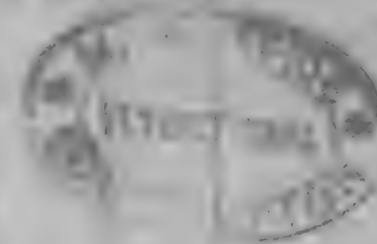


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manfred*, arriving at *New York*, *16 OCT 1924*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical grade or other notation
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COPLAND	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CLASS WTR.	11/19/24	SOTON	NO	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	150	NONE
2	STEWART	WALLACE	✓ " " "	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'4	112	DO
3	THOMAS	EDGAR	✓ HOSPITAL STEWD.				42				5'6	107	
4	SMITH	HAROLD	✓ ASST " "				31				5'3	107	
5	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓ NIGHT " "				51		WELSH		5'6	130	
6	LIHOV	JOHN	✓ " "				54		ENGLISH		5'9	160	
7	LEWIS	OWEN	✓ " "				35		DO		5'8	165	
8	BROWN	SIDNEY	✓ " "				53				5'10	180	
9	PASS	JOSEPH	✓ " "				59				5'8	140	
10	KELLY	MORTIMER	✓ " "				45				5'5	106	
11	<p><i>2 PM 11/20/24</i></p>												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



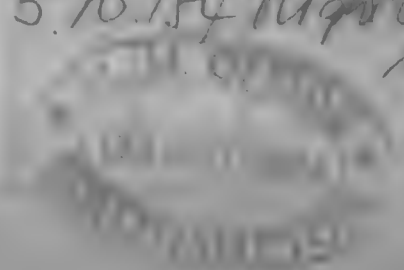
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 OCT 1918, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RICOU LT	RALPH	CHEF	11/10	Port of	No	42	M	French		6.0	256	none
2	LACHAU	ANATOLE	Ex. ch.	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	6.0	198	do
3	STEPHENS	NOEL	Kitchen Clerk				34		English		5.4	148	
4	MORETTA	JOHN	Sauce Cook				29				5.10	164	
5	AMACHER	PETER	ENTREE Cook				27		Swiss		5.0	154	
6	GARCIA	JOSEPH	Soup				28		Spanish		5.4	160	
7	BRENN	EDWARD	Wash				21		English	British	5.6	148	
8	GRIFFIN	JAMES	Weg.				35				5.10	162	
9	SCADWION	PETER	Roast				24				5.8	156	
10	VILLA	GIOVANNI	Butcher				46		Italian		5.9	148	
11	GEORGE	GEORGE	Boys d'oeuvre				43		do		5.9	160	
12	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2nd Cook				35		English	British	5.8	160	
13	PAUL	ERIC	Grill				23				5.10	145	
14	MARTIN	FREDERICK	Wash				24				5.4	140	
15	BLAKE	FREDERICK	Food Veg.				41				5.0	144	
16	THOMAS	WILLIAM	2nd Cook				37				5.6	170	
17	MORTON	GEOFFREY	3rd	11/10	Port of	No	23	M	English	British	5.8	140	none
18	BYRNE	THOMAS	Wash				41		Irish		5.4	138	
19	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	Kitchen Porter				34		English		5.4	121	
20	CARLIDGE	SAMUEL					27				5.2	128	
21	BULPETT	WILLIAM	2nd Class Chef				44				5.6	156	
22	ARCHER	REGINALD	Petty Cook				29				5.4	140	
23	WARWICK	ARTHUR	Wash				30				5.4	150	
24	GUNN	JAMES	Wash 2nd C.				28				5.6	152	
25	MCGOTNESS	PERCY					33				5.5	140	
26	BROMLEY	PERCY	2nd Class				24				5.6	172	
27	MOULD	EARL	Wash 3rd Class				26				5.4	133	
28	IZEN	ALFRED	Jew				36				5.6	120	
29	PHONE	THOMAS	Wash				48				5.6	140	
30	HOUSE	HARRY	Wash				25				5.10	154	Right eye missing

DEPARTING





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

### Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 100  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK

1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks or other
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LESTIE CROIX	HAROLD	NIGHT COOK	11/10	So. Ton	No.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	
2	OSBORNE	JOHN	ASST.	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5.10	142	do	
3	CLARK	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130		
4	CONSTICK	ALBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150		
5	BROWN	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140		
6	MATTHEWS	MICHAEL	ASST.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	IRISH	✓	5.7	150		
7	THAT	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	SCOTCH	✓	5.4	148		
8	BULLMORE	EDWIN	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5.6	140		
9	POUTHWELL	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145		
10	TAGGART	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142		
11	MINUS	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132		
12	TOWETT	HARRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6.0	190		
13	JONES	REGINALD	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	WELSH	✓	5.3	126		
14	SMITH	ARCH BOLD	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5.9	153		
15	BOMER	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145		
16	FIELDER	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	146		
17	PELHAM	CHARLES	Chief Hole Sien'd	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156		
18	PEET	WALTER	CHIEF BUTCHER	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	6.0	180		
19	TITT	ARTHUR	do	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.11	146		
20	MOULD	STANLEY	do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	4.5	150		
21	TURBBS	ALBERT	EX. 3rd	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6.6	205		
22	O'HARE	PETER	ASST.	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		
23	BROWN	FREDERICK	do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.7	152		
24	MEECH	ERIC	do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148		
25	JUDGE	REGINALD	do	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	138		
26	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150		
27	GUNDRY	HARRY	CONFECTIONER	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140		
28	PELF	GEORGE	EX. do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	145		
29	RAYNER	EDWARD	do	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156		
30	BELCHAMBER	CHARLES	do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		

EXHIBIT 100



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1924 day of October, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MAURETTANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 10 OCT, 192, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MANSELL	CHARLES	3 <sup>d</sup> BAKER	11/10	SO. TON.	No.	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	158	NONE
2	PROUTON	RALPH	2 <sup>d</sup> do.	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5.6	147	do.
3	HOB BROOK	GEORGE	Asst Confectioner				46		✓	✓	6.0	160	
4	WESTON	PHYNEY	Asst. BAKER				31		✓	✓	5.11	166	
5	HIBBERT	ALBERT	✓ ✓				34		✓	✓	5.6	171	
6	WELLS	SIDNEY	✓ ✓				32		✓	✓	5.6	140	
7	RUPP	GEORGE	✓ ✓				24		✓	✓	5.5	114	
8	MILLS	ALFRED	BAKERS Sullivan				50		SCOTCH	✓	5.4	140	
9	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS				54	FEMALE	ENGLISH	✓	5.4	140	
10	EDWARDS	HELENA	✓ STEWARDESS				50		IRISH	✓	5.6	160	
11	BATLEY	VIOLET	✓				51		ENGLISH	✓	5.9	140	
12	ANGELL	LILY	✓				39		✓	✓	5.4	130	
13	JALLAS	ISABELLE	✓				41		✓	✓	5.4	128	
14	WOODMAN	JESSE	✓				43		✓	✓	5.2	120	
15	DANKINS	EMILY	✓				53		✓	✓	5.0	118	
16	MYSETT	LEAH	✓				24		✓	✓	5.2	124	
17	MCGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	✓				45		✓	✓	4.9	115	
18	TATE	ANNETTE	✓				34		✓	✓	5.4	125	
19	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	✓				45		✓	✓	5.5	112	
20	BOWMAN	NORAH	✓				36		✓	✓	5.4	124	
21	HALL	CAMILLE	✓				38		FRENCH N.B.S.	✓	5.1	130	
22	BROWN	JANET	✓ MATRON				32		SCOTCH	✓	5.2	131	
23	SALOMAN	CIPRA	✓ STEWARDESS				48		RUSSIAN EGYPTIAN BY MARRIAGE	✓	5.0	150	
24	ARCHER	ELAINE	✓				39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	134	
25	JOSEPH	LILY	✓				33		✓	✓	5.1	130	
26	RITCHIE	STORANCE	✓ KIOSK ATTEND.				27		✓	✓	5.8	140	
27	ARMSTRONG	MARGARET	✓				28		✓	✓	5.5	104	
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, *Master*, of the **MAURETAIN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 1924  
day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

( )

1ST FIRST  
1ST FIRST  
1ST FIRST  
  
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST  
  
1ST  
1ST  
1ST  
1ST  
1ST  
1ST  
1ST


 M. M. OFFICE  
 11 OCT 1924  
 SOUTHAMPTON

el. *E. Koenig*  
Dy Supl.

October 11, 1924.

66  
 Given in accordance with regulations  
 presented by the Dept. of State.

No. 237C

No 237C  
 SE EN  
 19 V. B. Brown  
 118 West Tower







103655 RECORDED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Nathan L. Shukman*, Surgeon of the *SS Panama*, *Sailing*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *attest* that I have had *14 months* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.*

89

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Nathan L. Shukman M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *OCTOBER*, 19 *24*

at *New York*

*ARR/K-16-24*

Not:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8	3	4	67	2	84
8	3	4	67	2	84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
17	67	84

*SS Panama*  
*ARR/K-16-24*







States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY



### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER. 16th

, 19 24

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 23, as follows: Whether a person who influences in or advocates the operations of a force existing in the Government of the United States in all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or against organized government or which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the SS "Panama", from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathan L. Shulman, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly attest that I have had 14 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK  
Nathan L. Shulman M.D.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z.

OCTOBER 9th 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of New York

OCTOBER 16th

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Charles Allen 308 W. 129th St New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	St Vincent
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband Richard Atlantic City N J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	do	Barbadoes
3	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Richard Atlantic City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	3	2	Blk	Blk	Br	C. Z.	Gatun
4	Yes	do	-	No	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	Bowed	2	4	Blk	Blk	Br	C. Z.	Gatun
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle John E. Adams 66 Sherman St Roxbury Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Barbadoes
6	Yes	Niece	Yes	No	Niece Mrs. E. Sampson 240 W. 129th Street NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Spanishtown
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Making trip with Husband	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Blk	Br	Ecuador	Esmeraldas
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Prother Carlos 524 Riverside Drive NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	Peru	Lima
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Leon Bynoe 66 W 124th Street NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Glasgow
10	Yes	Step-father	No		Mother Susan Hurd 226-8 W 146th Street NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Br	R. P.	Panama
11	Yes	do	No		do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Blk	Blk	Br	R. P.	Panama	
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Slater Waite 226-8 W 146th Street NYC	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Manchester
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt Augustine Pilgrim 126 Madison Place Ridgewood NY	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Br	Jamaica	Barbadoes
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	En route to Canada	Yes	Enroute	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Grey	Br	Jamaica	St Mary
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	On leave enroute to Canada	Yes	Enroute	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blk	Bl	England	London

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the AMERICAN SS "PANAMA", from CAISTONAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1924  
at NEW YORK  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(This list is to be filled out by the shipper)

55

10000

Sailing from NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. on 192

, 192, Arriving at Port of

100

100

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	NATURALIZATION CITIZENSHIP	RESIDENCE
	First Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ADAMS	ROGER	45	6	M	M	Quitman Miss Feb 18th 1879		26 State Street New York
2	DAVIS	AMELIA	49	0	F	M	Janesville Wiscon Jan 5th 1875		222 S River St JANESVILLE WIS.
3	RYANT	JAMES	33	0	M	S	WENTON GA Mar 8th 1891		Wash D.C.
4	WALKER	ROBERT WALKER	29	0	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th 1899		441 6th Ave Brooklyn
5	WALKER	GAZELLA	25	2	F	M	Rio De Janeiro Aug 9th 1899	American Parents	35 Cooper St New York
6	WALKER	HONOR O	50	0	M	M	Westmoreland Co Pa Oct 2nd 1874		311 Fells Mt Road New York
7	WALKER	FLOYD	23	0	M	S	Mt Sterling Ky Dec 30th 1900		Paris Ky.
8	WALKER	HILL	23	0	F	M	Twilight Wash CO Pa July 2nd 1902		Amagosa St Pa.
9	WALKER	THOMAS	42	0	M	M	Baltimore Md Mar 6th 1882		97 - 111th Ave Brooklyn
10	WALKER	WALTER	39	0	M	M	Olsted Co Minn. Jan 5th 1885		111 5th Ave Brooklyn
11	WALKER	THOMAS	35	0	M	S	Portsmouth Va April 20th 1889		Brooklyn Va.
12	WALKER	ELVIN	31	0	M	S	Kewanee Indiana Dec 13th 1893		Wash
13	WALKER	ELVIN	34	0	M	S	Troy New York April 25th 1896		76 Wall St New York
14	WALKER	ELVIN	29	0	M	S	New York City Feb 17th 1901		Spring Valley New York
15	WALKER	MARY LYNN	33	0	F	S	Newport RI July 31st 1893		859 Boylston St Boston M.
16	WALKER	JOHN F	28	0	M	S	Flushing L I. March 8th 1902		243 Madison Ave New York
17	WALKER	WALKER	24	0	M	M	Petersburg Delaware Jan 6th 1886		147 St New Street New York
18	WALKER	EDWARD J	29	0	M	M	Newhaven Conn Aug 14th 1895		42 St St New York
19	WALKER	MARION	23	0	F	M	Brooklyn March 30th 1901		5702 24th Ave Brooklyn New York
20	WALKER	EDVILLE	43	0	F	S	Amoon C Z. July 8th 1920		do
21	WALKER	EDVILLE	2	10	M	S	do Dec 31st 1921		do
22	WALKER	EDVILLE	27	0	M	M	Camden N J. Aug 10th 1897		1049 Mechanic St Camden N J.
23	WALKER	THOMAS FRANCIS	33	2	M	M	Brooklyn New York Aug 2nd 1891		5423 5th Ave Brooklyn
24	WALKER	SARAH	39	0	F	S	Germantown Pa. Nov 15th 1895		308 Logan St Phila Pa.
25	WALKER	GUNTER B	24	0	F	S	Poragrien Norway Oct 11th 1900	Parents American Citizens	209 S River St Janesville Wiscon
26	WALKER	GEORGE	34	0	M	M	Waterford Wash Co Ohio Feb 6th 1890		Libow W Va.
27	WALKER	DELLAN	30	0	F	M	Brooklyn New York March 15th 1891		834 Sterling Ave Brooklyn
28	WALKER	JAMES EDWARD	27	0	M	S	Bridgeport Conn Dec 4th 1896		741 E Main Street Bridgeport
29	WALKER	LUDWIG	31	0	M	M	Port Chester New York July 24th 1893		49 Tremble Ave Portchester New York
30	WALKER	ELIZABETH	26	0	F	S	Astoria New York Oct 1st 1898		40 10th Street Astoria N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where and on more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest.  
3. Where and on more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the citizen manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest.  
4. This list is for the use of the United States Customs and Border Patrol at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

U. S.

Passenger

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z.

Oct 9th

, 1924 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 12th

, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATENT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	WOLFE	FRED	48	0	M	Baltimore Md July 7th 1876		Highlands N. J.
2	NICHOLS	MARGRET	35	0	F	Millmount Pa. Aug 22nd 1889		2425 Elm Place Farham N. Y.
3	PARTRIDGE	JAMES	23	0	M	Pittsburg pa. July 11th 1901		Elizabeth N. J.
4	PIDGON	WILLIAM L	43	0	M	Phila Pa. Sept 7th 1887		148 Hamberry St Phila pa.
5	REITER	LESTER ROLAND	27	2	M	Harrisburg Pa Aug 7th 1897		Harrisburg Pa.
6	REINER	FRANK	32	0	M	Newburgh N. H. April 2nd 1892		140 Warren Street Brooklyn
7	REINE	DAVID	34	0	M	San Francisco Cal July 1890		San Francisco Cal.
8	STILSON	JOSEPH H	35	7	M	Lincoln Nebraska Mar 3rd 1889		841 University Ave Lincoln Neb
9	STANTON	RICHARD	36	6	M	Boston Mass April 8th 1888		70 Newhall St Boston Mass
10	SIMP	CHARLES	38	9	M	Bath Maine Jan 19th 1886		375 Van Brunt St Brooklyn
11	STAN	WILLIAM	27	2	M	New Denison Ill. Aug 2nd 1897		York Pa.
12	SIMON	ANDREW	31	0	M	Phila Pa. Nov 11th 1892		7427 Glenmore Ave Phila Pa.
13	STODART	JAMES G	34	0	M	Buffalo New York Mar 15th 1886		42 Horton place Buffalo New York
14	SLATER	FREDERICK	23	6	M	Corona L. I. New York Feb 9th 1901		35 E Jackson Ave Corona L. I.
15	STICKMAN	EMILY ERICKSON	23	0	F	Kensington Conn. August 31st 1901		New Britain Conn
16	SANFIED	JACOB	20	8	M	Boston Mass July 15th 1903		52 Stickney Street Lynn Ma
17	THUR	ALBERT	31	0	M	Baltimore Md Oct 14th 1893		340 St Johns St Gloucester N. J.
18	TIBBETTS	BERNARD B	24	7	M	Bristol N Hampshire Mar 5th 1900		81 Marshall St Rochester N. Y.
19	VAIL	MERLE	24	0	F	Jeremyn Pa. June 24th 1896		900 Marcy Ave Duysen Pa.
20	VAIL	WILLIAM H	0	8	M	Ancon C. Z. Feb 21st 1924		do
21	WERTLINE	MARGRET	21	7	F	Northampton Mass April 1903		6029 Osage Ave Phila Pa.
22	WILSON	EDWIN	25	0	M	Cincinnati Oh 10 Nov 10th 1898		Fort Hamilton New York
23	WILSH	JOHN LUKE	27	7	M	Annapolis Md Mar 7th 1895		911 Sixth St Wash D. C.
24	WEST	AGNES	38	0	F	Brooklyn New York June 1st 1886		131 Franklin Ave Brooklyn
25	WILKINSON	MADLINE	32	0	F	Germany Oct 26th 1892	Citizen by Marriage	1 270 Glen Lake Ave Chicago Ill

West

110  
P

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

1924

S.S.

1924

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI Oct 12th

, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 18th

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARRETT	PARK M	38	0	M	M	St Clairsville Ohio Nov 21st 1886		2031 N 15th St Phila Pa
2	BLAKYELL	RICHARD BERTRAM	31	0	M	S	Kenbridge Va Oct 2nd 1893		Kenbridge Va.
3	BARNES	HELEN W	27	9	F	M	Phila Pa Dec 10th 1896		130 Claremont Ave New York
4	BARNES	RALPH	2	11	M	S	Baltimore Md Nov 22nd 1921		do
5	BLADE	WILLIAM CHENDLER	25	0	M	S	Richmond Va Feb 12th 1899		1305 24th Street Galveston Texas
6	MANLEY	GEORGE CLEVELAND	40	0	M	M	Carter Co Ky Sept 27th 1884		U S Navy Yard Wash D C.
7	MANLEY	KATHERINE	40	0	F	M	Co Kerry Ireland June 13th 1884	Husband Citizen	Do
8	MC CROSBY	JOHN T	67	0	M	M	St Georges Delaware Feb 2nd 1856		Hotel Mc Alpin New York
9	PAWLEY	ANNIE H	25	0	F	M	Martine Ga Jan 20th 1899		Delaware Tire Co Wilmington Del.
10	PAWLEY	WILLIAM D	3	4	M	S	Martine Ga June 21st 1921		Do
11	SAMBERS	NORMAN LOUIS	37	0	M	M	Ypsilanti Mich. Dec 11th 1886	Naturalised New York 1914	Bureau of Medicine Wash D C.
12	WOOD	HERBERT HENRY	50	0	M	S	Armagh Ireland Aug 19th 1874		Haitre U S M C. Wash D.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. Fill in this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCT. 15, 1914.

192

M.

from Cas 22

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED			RECEIVED		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	By	Date	Time
1	I Gab KORCHI, Esterah	4:25	4	9	1		To call	Grand Rev Bern A. Payne 2121-5th Ave NYC	John	10/17	10:30	1	-	1
2	I Gab SMITH, Mary J.	4:25	4	6	1		" call	Mrs Mrs Ethelene; am born 246 W 129th St NYC	John	10/17	1-	1	1	1
3	I Gab ALANCO, Helen Elsie Guthbert	4:15	4	2/4	3		" call	Hubb Richard, 808 Lexington Ave. Atlantic City N.J.	John	10/17	3-	2	3	3
4	I Gab MARSHALL, Phyllis	4:15	4	13	1		" call	Aunt Mrs Augusta Pelgram 138 W 129th St NYC	John	10/17	13-	1	1	1



## RECORD OF ASSESSMENT HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



Source: Niles, 1996, p. 1.

1992

• • •

16  
17  
Form 189

## 98

98

98

98

98

98

98

98

98



-114- (114)

594

2244

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Contd. from p. 1.)

[illegible]

E	N	T	I	R	E
C	R	E			

[illegible]



# 114 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 24, from the port of CHATELAIN VIA WEST INDIES

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Discharged, previous, or otherwise
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blauvelt	Frederick	✓		Ch Officer	9/22/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	64	M	Nova Scotia	U.S.	5/11	175	None visible
2	Helvorsen	Hans	✓		2nd Officer	9/22/24	New York	do	Yes	32	M	Norway	U.S.	5/11	165	do
3	Tyrrell	William	✓		3rd Officer	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.	5/7	150	do
4	Murphy	Thomas	✓		Purser	9/22/24	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	U.S.	5/7	164	do
5	Murphy	Frank	✓		Freight Clrk	9/22/24	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.	5/9	175	do
6	Skulian	Nathan L	✓		Surgeon	9/22/24	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	do
7	Andersen	Dudley	✓		Chief Radio	9/22/24	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155	do
8	Hartley	Charles	✓		2nd Radio	9/22/24	do	do	do	20	M	do	U.S.	5/6	160	do
9	Lochana	Jose	✓		Carpenter	9/22/24	do	do	do	45	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	175	do
10	Pagorpusk	Fritz	✓		Boon	9/22/24	do	do	do	36	M	Austria	U.S.	5/6	165	do
11	Pikal	Karl	✓		Quartermaster	9/22/24	do	do	do	37	M	Russia	Russia	5/11	175	do
12	Zepoles	Diamante	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	47	M	Greece	Greece	5/4	125	do
13	Lang	Leo	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	36	M	Austria	U.S.	5/7	155	do
14	Cornion	Patriek	✓		A.B. Seaman	9/22/24	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5/11	170	do
15	Dwyer	John	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5/9	160	do
16	Quinn	Robert	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	U.S.	5/6	155	do
17	Eastwanto	Faxon	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	22	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	140	do
18	Hartlett	Raymond	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	19	M	American	U.S.	5/8	155	do
19	Weller	Edward	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
20	Monsen	Emanuel	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Sweden	Sweden	5/9	175	do
21	Smith	Roderick	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	20	M	Scotland	St Britain	5/9	165	do
22	Diaz	Armand	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	175	do
23	Hayes	Patrick	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	35	M	Ireland	Ireland	5/8	165	do
24	Pivas	Joseph	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	27	M	Chile	U.S.	5/6	170	do
25	Edgerson	Fernando	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	20	M	Colombia	Colombia	5/9	154	do
26	Harmer	Louis	✓		Ord Seaman	9/22/24	do	do	do	18	M	American	U.S.	5/6	140	do
27	Delwade	Florent	✓		Messboy	9/22/24	do	do	do	20	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/7	150	do
28	Smith	Grover	✓		Ch Engineer	9/22/24	do	do	do	38	M	American	U.S.	5/8	150	do
29	Seawash	Charles	✓		1st Asst "	9/22/24	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
30	Wiler	Henry	✓		2nd Asst "	9/22/24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	150	do

Continued on page 2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Rule \_\_\_\_\_ which appears below. Par. 5

6

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION <sup>6</sup> ~~3~~ RULE <sup>6</sup> ~~10~~

~~Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1924, 19 24, from the port of Bristol 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, scars, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Shine	John	✓		3rd Asst Eng	9/22/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5/7	145	None Visible
32	Pinella	Antony	✓		Ref Engineer	9/22/24	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	U.S.	5/7	155	do
33	Pabio	Manuel	✓		Watertender	9/22/24	do	do	do	34	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	160	do
34	Patino	Manuel	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
35	Soto	Juan	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
36	Garrido	Antonio	✓		Oilier	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
37	Gonzales	Juan	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
38	Fernandez	Andrew	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/3	150	do
39	Patino	Jesus	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
40	Lombardo	Antonio	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
41	Hardenberg	Harry	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	50	M	American	U.S.	5/9	165	do
42	O'Neill	James	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	St Britain	5/8	160	do
43	Scheidtger	Stephen	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	45	M	Swiss	U.S.	5/9	170	do
44	Orr	Thomas	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	St Brit	5/10	165	do
45	Moralis	Fred	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	150	do
46	Smith	John	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.	5/8	155	do
47	Aguiar	Jose	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	160	do
48	Pagas	Artuo	✓		Fireman	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	Chile	Chile	5/5	155	do
49	Conoz	pablo	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/7	160	do
50	Hill	Leo	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	32	M	Panama	Panama	5/9	175	do
51	Viera	John	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	28	M	Chile	Chile	5/6	180	do
52	Pardo	Rafael	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	175	do
53	De Coteau	Hazell	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	43	M	B. B.	Eng	5/11	180	do
54	Calan	Vincent	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	175	do
55	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
56	Aguadura	Gabriel	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	175	do
57	Garcia	Antonio	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5/6	170	do
58	Leandro Saguer	Jose	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	165	do
59	Soto	Frank	✓		do	9/22/24	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
60	Fritt	Anrigua	✓		Coal Passer	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	Equatore	Equatore	5/9	180	do



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~6~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

6

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~6~~ RULE ~~19~~

~~Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, require the master of every vessel arriving at a port of call to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, require the master of every vessel arriving at a port of call to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel Banana, arriving at NY City, OCT 16 1924, 1924, from the port of Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	Roman	Antonio	✓	✓	Coal Passer	9/22/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	145	None Visible
62	Rafo	Alfredo	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	23	M	Chile	Chile	5/6	140	do
63	Arosomina	Albert	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	21	M	C Zone	C Zone	5/7	145	do
64	Barranera	Roberto	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Colombia	Colombia	5/9	140	do
65	Salazar	Alexander	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	41	M	Peru	Peru	5/6	155	do
66	Casal	Frank	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	140	do
67	Melendez	Frank	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Argentine	Argentine	5/8	140	do
68	Abosta	Agustin	✓	✓	do	10/9/24	Cristobal	do	do	27	M	Colombian	Colombian	5/8	175	do
69	Puigero	Frank	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	175	do
70	Fernandez	Eduardo	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	145	do
71	Neira	Juan	✓	✓	do	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	170	do
72	Riccardi	August	✓	✓	Messboy	9/22/24	do	do	do	21	M	Endore	Endore	5/7	145	do
73	Raymond	James	✓	✓	Ch Steward	9/22/24	do	do	do	36	M	American	U. S.	5/6	145	do
74	Grund	William	✓	✓	2nd "	9/22/24	do	do	do	47	M	DO	do	5/9	150	do
75	Alexander	Alice	✓	✓	Stewardess	9/22/24	do	do	do	47	F	Novo Scotia	American	5/9	145	do
76	Arescoza	Ricardo	✓	✓	Ch Cook	9/22/24	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	U.S.	5/7	155	do
77	Bilboa	Louis	✓	✓	2nd Cook	9/22/24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
78	Arculiga	Valentine	✓	✓	3rd Cook	9/22/24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
79	Santiago	Eduardo	✓	✓	4th Cook	9/22/24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
80	Castanova	Hozay	✓	✓	Scullery	9/22/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	Spain	5/7	150	do
81	Stofkooper	Samuel	✓	✓	Butcher	9/22/24	do	do	do	34	M	Holland	Holland	5/9	185	do
82	Gastro	Juan	✓	✓	Ch Baker	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/10	165	do
83	Bremer	John	✓	✓	2nd Baker	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	Holland	Holland	5/9	170	do
84	Koster	Adrian	✓	✓	Porter	9/22/24	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.	5/8	150	do
85	Sharp	Tony	✓	✓	Ch Pantryman	9/22/24	do	do	do	45	M	Alex A.B	U.S.	5/7	155	do
86	Hunt	Daniel	✓	✓	2nd Pantryman	9/22/24	do	do	do	26	M	A. B.	Canal Zone	5/8	160	do
87	Domenico	Pedro	✓	✓	3rd do	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	do
88	Clarke	David	✓	✓	Messman	9/22/24	do	do	do	29	M	A. B.	Eng	5/7	150	do
89	Woodman	Henry	✓	✓	Messman	9/22/24	do	do	do	27	M	A. B.	Eng	5/7	130	do
90	Sordi	Pedro	✓	✓	2nd Messman	9/22/24	do	do	do	17	M	A. B.	Panama	5/7	125	do



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR LIGHT OR BUOY OR BEACON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and have been passed, noting of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. If the lists have been furnished, but have not been passed, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Simmons, arriving at NY City, Oct 16 1924, 1924, from the port of Bristol, Rhode Island

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of immigration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Palmer	Charles			Waiter	9/22/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	A. B.	U.S.	5/8	145	None Visible
2	Wilkins	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	A. B.	Panama	5/9	140	do
3	Winkelmann	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	England	5/8	145	do
4	McKay	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5/7	115	do
5	Thaff	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Holland	Holland	5/8	140	do
6	Winkelmann	George			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	England	5/7	145	do
7	Spencer	George			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	A. B.	do	5/9	145	do
8	Foran	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	U.S.	5/8	145	do
9	Grant	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	A. B.	England	5/8	150	do
10	Wendell	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Holland	Holland	5/8	135	do
11	Marshall	Luther			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	A. B.	England	5/9	140	do
12	Salvatore	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.	5/7	145	do
13	Basso	Eugene			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Italy	Italy	5/8	140	do
14	Zwiga	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5/9	172	do
15	Ungwall	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotland	England	5/7	155	do
16	Gallagher	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	Ireland	5/8	140	do
17	Torrenti	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	175	do
18	Katon	John			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	A. B.	England	5/8	180	do
19	Hilton	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Swedish	U. S.	5/2	120	do
20	Monendez	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	155	do
21	Rogers	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	England	England	5/8	145	do
22	Stanley	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Canada	do	5/6	150	do
23	O'Connor	John			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	England	do	5/6	145	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stamp: (The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE, Port au Prince, Haiti (City). For the journey to the United States via direct. M. P. Dunlap, Consul. Date: October 12, 1924. (The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti  
Date: October 12, 1924  
M. P. Dunlap  
Consul of the United States at Haiti

Prok...



# 10-16-20 4 APPRAISAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND VESSEL

I, Benjamin Corning, Master of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "SPACOL" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subsections 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that fact should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and until the master, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been received.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the home of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

SEPTEMBER 14th.

1914

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State, City or town.)
1		Bennett	Benjamin	80	m	w	Mfgr. yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Buffalo.	Dr. A. D. Bennett, nephew, 150 N. Pearl St. Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo.
2		Bennett	Agatha	40	f	s	none yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Buffalo.	Dr. A. D. Bennett, cousin, 150 N. Pearl St. Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo.
3	464535 3/23/14	Sinden	Charles B.	40	m	m	Minister yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Berwick.	W. Coding, friend, Spring St. S. Berwick, Me.	Me. S. Berwick.
4		Glover	James H.	52	m	s	Chauff. yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	W. G. Newman, friend, 20 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
5		Foster	Harry	42	m	m	er. yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.	W. V. Newman, brother-in-law, 677 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
6		Foster	Annie	36	f	m	none yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York.	W. V. Newman, brother, 677 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
7		Walker	Helen B.	32	f	s	Acct. yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	H. E. Hart, friend, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
8		Titolo	Joaquin	24	m	m	clerk yes	English yes	Italy Italian	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Mr. G. Costa, friend, 62 William St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
9		Titolo	Rose	21	f	m	none yes	English yes	Italy Italian	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Mr. G. Costa, friend, 62 William St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
10	TRANSIT- 3/21/14	Young	Edmund G.	46	m	m	ant. yes	English yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda Pembroke.	Mrs. Sarah De Thiel, cousin, Mass. 120 A. Fairweather St. Cambridge, Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.
11		Jones	Helen	33	f	s	Nurse yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	U.S.A. Cambridge.		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .



*List*

The entries on this list may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 10th.

19<sup>24</sup>

101

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED FRANCIS, MASTER, of the U. S. S. "FOOT LOCKET", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Francis*

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

*Robert J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien of the race of the African Negro should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within two year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

OCT. 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 16TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TILTON	ETHEL	26		F	S	1898 HARTFORD, CONN.		33 NORFOLK ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	TILTON	MARION	25		F	S	1899 HARTFORD, CONN.		33 NORFOLK ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	DOYLE	HELEN	23		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		583 BLUEHILLS AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	DOOLEY	CLARA	25		F	S	1899 HARTFORD, CONN.		174 BARKER AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	PLOYD	EDWARD	40		M	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		321 CHURCH LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GHEEN	MARY	24		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1508 N. CONESTOGA ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	GHEEN	ANNA	52		F	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1508 N. CONESTOGA ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	KELLY	JOSEPH	57		M	M	1867 MARION, VA.		805 HIGHLAND AVE, BRISTOL, VA.
9	KELLY	MARY	49		F	M	1875 MARION, VA.		805 HIGHLAND AVE, BRISTOL, VA.
10	PITCHER	CHARLES	21		M	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		71 GROVE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.Y.
11	PITCHER	VIVIAN	20		F	M	1904 MOBILE, ALA.		71 GROVE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.Y.
12	BYWATER	ADA	25		F	S	1899 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		154 LINCOLN ST MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
13	BAIRDEN	BLANCHE	25		F	S	1899 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		48 DURHAM AVE, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
14	MASON	GERTRUDE	30		F	S	1894 E. BERLIN, CONN.		MAIDEN LANE, FARMINGTON, CONN.
15	MORIARTY	MAURICE	40		M	S	1884 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		25 BETHEL ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
16	HEALEY	MARTIN	45		M	S	1879 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		346 DICKINSON ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
17	PALMER	ALICE	44		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	ROSLYN, N.Y.
18	ALTSTEIN	CURTIS	27		M	M	1897 RED OAK, IA.		118 W. ELM ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.
19	ALTSTEIN	ELSIE	27		F	M	1897 Roxbury, Mass.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	118 E. ELM ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.
20	BOYD	ROBERT	33		M	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		424 SPRUCE ST, HARWOOD PARK, PA.
21	BOYD	KATHERINE	31		F	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		424 SPRUCE ST, HARWOOD ARK, PA.
22	MURRAY	CATHERINE	38		F	S	1886 HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.		64 TYNDALE ST, ROSLINDALE, MASS.
23	BROWN	CATHERINE	65		F	M	1859 HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.		64 TYNDALE ST, ROSLINDALE, MASS.
24	LANG	EDMUND	28		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 S. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	LANG	GRACE	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 S. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SEARLE	MILDRED	20		F	S	1904 ELIZABETH, N.J.		334 MAPLE AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
27	COHILL	MARY	24		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		516 MEADOW ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	MINCKLER	REGINA	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		972 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	FARRELL	ANN	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 FRANKLIN ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RUCKDESCHEL	BERNARD	53		M	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		901 MARLYN RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 9, JOSEPH KELLY, AND NO. 9, MARY KELLY, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON OCT. 14TH, 1924.

*W. D. Ireland*  
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1918

Sailing from SAVILLE, IOWA

Oct. 10th, 1924, Arrival at Port of New York, N.Y.

Oct. 10th, 1924

Serial Number	Given Name	Age		Sex	M	R	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State, and Date of Naturalization	Address and Occupation
		Yrs	Mon						
1	WILLIE	30		F	M		1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROYAL	24		M	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	JOA	27		F	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	EMILIE	18		F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MARIE	26		F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GLADYS	19		F	S		BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ALICE	30		F	S		NEW HAVEN, CONN.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WILSON	28		M	M		N. WALES, PA.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MARIL	27		F	M		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	GRANT	19		M	M		JERSEY CITY, N.J.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MATRA	22		F	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ARTHUR	33		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	JERAMINE	24		F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LILLIAN	30		F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	REBECCA	25		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ESSA	22		F	M		B. STON, MASS.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SAMUEL	34		M	S		BOSTON, MASS.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WILLIAM H.	3		M	M		CANTAGE, TENN.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BERNIE	30		F	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FRED	24		M	M		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	JOHN	22		F	M		SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DAISY	24		F	S		ELIZABETH, N.J.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FREDA	24		F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	EDWARD	35		M	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GARR	26		M	M		CHICAGO, ILL.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	CATHERINE	22		F	M		ABBINGTON, VA.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WILBUR	34		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	EVELYN	30		F	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PETER	30		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	FLORANCE	27		F	M		NASHVILLE, TENN.		281 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizing papers.  
 2. When one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same passport. Suitable notation may be made.  
 3. Naturalized citizens of the United States should be listed as passengers in the United States.  
 4. List passengers only, United States citizens or aliens, or persons of any other nationality.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

3

S.S.

"EAST LITON"

Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA.

OCT. 14th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 10th 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FULL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF TAKING	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRICK	FREDERICK	28		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 HEDDEN LANE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
2	FRICK	EDNA	23		F	M	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		125 HEDDEN LANE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
3	FRICK	MARY	70		F	S	1854 LIMA, OHIO.		440 E. 26TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FRICK	HENRY	26		M	M	1898 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4935 NO. PHENIX AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	FRICK	GRACE	20		F	M	1904 ST. LOUIS, MO.		4935 NO. PHENIX AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
6	DAILY	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1894 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		CHESTNUT HILL, CHAMBERS, CONN.
7	DAILY	J. SEPH	56		M	S	1868 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		46 VERNON ST., WINDSOR, MASS.
8	YANLAN	BARENT	24		M	M	1900 N. TURKANDA, N.Y.		504 WILLIAM ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
9	YANLAN	ELINOR	24		F	M	1900 PORTLAND, ME.		504 WILLIAM ST., ALBANY, N.Y.
10	DAYL	BYRON	40		M	M	1884 SHERMAN, PA.		1500 PACIFIC AVE., ASTORIA, ORE.
11	SHAMAM	ALEXANDER	32		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		101-109TH ST., BUSHWICK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SHAMAM	LOUISE	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		101-109TH ST., BUSHWICK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HICKMEYER	VICTOR	27		M	M	1897 STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		170 HOLYWOOD AVE., LEBANON, MASS.
14	HICKMEYER	LUCY	21		F	M	1903 MAGNOLIA, MASS.		170 HOLYWOOD AVE., LEBANON, MASS.
15	DURN	LAURENCE	42		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		533 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	DURN	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		533 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HAND	JOHN	42		M	M	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		MAIN ST., LIMA, N.Y.
18	HAND	MABEL	27		F	M	1897 HANCOCK, N.Y.		MAIN ST., LIMA, N.Y.
19	JAMES	WALTER	50		M	M	1874 SCRANTON, PA.		120 N. SUMNER ST., SCRANTON, PA.
20	JAMES	RACHAEL	50		F	M	1874 SCRANTON, PA.		120 N. SUMNER ST., SCRANTON, PA.
21	RAYMON	MARTHA	27		F	S	1897 RIVERHEAD, N.Y.		108 WINDSOR AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
22	WATTS	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		977-6TH AVE., ASTORIA, N.Y.
23	MUSPIC	IDA	43		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		931 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GRAVES	FLORA	40		F	S	1884 BAHWAY, N.J.		19 ELM AVE., BAHWAY, N.J.
25	MONTGOMERY	RUTH	21		F	S	1903 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		15 ARCHER AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
26	MONTGOMERY	LAURA	30		F	S	1894 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		15 ARCHER AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
27	SHAW	ALFRED	28		M	S	1896 HARTFORD, CONN.		194 WASHINGTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
28	REYWARD	KENNETH	29		M	S	1895 HARTFORD, CONN.		194 WASHINGTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
29	WATSON	WILLIAM	23		M	S	1901	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	401 FOREST AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	WATSON	EVA	50		F	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	410 HOYTE ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTES.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HART HARBOR" Sailing from HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, Oct. 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 16TH, 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INST. LAR. POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND JURISDICTION OF COURT WITH DATED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP	ADDRESS IN OTHER COUNTRY
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	OSBURN	MABEL	27	F	S	1897	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	410 HAYTE ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	ANDREWS	MARION	35	F	S	1889 ALBANY, N.Y.		522 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BURNS	ALICE	28	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4714-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MYERS	DAVID	34	M	S	1870 YORK, PA.		440 W. PHIL. AVE, YORK, PA.
5	ALFARE	GEORGE	26	M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		509 E. 35TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	EDMISTON	ANNA	65	F	M	1859 MARLBORO, N.Y.		257 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	VERITT	LUOY	60	F	S	1864 MARLBORO, N.Y.		76 MEDLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	MARGARET	49	F	S	1875 TRENTON, N.J.		411 N. HERMITAGE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
9	WILLIAMS	JOSEPHINE	40	F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 BOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WILLIAMS	MARIE	24	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		38 BOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	STUBBS	ROBERT	43	M	M	1881 WESTFIELD MASS.		450 E. BERTINACK ST, CORNELL, N.Y.
12	STUBBS	AGNES	41	F	M	1883 UNCASVILLE, MASS.		450 E. BERTINACK ST, CORNELL, N.Y.
13	STUART	MARIE	40	F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	167 PROSPECT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
14	WILDERSTIER	JOSEPH	44	M	M	1880 NEWARK, N.J.		412 WOODLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	WILDERSTIER	FRANCES	42	F	M	1882 NEWARK, N.J.		412 WOODLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	MARGUS	EDITH	28	F	S	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	2074 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SHIFFELMAN	ANNA	29	F	S	1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	845 E. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MC HARVEY	FRANCES	45	M	M	1879 COLUMBIA, KY.		17 MAPLE ST, BROOKVILLE, N.Y.
19	TRAY	MIRIAM	40	F	M	1884 GREENVILLE, ALA.		25 MAPLE ST, BROOKVILLE, N.Y.
20	WILSON	EDNA	26	F	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		32 LINCOLN ST, HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.
21	BAFNER	MAUDE	25	F	S	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		13 SCHOOL ST, HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.
22	COMPSEY	RAYMOND	33	M	M	1891 NEWARK, N.J.		574 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
23	COMPSEY	BERTHA	24	F	M	1900 TRENTON, N.J.		574 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	WILLER	HAROLD	29	M	M	1895 YORK PA.		COVINGTON, VA.
25	WILLER	NETA	25	F	M	1899 LYNCHBURG, VA.		COVINGTON, VA.
26	SMITH	E. VIRGINIA	45	F	M	1879 BERKLEY SPRINGS, W. VA.		WINCHESTER, VA.
27	BRINKERHOFF	VIRGINIA	25	F	M	1901 WINCHESTER, VA.		507 MADISON AVE, WINCHESTER, VA.
28	WALK	HARRY	33	M	S	1886 BERKELEY SPRINGS, W. VA.		WINCHESTER, VA.
29	WALK	PAUL	21	M	S	1903 WINCHESTER, VA.		WINCHESTER, VA.
30	WALK	ELWAND	25	M	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		98 ORATON ST, NEWARK, N.J.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made as to whether or not they are the natives of those countries who claim citizenship.
- Names of citizens of this country should not be placed on this list as passengers at the port of arrival.
- Aliens should be placed on this list only if they are citizens of an interior possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PLANT HAMILTON"

Sailing from HAMILTON, NEW YORK.

Oct. 14th, 1924.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, WITH DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION.	ADDRESS OF UNITED STATES CITIZEN.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAD	MARGUERITE	24		F	M	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		70 BRAYTON ST., NEWARK, N.J.
2	WILKINSON	FRANCES	31		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		161 BARCLAY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WILKINSON	MARGARET	33		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		247 SILVER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WILKINSON	ANDREW	26		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		285-218TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WILKINSON	DOROTHY	24		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5085-218TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	STEPHANSON	JAMES	54		M	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4015 LORERIE PL., NEWARK, N.J.
7	STEPHANSON	LILLIAN	51		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4015 LORERIE PL., NEWARK, N.J.
8	FASTER	JOHN	53		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1941 AUBURN AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
9	FASTER	ANNIE	49		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1941 AUBURN AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
10	WATSON	ALEXANDER	58		M	M	1866 ALLEGANY CITY, PA.		1037-186TH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
11	WATSON	CELESTE	56		F	M	1868 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1037-186TH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
12	WATSON	LAURENCE	25		M	M	1899 WATERTOWN, MASS.		35 GREEN ST., WATERTOWN, MASS.
13	WATSON	MARIAN	49		F	M	1895 HOLYOKE, MASS.		35 GREEN ST., WATERTOWN, MASS.
14	WATSON	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1897	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE QUEENS COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	14611 HILLSIDE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WATSON	RAY	24		F	M	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	14611 HILLSIDE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	WATSON	CLAIRE	26		F	S	1898	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	747 STRATFORD RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WATSON	GENEVIEVE	28		F	S	1896 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		407 STRATFORD RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	WELLS	JOHN B.	29		M	M	1899 TROY, N.Y.		382 N. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WELLS	ANNIE	21		F	M	1903 TROY, N.Y.		382 N. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WELLS	NORA	29		F	S	1895 MARCUS HOOK, PA.		343 MARKET ST., MARCUS HOOK, PA.
21	WELLS	MAE	51		F	S	1893 MARCUS HOOK, PA.		CLAYTON, DEL.
22	WELLS	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	1900 SCOTDALE, PA.		8165 PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	WELLS	ELSIE	24		F	S	1900 STEPHEN CITY, PA.		8165 PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	WELLS	JOSEPH	36		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		975 JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WELLS	WALTER	25		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	40 CONAN ST., PANTUCKET, R.I.
26	WELLS	VERA	25		F	M	1899 PANTUCKET, R.I.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT, SCRANTON, PA.	40 CONAN ST., PANTUCKET, R.I.
27	WELLS	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1872		1411 PINE ST., SCRANTON, PA.
28	WELLS	ELLA	49		F	M	1875 SCRANTON, PA.		1411 PINE ST., SCRANTON, PA.
29	WELLS	GEORGE	26		M	S	1898 TROY, N.Y.		25 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WELLS	SEBASTIAN	32		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		403 BEAC ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMMIGRATION NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14TH OCT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEACH	VIOLA	34		F	S	1890 AUBURN, N.Y.		510 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MICHAEL	MARY	31		F	S	1893 YORK, N.Y.		70 E. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HUNT	GEORGE	25		M	S	1899 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		551 S. 9TH ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
4	CLOHESSY	FRANCIS J.	30		M	S	1894 WAVERLY, N.Y.		455 FULTON ST, WAVERLY, N.Y.
5	CLOHESSY	BRIDGET	56		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	455 FULTON ST, WAVERLY, N.Y.
6	FLYNN	GENEVIEVE	29		F	S	1895 BERLIN, N.H.		95 CLARK ST, BERLIN, N.H.
7	FRIED	EMMA	62		F	S	1862	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE CITY HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1601 MC COMBS RD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	JACOBY	JOSEPH	34		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1601 MC COMBS RD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COWLEY	MILDRED	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		275 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SHERATT	EMILY	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BENNETT	CATHERINE	33		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		277 HIGH ST, ORANGE, N.J.
12	FALTER	JOAN	30		F	S	1894 HOLYOKE, MASS.		25 WEST END AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
13	PUFF	M. OTTELIA	27		F	S	1897 W. ORANGE, N.J.		26 WHITTINGHAM PL. W. ORANGE, N.J.
14	PYNE	JOHN	22		M	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PYNE	MABEL	21		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FRENCH	ARTHUR	42		M	M	1882 ST. PAUL MINN.		1326 FARRAGUT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	FRENCH	JENNIE	35		F	M	1889 FREEMONT, N.C.		1326 FARRAGUT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	METHE	HORACE	33		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE COUNTY COURT, FALL RIVER, MASS.	30 DOUGLAS ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
19	METHE	MARY	27		F	M	1897 HOLYOKE, MASS.		30 DOUGLAS ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	HART	JOSEPH W.	27		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		73 GROVE AVE, MAYWOOD, N.J.
21	HART	MARGUERITE	26		F	M	1898 W. HOBOKEN, N.J.		73 GROVE AVE, MAYWOOD, N.J.
22	PEASLEE	ETHEL	36		F	S	1888 BIDDEFORD, ME.		19 DOW ST, PORTLAND, ME.
23	O'BRIEN	SADIE	32		F	S	1892 HARTFORD, CONN.		45 GREENFIELD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	MC CUSKER	CATHERINE	31		F	S	1893 FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.		193 JEFFERSON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
25	KEILLEN	GEORGE	27		M	M	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		283 RANDOLPH AVE, E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
26	KEILLEN	EMILY	21		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		283 RANDOLPH AVE, E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
27	EMERY	MERWIN	23		M	M	1901 CHATHAM, MASS.		QUEEN ANNE RD, CHATHAM, MASS.
28	EMERY	FRANCES	21		F	M	1903 ROSLYNDALE, MASS.		QUEEN ANNE RD, CHATHAM, MASS.
29	KELLY	CATHERINE	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		16-37TH ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
30	LAWTON	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9286-222ND ST, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 1, VIOLA LEACH, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON OCT. 14TH, 1924.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMOUDA.

14TH OCT.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 16TH

1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HEY	HERMINE	26	F	S	1898 ELIZABETH, N.J.		949 ANNA ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	DAUBNER	ANNETTE	26	F	S	1898 ELIZABETH, N.J.		162 REID ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	SNYDER	EDWARD	33	M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
4	SNYDER	ALMA	33	F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
5	HERBERT	JAMES	28	M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		304 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HERBERT	DOROTHY	25	F	M	1899 PATERSON, N.J.		304 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DEISLER	NAN	26	F	S	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		31 HENRY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	PHELAN	CATHERINE	30	F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		356 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	WHEELER	ROSE	30	F	S	1894 SCH. HAVEN, PA.		357 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	SAVAGE	ISABEL	29	F	S	1895 SUSQUAHANNA, PA.		214 JENETT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	O'REEGAN	EDITH	35	F	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		935 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ALLEN	ARTHUR	41	M	M	1883 PATERSON, N.J.		357-10TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	SEVERIUS	GARRIE	25	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		505 COLUMBUS AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
14	KELLER	MAY	28	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		36 WALNUT ST, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY.
15	COBLE	BESSIE	34	F	S	1890 LEBANON, PA.		1200-5TH AVE, ASBURY PARK, N.J.
16	COBLE	ESTELLE	36	F	S	1888 LEBANON, PA.		1200-5TH AVE, ASBURY PARK, N.J.
17	BAIRD	EUGENE	27	M	M	1897	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	316 GLENWOOD AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	BAIRD	HELEN	22	F	M	1902	HUSBAND, U.S. CITIZEN.	316 GLENWOOD AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	JENSEN	WILHELMINA	27	F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		295-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DINKELACKER	MADLINE	24	F	S	1900 MAMARONECK, N.Y.		104 10TH ST, L.I.N.Y.
21	STAUBACH	KATHERINE	30	F	S	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		172 OLIVER ST, NEWARK, N.J.
22	ABBOTT	LEONIE	32	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 E. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HERTZBERG	TERESE	24	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1863 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MC GOURTY	ROSE	23	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		213 MEADE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KRAFT	MINNIE	28	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		453 SOUTH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
26	KRAFT	DOROTHY	25	F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		453 SOUTH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
27	HAWKEN	BAILEY	37	M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	430 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HENNIGHAUSEN	FREDERICK	30	M	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		118 OSBORNE AVE, CATONSVILLE, MD.
29	HENNIGHAUSEN	AUGUSTA	28	F	M	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		118 OSBORNE AVE, CATONSVILLE, MD.
30	DANZIG	WALTER	47	M	S	1877 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1196 MONROE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 30, WALTER DANZIG, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON OCT. 14TH, 1924.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Under the Immigration Act of 1917

NAME MANIFEST

Sailing from **HALLOW, BRITAIN**

DET. 14TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NO. 411, 1934

NO.	NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	SEX	AGE	IF NAME OF UNITED STATES BORN OR IF NAME OF UNITED STATES BORN AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS OF HOME IN U.S.
1	WHEAT	GEORGE	M	35	1871 HUNTSVILLE, PA.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
2	WHEAT	MARGARET	F	33	1871 HUNTSVILLE, PA.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
3	WHEAT	RALPH	M	39	1885 PATTERSON, N.J.		400 JANE AVE., PATTERSON, N.J.
4	WHEAT	RAY	F	39	1885 PATTERSON, N.J.		400 JANE AVE., PATTERSON, N.J.
5	WHEAT	SUSIE	F	30	1894 PATTERSON, N.J.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
6	WHEAT	DAVID	M	32	1892 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
7	WHEAT	JAN	F	29	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
8	WHEAT	JOHN	M	19	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
9	WHEAT	SILVIA	F	45	1879	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
10	WHEAT	GEORGE	M	32	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 JANE AVE., PATTERSON, N.J.
11	WHEAT	FRANK	M	27	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 JANE AVE., PATTERSON, N.J.
12	WHEAT	JEROME	M	22	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SUPREME COURT, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
13	WHEAT	JOHN	M	35	1893		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.
14	WHEAT	JOHN	M	25	1899 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		1002 LEXINGTON ST., HUNTSVILLE, PA.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. F. HABARDI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FORT HAMILTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA.

OCTOBER 11<sup>th</sup> 1914.

1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place, permanent residence).	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5/2032 mm 6-23-29 400523-1/29/14	Tucker	Olivia	29	✓	f	s	Stud-ent.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain African	U.S.A.	New York.	S. Fubler, brother-in-law, 212 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Fubler	Harriet	43	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain African	U.S.A.	New York.	S. Fubler, husband, 212 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Henry	Robert C.	31	✓	m	m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. J. Conlyn, friend, 178 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the form of this sheet.

14-431



## 10

114

OCTOBER 16th.

19<sub>24.</sub>

<sup>1</sup> Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State of law or who believes in or is a participant in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites any other violent acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and bearing itself in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the political statement of poverty, or who advocates or incites the duty, legality, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of a State or of organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. FRANCIS**, "AS TR", of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. R. Francis*

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

*Shoreline*  
Immigration Officer.

14-401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, or from the American Islands of Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of blood of the African race, or of African descent, is to be so designated.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

OCT. 14TH 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

OCT. 16TH

115

1924.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOFFMAN	RACHAEL	35	✓	F	M	1889 MONTGOMERY, ALA. <i>Shore King Ins. 10 5-0</i>		104 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

125

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **16TH OCTOBER** **1924** from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

FORT-HAMILTON

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical sound, prevailing disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓	✓	MASTER	5-6-24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175	✓
2	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	170	✓
3	BOYLE	JAMES	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
4	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
5	BARARDI	MICHEL	✓	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	245	✓
6	DURLAND	WILLIAM	✓	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6-0	145	✓
7	DANA	JOHN	✓	✓	ASST. PURSER	11-9-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	145	✓
8	CROWDER	OSWALD	✓	✓	" "	12-9-24	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	127	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓	✓	SR. WTO	11-10-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓	✓	JR. WTO	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	145	✓
11	SOLONON	GEORGE	✓	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	145	✓
12	HABEEL	JAMES	✓	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	175	✓
13	CRANT	WILLIAM	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	9-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
14	SMITH	HAMMOND	✓	✓	"	"	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
15	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
16	SCAMMOROUGH	ASHTON	✓	✓	"	5-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
17	GIBSON	JAMES	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	175	✓
18	PARKIS	CHARLES	✓	✓	NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	165	✓
19	DANIELS	DAVID	✓	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
20	SWAN	WILTON	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
21	PRESTIGE	DANIEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
22	HEAN	DUDLEY	✓	✓	"	9-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
23	GENNIRICK	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	FOX	EDMUND	✓	✓	"	27-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	125	✓
25	TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	✓	"	3-7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
26	GILBERT	JAMES	✓	✓	"	16-8-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
27	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	30-8-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	7-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	SEAFORD	SEAFORD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5-9	128	✓
30	OSCAR	OSCAR	✓	✓	MESSMAN	22-9-24	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-9	114	✓

*John Hamilton*

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. E. Francis*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 24

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the deposit specified by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified by section 36 having been served.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" arriving at NEW YORK

16TH OCTOBER

19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

117

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AITKEN	ROBERT			CHIEF ENGR.	5-6-24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
2	HUNTER	GEORGE			2ND "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
3	ROBINSON	GEORGE			3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
4	STEWART	ROBERT			4TH "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	MACLEAN	COLIN			5TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	165	✓
6	COLTON	LEONARD			6TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
7	ANDREW	SAMUEL			7TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
8	PATTERSON	ALBERT			SANTY "	27-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
9	SHEPPARD	JACK			ELECTRICIAN	21-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	160	✓
10	VARILLA	ANDRES			STOREKEEPER	5-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	✓
11	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
12	RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
13	LORENZO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	165	✓
14	PORTO	JOSE			REFRIG. OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
15	GARCIA	CELESTINO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	CARAO	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓
17	ROMEO	MIGUEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
18	GARCIA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
19	BERMUEZ	RUDENCIO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
20	CUELLO	SALVADOR			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
22	ULLOQUE	JUAN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
23	CRUS	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
24	ANGELLO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
25	CRUS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
26	FARRE	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	FARRE	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
28	RIVERA	CUELLO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
29	CALAN	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
30	CALAN	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓

*Shocking Crew*







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" arriving at NEW YORK, 16TH OCTOBER, 1923 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, for instance, for tattoo
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PORTO	FRANCISCO	✓		WIPER	5-6-24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	✓
2	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
3	VIERA	JOSE	✓		"	2-8-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
4	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		"	16-8-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
5	CORDAL	ABEL	✓		"	2-8-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓
6	SMITH	JOSE	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A	5-9	145	✓
7	HUXON	CHARLES	✓		"	27-9-24	"	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.																
11	BALMER	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5-6-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	✓
12	MCKILLOP	JAMES	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
13	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
14	MONEALE	CECIL	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
15	WILLIAMS	GRIFFITH	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	155	✓
16	PLANT	JOSEPH	✓		SALOON STEWARD	27-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
17	PAYNE	ALBERT	✓		2ND SAL STWD	16-8-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
18	VANBOMMEL	ANTHONY	✓		BARBER	5-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	U.S.A	5-8	140	✓
19	GASKIN	WILLIAM	✓		DECK STEWARD	21-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
20	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		ASST. DECK STWD	5-6-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
21	THOMMS	ROY	✓		PRINTER	19-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A	5-10	165	✓
22	PEET	GERTRUDE	✓		STEWARDESS	21-6-24	"	"	"	45	F	"	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
23	KEWLEY	AMY	✓		"	16-8-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	✓
24	BOYD	MARGARET	✓		"	19-9-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
25	BARNES	DAVID	✓		ENGRS. MESSMAN	6-9-24	BERMDA	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
26	PULLIN	FREDERICK	✓		OFFCRS. STEWARD	19-9-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	MURPHY	GUY	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	3-7-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	160	✓
28	FRANK	FRANK	✓		"	13-9-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
29	THOMAS	FRANK	✓		CHIEF COOK	5-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A	5-9	175	✓
30	THOMPSON	ROBERT	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	175	✓

*Shirley J. [Signature]*

Form No. 10-1-1923

Printed by the U.S. G.P.O. for the U.S. Immigration Service, New York City.

Immigration Inspector

Form No. 10-1-1923

Printed by the U.S. G.P.O. for the U.S. Immigration Service, New York City.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1924

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, as so amended by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

119

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" arriving at NEW YORK 16TH OCTOBER 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, protrusions or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	JACKSON	SAMUEL	✓	✓	FRY COOK	11-10-24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	AFR. BLACK	U.S.A	5-10	145	✓
2	MADDEN	JOHN	✓	✓	GRILL COOK	27-9-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
3	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓	✓	VEGT. COOK	13-9-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
4	HUGGINS	THOMAS	✓	✓	CREW COOK	5-6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
5	GUILFOYLE	EDWARD	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160	✓
6	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	✓	CARVER	21-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
7	GILDEA	ISAAC	✓	✓	2ND PANTRYMAN	20-9-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	DYETT FRENCH	BENJAMIN GEORGE	✓	✓	CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	162	✓
9	FRENCH	GEORGE	✓	✓	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A	5-8	154	✓
10	DOWENS	ROBERT	✓	✓	AST. BAKER	14-6-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
11	MORRIS BRANDON	JULIES JAMES	✓	✓	CHF. BUTCHER	16-8-24 5-6-24	"	"	"	28 29	"	"	U.S.A BRITISH	5-9	140	✓
FIRST 12	CANTY MORRIS	GUS JULIES	✓	✓	2ND BUTCHER	11-10-24 16-8-24	"	"	"	30 31	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	175	✓
13	MASSIAH	WINSTON	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	9-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
14	PARRIS	William	✓	✓	"	2-8-24	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-10	150	✓
15	STEELE	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	20-8-24	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
16	LEWIS	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	30-8-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
17	WHITE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	27-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	143	✓
18	SMITH	STANLEY	✓	✓	SCULLION	30-8-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
19	SEALEY	JAMES	✓	✓	"	4-10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
20	BRAITHWAITE	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	13-9-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
FIRST 21	SMITH	JAMES	✓	✓	"	11-10-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5-9	140	✓
22	FOX	GEORGE	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	5-6-24	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
23	AYLETT	ARTHUR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
24	MCLAUGHLIN	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
25	LEWIS	ERNEST	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
26	HAMILTON	THOMAS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
27	PAY	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
28	BARBAR	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
29	HAMILTON	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-11	150	✓
30	CHES	STANLEY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓

Thos King Ins.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. FRANCIS**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **SIXTEENTH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**24**.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

120

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" arriving at NEW YORK 16TH OCTOBER 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, possession of disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GROCOTT	✓ SYDNEY	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	21-6-24	NEW YORK	✓ YES	✓ YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
2	MORTON	✓ BOYDE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
3	WILLIAMS	✓ HENRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	140	✓
4	NICKERSON	✓ HARRY	✓	✓	"	19-7-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	135	✓
5	ROBERTS	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	2-8-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	100	✓
6	CUMMINGS	✓ MICHAEL	✓	✓	"	16-8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
7	JOHNSTON	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
8	PROCTOR	✓ FRANK	✓	✓	"	30-8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
9	FRANCE	✓ STANLEY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
10	HILL	✓ ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
11	MATSON	✓ HARRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
12	KEEGAN	✓ PATRICK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
13	BRABIN	✓ ROBERT	✓	✓	"	13-9-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
14	AUSTIN	✓ THOMAS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
15	RICHARDSON	✓ FRANK	✓	✓	"	19-9-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
16	MCKENZIE	✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	"	4-10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
17	COWAN	✓ JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	19-9-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
18	CLYDE	✓ KEIL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	153	✓
19	HADDOW	✓ ARCHIBALD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
20	HAINES	✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-10	143	✓
21	CHARLTON	✓ PERCY	✓	✓	"	27-9-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	154	✓
FIRST 22	SEYMORE	✓ EDWARD	✓	✓	"	11-10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
FIRST 23	BELYEA	✓ AMOS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	CANADIAN	USA	5-6	155	✓
FIRST 24	HILL	✓ DAVID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	USA	5-9	150	✓
FIRST 25	NEVIN	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	British	5-8	147	✓
FIRST 26	FLEMING	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	156	✓
27	DE CALVE	✓ EMILE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	4-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	✓
28	SMITH	✓ SUREN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-7	142	✓
FIRST 29	RUBEN	✓ JOSEF	✓	✓	"	11-10-24	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	156	✓
FIRST 30	REISIG	✓ ARTHUR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓

*Shirley King*

COAST GUARD LINE.

NEW YORK AND PORTLAND S.S. CO.  
F. W. B. & CO.

International Convention

When the vessel is not used for the purpose of carrying passengers, it is not necessary to fill in this form. It is particularly important to fill in this form for each voyage.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. FRANCIS**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. R. Francis*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SIXTEENTH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**24**

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 of rule 10 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Received 10/1/01

19 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 121

arriving at 16TH OCTOBER 1924, , NEW YORK.

3

AMERICA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.  
FURNISH WITHY & CO.

\*See list of names on back hereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. R. FRANCIS**, MASTER, of the R.M.S. **EMERALD**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, *First or Second Officer.*

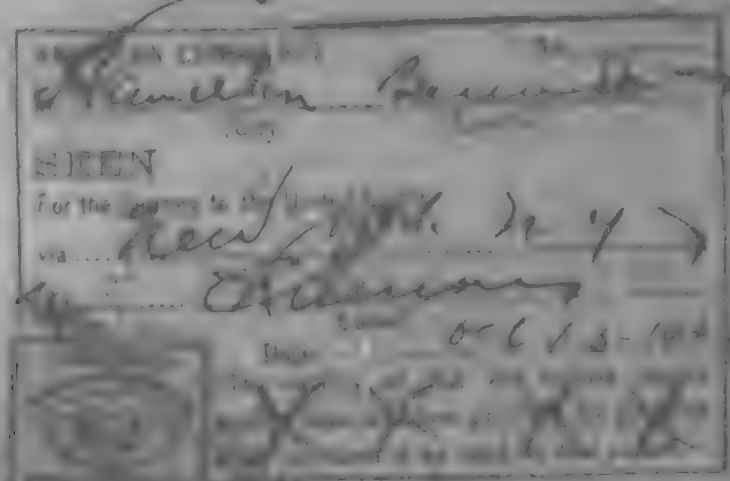
Sworn to before me this **SIXTEENTH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**24**

*Shook King*  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, **Hamilton, Bermuda**,  
October 15, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations established by the Department of State.

*Clay Merrill*  
Clay Merrill,  
American Vice Consul.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Spec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made thereon that such seaman should be manifested on the manifest. (b) Arriving seamen shall not be permitted to leave the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been prepared and delivered to the administrative officer. (c) In the event such lists have not been prepared and delivered, the master shall be liable for the fine provided in section 36.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	CUYAMAPA.												, arriving at <u>New York</u> , <u>October 16</u> , 1924, from the port of <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>											
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Whether to be paid off at next port of arrival	Whether paid in read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or peculiarities									
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																			
1	FUGLESTAD	LUCIUS	MASTER	New York	Sept 19th	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	Amn.													
2	Christiansen	Eds	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	None												
3	Flynn	Marry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Amn.												
4	Tradt	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandvn.	Amn.												
5	Tranco	Mamuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish												
6	Chetro	Jose	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"												
7	Vilas	Pedro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"												
8	Gonzales	Vincentee	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"												
			Ablesman	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"												

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,  
October 20, 1924

I, master of the Hondurran S. S. Cuyamapa,  
from port of Bluefields, Nic., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1924, consigned to Banana Sales Corp., is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail Oct 20, 1924, for Ceinfuegos, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where Signed on



RECEIVED  
OCT 21 1924  
RECORD DIVISION

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were last received, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom charges have been made, or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CUYANAPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 16<sup>th</sup>**, 1924, from the port of **San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Full name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off as discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<b>FOGELSTAD</b>	<b>LUDWIG</b>	<b>MASTER</b>	<b>New York Sept 19th</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Scandinavian</b>	<b>Swedish</b>		
2	<b>Christiansen</b>	<b>Eda</b>	<b>1st Mate</b>	"	"	"	<b>36</b>	<b>M</b>	"	<b>Norwegian</b>		
3	<b>Flynn</b>	<b>Marx</b>	<b>2nd "</b>	"	"	"	<b>32</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Irish</b>	<b>American</b>		
4	<b>Evatt</b>	<b>Harald</b>	<b>3rd "</b>	"	"	"	<b>31</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Scandinavian</b>	<b>Norwegian</b>		
5	<b>Tranco</b>	<b>Mamel</b>	<b>Boatswain</b>	"	"	"	<b>35</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	<b>Spanish</b>		
6	<b>Castro</b>	<b>Jose</b>	<b>Watchman</b>	"	"	"	<b>26</b>	<b>M</b>	"	"		
7	<b>Vilas</b>	<b>Pedro</b>	<b>Quartermaster</b>	"	"	"	<b>40</b>	<b>M</b>	"	"		
8	<b>Gonzales</b>	<b>Vincentee</b>	<b>"</b>	"	"	"	<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	"	"		
9	<b>Benito Gomez</b>	<b>Jose</b>	<b>Able seaman</b>	"	"	"	<b>20</b>	<b>M</b>	"	"		

## Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<b>John Grant</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>British</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 19, 1924</b>
<b>James Mc Pherson</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>American</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 20, 1924</b>
<b>Almond McZane</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>American</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 20, 1924</b>
<b>Pedro Vilas</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 20, 1924</b>
<b>Angel Garcia</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 19, 1924</b>
<b>Benito Gomez</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 19, 1924</b>
<b>John Ramos</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>Spanish</b>	<b>New York, Sept. 19, 1924</b>

## Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON A 5' O'

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
<b>Mamel Garcia</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Spanish</b>			
<b>Francisco Querjeira</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>Spanish</b>			
<b>Thorleif Fogelstad</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>American</b>			
<b>Jose Santiago</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Spanish</b>			
<b>Candido Santos</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>Brazil</b>			
<b>Santiago Gonzalez</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>Porto Rico</b>			
<b>Adolf Agundo</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Porto Rico</b>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CUYAMAPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 16th**, 1914, from the port of **San Francisco**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particulars
1	FUGLESTAD	LUDWIG	MASTER	New York Sept 19th	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	ann.		
2	Christiansen	Hels	1st Mate	" " "	"	"	36	M	"	Norweg.		
3	Flynn	Harry	2nd "	" " "	"	"	32	M	Irish	Ann.		
4	Evatt	Haralds	3rd "	" " "	"	"	31	M	Scandin.	Norweg.		
5	Tranco	Mamuel	Boatwain	" " "	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish		
6	Castro	Jose	Watchman	" " "	"	"	26	M	"	"		
7	Vilas	Pedro	Quartermaster	" " "	"	"	40	M	"	"		
8	Consales	Vincentee	"	" " "	"	"	28	M	"	"		
9	Pardabila	Jose	Ableseaman	" " "	"	"	30	M	"	"		
10	Betanzas	Jose	"	" " "	"	"	33	M	"	"		
11	Satas	Francisco	"	" " "	"	"	26	M	"	"		
12	Garcia	Angle	"	" " 20th	"	"	30	M	"	"		
13	Riddell	Herbert	Chief Engr.	" " 19th	"	"	28	M	AME.	AME.		
14	Crabtree	Jesse	1st Asst.	" " "	"	"	29	M	"	"		
15	Yanes	Peter	2nd "	" " "	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish		
16	Stefan	Albert	3rd "	" " "	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian		
17	Menez	Jose	1st ref. Engr.	" " "	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Ann.		
18	Mantos	Amilio	2nd "	" " "	"	"	43	M	"	Spanish		
19	Carrigal	John	3rd "	" " "	"	"	21	M	"	"		
20	Sayoso	Jose	Oilier	" " "	"	"	27	M	"	"		
21	Gomez	Benito	"	" " "	"	"	35	M	"	"		
22	Pereiro	Manuel	"	" " 21st	"	"	30	M	"	"		
23	Rilo	Manuel	Fireman	" " 19	"	"	26	M	"	"		
24	Malo	Victorcas	"	" " "	"	"	24	M	"	"		
25	Ramos	John	"	" " "	"	"	23	M	"	"		
26	Ballestagne	Arthur	Steward	" " "	"	"	47	M	AME.	AME.		
27	Wilson	Rapimel	Cook	" " "	"	"	27	M	African	"		
28	Druggan	Edward	2nd "	" " "	"	"	22	M	"	"		
29	Spradno	Daniel	Pantryman	" " "	"	"	26	M	"	Scandinavian		
30	Walden	George	Waiter	" " "	"	"	31	M	"	Scandinavian		

CUYAMAPA



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

§ 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such fact should be made upon the manifest.  
No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and the deposit of fidelity to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been received by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuyamapa, arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1919, from the port of Bluefield, West Virginia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Grant	John	✓ Messman	Sept 19	New York	yes	yes	27	m	African	British			
32	Mc Pherson	James	✓	" 20	"	"	"	23	m	"	Amn.			
33	James	Thomas	✓	" "	"	"	"	31	m	"	British			
34	Mc Zeno	Almond	✓	" "	"	"	"	23	m	"	Amn.			
35	Bernal	Manuel	✓	" "	"	"	"	22	m	Spanish	Cuban.			
36	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓ Radio Opr.	" 19	"	"	"	26	m	IRISH	Newfoundlander			
7	<div> <p>American Consulate of <u>Camaguey, Cuba</u></p> <p>SEP 30 1919</p> <p>See back of card for full name of alien</p> <p>Ties <u>Gloria Starbuck</u></p> <p>1304</p> <p><u>Bluefield, W. Va.</u> New York, N.Y.</p> <p><u>Gloria Starbuck</u></p> <p>SEP 30 1919</p> </div> <p><i>Very Thinner Deep</i> <i>Total Crew 38</i></p>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

100

100

100

\* See list of cases on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10-10-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Long Master of the Esmeralda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1924

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Long  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 1. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be permitted to leave until the fees required by section 36 have been paid. (c) No vessel shall be permitted to leave until the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been paid. (d) No vessel shall be permitted to leave until the deposit specified by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ARTIGAS, arriving at New York, October 16, 1924, from the port of Bogota, Colombia 133

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of documents	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Thomas	✓		Master	1924 Sep. 4,	Balto	Signed on for round trip <i>Paid off</i>	yes	50	Male	Scan.	Nat. Amer.	5'5"	185	None.
2	Schultz	Karl L. A.	✓		Chf. Mate	" 4,	"	Do	"	39	"	Ger.	"	6'0"	240	"
3	Klepper,	Julius C.	✓		2nd "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Finish	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Reed	Ten Eyck	✓		3rd "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	180	"
5	Kelly	William D.	✓		Radio Opr'tr,	" 4,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Cabel	Peter	✓		Bos. & Carp.	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	Latonian	Nat. Amer.	5'9"	148	"
7	Elliasen	John.	✓		A.B.	" 4,	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	6'0"	160	"
8	Gauterau	Chester.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
9	Morrison	Donald	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	1st papers	5'9"	155	"
	Lehard													6'0"		"

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

October 17, 1924, 19  
Artigas

I, master of the American S. S. Artigas

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged four Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port four Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1924, 19, consigned to Loore and Mc Cormack; is now lying at ft. of 20th St. E. 2.; and is expected to sail October 17th, 1924 for Baltimore, Md.  
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None.			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S. AMTIGAS

arriving at New York

October 16

1924

from the port of B. ...

136

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous voyages	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Thomas	✓		Master	1924 Sep. 4.	Balto	Signed on for round trip	yes	50	Male	Scan.	Nat. Amer.	5'5"	135	None.
2	Schultz	Karl L. A.	✓		Chf. Mate	" 4,	"	Do	"	39	"	Ger.	"	6'0"	240	"
3	Klepper,	Julius C.	✓		2nd "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Finish	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Reed	Ten Eyck	✓		3rd "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	150	"
5	Kelly	William D.	✓		Radio Opr'tr.	" 4,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Gabel	Peter	✓		Bos. & Carp.	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	Latonian	Nat. Amer.	5'9"	148	"
7	Elliasen	John.	✓		A.B.	" 4,	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	6'0"	160	"
8	Gauterau	Chester.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
9	...	Donald	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	1st papers	5'9"	155	"
10	...	...	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"	155	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Gabel	28	Amer.	Baltimore, Md.
David Noyer,	23	"	Do.
Frank Walsh.	34	"	"
John Houghton	22	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Hannan	47	English			
R. Polaski,	28	U.S.			
A. Lyons.	26	"			
J. Lund.	25	Istonian.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

14-1033

Thos. Nelson

Master.

ARTIGAS x OCT 17 1924



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. AMIGAS

, arriving at New York, October 16, 1924, from the port of Brest, France

137

ARTIGAS x OCT 17 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous voyages to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Thomas	✓		Master	1924 Sep. 4,	Balto	Signed on for round trip Do	yes	50	Male	Scan.	Nat. Amer.	5'5"	135	None.
2	Schultz	Karl L. A.	✓		Chf. Mate	" 4,	"	"	"	39	"	Ger.	"	6'0"	240	"
3	Klepper,	Julius C.	✓		2nd "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Finish	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Reed	Ten Eyck	✓		3d "	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	160	"
5	Kelly	William D.	✓		Radio Opr'tr,	" 4,	"	"	"	23	"	"	Nat. Amer.	5'10"	160	"
6	Cabel	Peter	✓		Bos. & Carp.	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	Latonian	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Elliasen	John.	✓		A.B.	" 4,	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	6'0"	160	"
8	Gauterau	Chester.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
9	Morrison	Donald	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	1st papers	5'9"	155	"
10	Moore	Richard E	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	Amer	6'0"	160	"
11	Hoyo	Keyo	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish Nat. Amer.	5'5"	140	"
12	Cerrier	Joseph	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Canadien	"	5'2"	130	"
13	Stuart	Frank	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer	5'9"	150	"
14	Miller	Joseph R.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
15	Sayle	Charles	✓		Ord. Sea.	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
16	Moeller	Rudolph	✓		Deck Boy	" 4,	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Sexton	Nathaniel	✓		" "	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
18	Gilkey	William P.	✓		Chf. Engr	" 4,	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
19	Little	John	✓		1st Asst	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
20	Trainer	Thomas	✓		2nd "	" 4,	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Murphy	Francis	✓		3d "	" 4,	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Noyer	David	✓		Oiler	" 4,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	De Wolf	Herman	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Bedford	Charles E.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
25	Doss	Milvin J	✓		Water Tender	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
26	Kelly	James M.	✓		Do.	" 4,	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Oullen	Frank	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
28	Ryan	John	✓		Fireman	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
29	Connelly	John J.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
30	Connelly	Francis G.	✓		"	" 4,	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
31	Connelly	Albert J	✓		Wiper	" 5,	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

U.S. Shipping Board  
Office of the Commandant

U.S. Shipping Board  
Office of the Commandant

\* Race to be given as reported by the alien or as ascertained by the immigration officer.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 of 25 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having alien crew members on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Artigue, arriving at Belfast, 1924, from the port of Belfast 10/4/24

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Discovered medical defects, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Thomas E			Wiper	Sep. 5	Balto.	Signed on for round trip	Yes	23	Male	Amer	Amer	5'8"	145	None
2	Prince	Clarence			Chf. Strd	" 4	"	Do	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Hurd	Aubrey			Chf. Cook	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
4	Walsh	Frank M N.			2nd Cook	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Gerrone	Frank Fred.			Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Houghton	John			"	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Sullivan	Thomas			"	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"

American Consulate,  
Cobh, Ireland, September 26, 1924.  
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*L. M. Henderson*  
(L. M. Henderson)  
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland  
Date October 3, 1924  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Richard M. Willey*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland No. 906  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via Belfast and New York  
*Richard M. Willey*  
Vice Consul  
Date October 2, 1924  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Date October 3, 1924  
Extended from \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ months.  
Expiring \_\_\_\_\_  
Service No. \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 403  
Cobh (Greenstown) Ireland  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Dublin and Belfast  
*L. M. Henderson*  
American Vice Consul  
Date Sept. 26, 1924  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate, Belfast, Ireland  
October 3, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Russell M. Barker*  
Russell M. Barker,  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
No. 1860. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 1860  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States, New York  
via direct  
*Russell M. Barker*  
Date Oct 3, 1924  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Boat, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of October, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, upon the order of the administrative line designated by the department, such lists are furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, John J. McLaughlin, of the County of Westchester, State of New York, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County of Westchester, State of New York.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

**SOUTH AMERICA**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (a) being in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 1924.

**NEW YORK.**

Note: If any of the aliens with the vessel, the ship, or the boat, shall be examined before an immigration officer, the original of this certificate shall be presented to the immigration officer, and the original of this certificate shall be retained by the immigration officer.

Arrived 10-16-24

Don Carlos

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien's parents and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Mapavian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Arrived 10-16-24



LIO 1000 (a)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of territorial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of territorial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of territorial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CORCASSA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, GUATEMALA, 1/4 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HTAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if educated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and immediate address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Larrea V.	Alberto	22	8	M	S	Agricultor	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish-Am.	Ecuador	Quito	Myther Barona Valdivia		
2	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Ricardo J.	42	1	M	M	Diplomat	Spanish	Yes	Panama		Panama	Washington	Francisco Barona		
3	DIPLMAT	de Alfaro	Amelia L.	40	2	F	M										
4	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Yolanda	2	12	F	S										
5	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Evan	11	11	M	S	Student	Spanish and English	Yes							
6	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Rogelio	8	10	M	S										
7	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Amelia	7	11	F	S		Spanish								
8	DIPLMAT	Alfaro	Maria del Pilar	21	2	F	S										
9	DIPLMAT	Leyva	Mirio	76	2	F	S		Spanish and English		G. Britain	British	Canada	Alameda	Francisco Barona		
10	DIPLMAT	Cobos O. de	Francisco	27	1	M	M	Diplomatic	Spanish		Ecuador	Spanish-Am.	Ecuador	Quito	Francisco Barona		
11	DIPLMAT	de Cobos	Rosa	26	2	F	M										
12	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Rosa F.	15	1	F	S	Student									
13	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Graciela	11	10	F	S										
14	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Sara	9	9	F	S										
15	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Olga	6	4	F	S										
16	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Luciana	5	4	F	S										
17	DIPLMAT	Cobos F.	Penny	2	11	F	S										
18	DIPLMAT	Paz	Maria	45	2	F	M	Servant	Spanish	Yes							
19	DIPLMAT	Montenegro	Victor	19	9	M	S										
20	DIPLMAT	Ngao	L. Enrique	28	5	M	S	Agricultor	Spanish and English								
21	DIPLMAT	Gastold	Carlos A.	36	5	M	S	Diplomatic	Spanish and German								
22	DIPLMAT	Torda	Emilio Maria	32	5	M	M		Spanish and English								
23	DIPLMAT	Belgado	Luis A.	24	11	M	S										
24	DIPLMAT	Pedraza	Nicolas	45	5	M	M	Servant	Spanish								
25	DIPLMAT	Bayl	Augusto	45	2	M	M	Servant	Spanish, English & French	Panama							
26	DIPLMAT	de Bayl	Bequel G.	28	2	F	M		Spanish								
27	DIPLMAT	Bayl	Augusto Samuel	6	9	M	S	Student									
28	DIPLMAT	Bayl	Pera Raquel	5	1	F	S										
29	DIPLMAT	Bayl	Rosa	25	1	F	S	Servant	Spanish	Yes							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every person, whether in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver into the immigration officer, IMMIGRATION PASSENGER LIST ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1st, 1914 1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether landing a subject to special inspection.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time they have been in the United States.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 N.York	Mac Alpin Hotel-New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	White	Brown	Brown	None	Gender	Quito
2	"	"	"	"	1913	Washington Panamanian Legation-Wash.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	02-96	Gender	Gender
3	"	"	"	"	"	Panamanian Legation-Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	My Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Reddish	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Black	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	White	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Mr. R. J. Allen	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	01-91	"	Berlin
9	"	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914	Calif. 1209 Lafayette St.-Alameda, Calif.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	08-91	Gender	Gender
10	"	"	"	No	"	Equatorial Legation-Washington	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	01-96	Gender	Gender
11	"	My Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	My Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Gender
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gender
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quito
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gender
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mr. F. Cohen	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Quito
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Myself	"	Yes	1913	Philadelphia Mac Alpin Hotel-N.York.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	02-96	"	"
21	"	Government.	"	"	1906	N.York Equatorial Legation-Washington	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	01-96	"	Gender
22	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	01-96	"	Quito
23	"	Myself	"	"	1913	Friend Alth. E. Ellis 243-245 Mercer St.-New York	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Green	01-96	"	Gender
24	"	Mr. A. Harman	No	"	"	Accompanying Mr. Archer Harman.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	02-96	"	Cajabamba
25	Yes	Myself	"	Yes	1910	N.York. Panamanian Consulate-N.York.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dark	Light	01-91	Gender	Gender
26	"	My Husband	"	"	1917	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	White	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	My Father	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	Light	Black	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mr. A. Harman	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black	Black	"	"

Every person, whether in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver into the immigration officer, IMMIGRATION PASSENGER LIST ONLY.







# REPORT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM JAMES WELLS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross",  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (10) 173  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, (14) 811 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 312 (1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States, shall file this report with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "ACOCUAGUA" Passengers sailing from PAITA, OCTOBER 19, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception, state, on what point). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Osello Carlos Y.	45	M		Surgeon	Spanish and English	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish-American	Guayaquil	Guayaquil
2		Valdes de Osello Isabel	25	F		House-wife						
3		Valdes Rafaela	20	F								
4		Alfonso Rubio Pedro	20	M		Servant	Spanish					
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Seamen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1908

1908

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether he has a ticket for land travel.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether he is a member of a political party.
1	Myself	Yes	1908	to	Mr E. Maulme	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Blue	Green
2	My husband	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Myself	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Myself	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Notes: 1. All persons arriving at this port of arrival must be listed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in which they arrive, and the list must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. 2. The master or commanding officer of the vessel must also deliver to the immigration officer a statement of the number of passengers arriving, and the number of passengers who are not listed. 3. The master or commanding officer of the vessel must also deliver to the immigration officer a statement of the number of passengers who are not listed, and the number of passengers who are not listed.



Y<sup>rs</sup> O. B. Rees

*Bessie C. Howard*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF DENIAL

I, WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, Surgeon of the UNITED S.S. "SOUTH AMERICA", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no part in the immigration of any aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) are in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. A. Mitchell*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCTOBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF RE-ENTRY
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>
<u>JOHN J. MITCHELL</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1889</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>	<u>10/15/24</u>

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Dec 30 1941

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "A CONSAONA" Passengers sailing from CAYMAN COFFEE 4th, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officers only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	ORIGINAL	Mesa	Miguel	37	M	Service	Yes Spanish	Yes	Pard	Spanish-Am. U.S.A.	New York	New York
2		Salas V.	Marcel	24	M	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"
3		Lara Pardo	Bertrando	43	M	Businessman	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	"	"	"
4		de Arce	Oralia G.	31	F	"	"	Yes	Pard	"	"	"
5		Arce S.	Flaminio	3	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
6		Arce S.	Soila G.	1	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
7		Reichel	Julio	29	M	Businessman	English, French, Yiddish	Yes	France	French	"	"
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Handwritten note: # 4-5-6 Ordered to be taken off the list for final action. Don't forget to get # 5 & 6. Delivered to the office.

Handwritten note: # 4-5-6 Ordered to be taken off the list for final action. Don't forget to get # 5 & 6. Delivered to the office.



Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1901, 1901.



N  
C  
L

Yrs Affly

*Robert J. Smith*  
Inspector General.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE (1)**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**134**

S. S. **"ACORCAGUA"** sailing from **VALPARAISO**, September 27th, 1924, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**, October 15th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Rebeca	Minnie Mae	57	F		S Bigstone, S. Dak. - September 15th, 1867		Red Wing, Minnesota.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **135** (E)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"ACONCAGUA"** sailing from **CALLAO**, **OCTOBER 4th 1924**. Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 15th 1924**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bradstreet	Albert F.	39 10	M	M	Thomaston, Connecticut - December 1st, 1884.		American Express Co. 65 Broadway St., New York.
2	Bradstreet	Peggye	34 10	F	M			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2000 (7)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Salisbury	Edward Irving	31	8	M	2	Reading, Pa. - July 18th, 1893.		40 East Erie St., - Chicago, Ill.
2	Herman	Archer	34	12	M	M	Pt. Reley, Kansas - October 11th, 1889.		Short Hills, New Jersey.
3							<i>Lewis C. Smith</i>		<i>John A. Regan</i>
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

I, DR. J. M. GILBERT, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES MARSHAL'S SERVICE, do solemnly, swear, and truly declare that I have had ONE (1) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (20) TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. M. Gilbert*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of OCTOBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Notary Public for the State of New York, duly qualified and sworn to, and authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 222 (10)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. TAHOEAGUA Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 24th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mth.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
X1		de Joseph	Maria E. <i>Mother</i>	54	5 F	M House-wife	English	Yes	Panama African	Panama		Mother Carolina Martinez Calle de la St. Juan St. Panama P.R. New York Grandmother Carolina Martinez Calle de la St. Juan St. Panama P.R.
X2		Joseph	Clifford <i>Son</i>	2	4 M							
X3		Joseph	Frederick <i>"</i>	6	5 M							
X4		Joseph	Olive A. <i>Daughter</i>	4	7 F							
X5		Ellis	Agustina <i>"</i>	10	5 F	Student	English	Yes				
X6		Ellis	Gladys <i>"</i>	8	5 F							
X7		Burns	Deborah A.	24	1 F	M House-wife	English	Yes	Great Britain	West Indies		Mother Deborah Burns Panama - Canal Zone Grandmother Deborah Burns Panama - Canal Zone
X8		Burns	Eula D.	7	1 F							Panama - Canal Zone Grandmother Deborah Burns Panama - Canal Zone
9		Pozo	Jose M.	39	4 M	Periodist	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador Spanish-Am.	Quayquil		Don. Comodoro I. Pozo Buenos Aires, Argentina

# 1 to 4-6+8 - *Ellis - mother & daughter*  
10/20/14



The evidence on this  
has been substantially completed.

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

I, DR. J. M. GILLES, Surgeon of the CHIEF S.S. "ALBANY", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (5) FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHIEF SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. M. Gilles*

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public  
in and for the State of New York

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers.

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" Passengers sailing from CALLAO, OCTOBER 4th, 1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
Sex and last.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)											
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
MALE	Lobel	Morris	21	M	Clerk	Yes	& German	Yes	Austria	Polish	Peru	Lima	Brother Osias Lobel Cajamarca-Peru.	N.Y.	New York										
MALE	Tinco Peru	Serafin R.	25	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Wife Juana B. de Tinco Betones # 224-Lima	"	"										
10/20/11																10/20/11									



The entries on this side  
be typewritten or printed.

, 1924.

52

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER A. GIBNEY, of the CHURCH S.S. "HARVEST" from VALPARAISO, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; (5) 7712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John A. Piquet*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1914.  
at NEW YORK.

*Levi P. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with skin of color of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether native or foreign born, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." All of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." All of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, of those who are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States." The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, association, manager, or agent.

Column 15 (If holder in possession of passport, state date of issue and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and the place, as 1894, etc. (Indicate place).

Column 16 (If holder going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other answers, should be given in full, showing the name and address of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other answers, should be given in full, showing the name and address of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID M. WELLS, Surgeon of the CITY OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. M. Wells*

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1924.

At NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26	Yankee (1861)	
26	"	"
29	"	"
29	"	"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACCHACUA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

SEPTEMBER 27th, 1914

S. S. "ACONAGUA"		Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO										13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Final destination.	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).							
1	✓	✓	21	✓	Student	Spanish, English, French	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Rafael Yegor R. Estate St. # 10 Santiago		N.Y. New York
2	✓	✓	19	✓	"	Spanish and English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Vicente Amador Estate St. # 10 Santiago		Form. Philadelphia
3	✓	✓	26	✓	Baker	Spanish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Juanita Yegor Estate St. # 10 Santiago		Chile Valparaiso
4	✓	✓	45	✓	Industrial	Spanish, French & Italian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Elmona S. de Yegor San Antonio St. # 775 Santiago		"
<i>W. J. Yegor</i>													

1. If permanent residence is in the United States, the country of birth should be given. 2. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the country of birth should be given.



Send no money. We'll deliver to you for free.

Send no money. We'll deliver to you for free.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER R

192.

112

[illegible]



APPENDIX ON THE MANIFEST OF IMMIGRANTS, FOR VESSELS OF FOREIGN REGISTRY

I, JOHN A. CROFT, of the UNITED S.S. COMPANY, NEW YORK,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the preparation of said manifest in accordance with the foregoing  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) Two in number, and that from the reports of said examination and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Croft  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCTOBER, 1924.  
at NEW YORK.

Ship's name	Company	Port of origin	Class	Age	Sex	Marital status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political views	Other remarks
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, butcher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, or from other sources, or from any other source. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race, whether or not he is a Negro, is a black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of obtaining permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of obtaining permanent residence or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is to be understood that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, locality of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be checked as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having any other final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no other).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, company, government, etc.

Column 16 (If under or possession of ship and crew).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not under or possession of ship and crew).

Column 17 (If under or possession of ship and crew).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not under or possession of ship and crew).

Column 18 (If under or possession of ship and crew).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not under or possession of ship and crew).

Column 19 (If under or possession of ship and crew).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not under or possession of ship and crew).



## 15

(For the Immigration Authorities)

S. S.

" A C O H C A G U A "

*sailing from*

CRISTOBAL

000000 912.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1960.

1944.

1003



1. *Good cause* should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where only or more members of a family are *aliens*, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. *Separate notation* *shall* be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S. J. [illegible]

Records & Serial

arrived Oct. 16, 1934.

192

M.

NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Arrived		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Disposition			Remarks		
		Camp	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Initials	Initials	Initials
1. [illegible]	11:45	10	7			1 Child in hosp.	Mother Charles, 556 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	10/16/34				
2. [illegible]	11:50	10	5			1 Mother & 4 children in hosp.	Mother Samuel Joseph 130 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	10/16/34				
3. Nurse Julia		10	8			1 Group 10 to 15 with TD #1		John	10/16/34				
4. Joseph Marie		10	1-4			5 " 10 to 11- "		John	10/16/34				
Clifford								"	"	"			
Rich								"	"	"			
Joe								"	"	"			
Slady								"	"	"			



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(Continued from previous page)

1850.

17.

No.	Name	M.A. No.	Cause of Detention	Description	Date	Place	Remarks	Action
1	Chen S. H.	et al	Against Chinese Bureau	Brought before				
2	Hakimov "	et al	"	"				
3	Gorka C "	et al	"	"				



OFFICIAL USE ONLY

120

77

10/20 151 Jack 492



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Santiago Aliste ✓	18	Chilean	Sept. 24th. 1901. - V. Spanish. <i>John C. Rogers</i> <i>Master.</i>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be observed in the United States immigration laws by the passengers of ships coming having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

... S/S. " " arriving at ... 19 ... from the post of ...

Serial List	NAME IN FULL		TITLE INSP'S COX SWY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he is held off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Finger and toe prints
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gormany	Thomas	✓ Master	Sept. 18/1884	Valparaiso	No	Yes	54	M	English	Chileno	5.6		
2	Amador	Ricardo	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.6		
3	Ward	Paul	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	"	5.7		
4	Ward	Leis	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.8		
5	Ward	Tomasie	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
6	Ward	Jord	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Ward	Raul	✓ 1st. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
8	Ward	Imis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9		
9	Ward	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
10	Ward	William	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"							

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N/S. "ALONCA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 18 1924, from the port of VALPARAISO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		RATIO INSP. PS. OR ANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether he has paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) The last name or surname	27
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	CONGARY	Thomas	✓	Master	Sept. 25/24 Valparaiso	No	Yes	54	M	English	Chilean	5.6			
2	CONGARY	Ricardo	✓	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.3			
3	CONGARY	Pablo	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5.7			
4	CONGARY	Euis	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.3			
5	CONGARY	Teodocio	✓	4th.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5			
6	CONGARY	José	✓	Passer	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7			
7	CONGARY	Harold	✓	Asst. Passer	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3			
8	CONGARY	Enio	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9			
9	CONGARY	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6			
10	CONGARY	William	✓	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.5			
11	CONGARY	Osar	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.7			
12	CONGARY	Ricardo	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3			
13	CONGARY	Juan	✓	4th.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6			
14	CONGARY	Pablo	✓	4th.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4			
15	CONGARY	Manuel	✓	4th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3			
16	CONGARY	Juan	✓	Asst.	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5.5			
17	CONGARY	Roberto	✓	Illustration	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3			
18	CONGARY	Henry	✓	Waiter-Op.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7			
19	CONGARY	Gregorio	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5			
20	CONGARY	Roberto	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4			
21	CONGARY	José	✓	Boatwain	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5			
22	CONGARY	Rene	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6			
23	CONGARY	Marino	✓	Boys' Man	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.5			
24	CONGARY	Roberto	✓	Landryman	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3			
25	CONGARY	Gregorio 2d.	✓	Captainmaster	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3			
26	CONGARY	Octavio	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7			
27	CONGARY	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6			
28	CONGARY	José	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7			
29	CONGARY	Manuel	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7			
30	CONGARY	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5			

\*See list of race on back of form.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew present in said vessel from any port or place, and that I have noted the crew of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 10. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a separate entry shall be made upon the manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Ukrainian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ADRIATICA" arriving at NEW YORK, Chile, 1924, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition or qualifications
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vargas	Pedro	✓ Sailor	24/9/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	45	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
2	Lopez	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5		
3	Quero	José S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
4	Eliz	Ramiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
5	Barrios	Roque	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4		
6	Asquero	Mamuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5		
7	Escobar	Tomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6		
8	Gardova	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
9	Arandaño	José S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
10	Alfaro	Mamuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
11	Valenzuela	José	✓ Watch-Man	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.4		
12	Panotencia	José	✓ Sailors-Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
13	Rosen	Gaillermo	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8		
14	Gervion	Julio	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Esteban	Antenor	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8		
16	Garcia	Julio	✓ Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
17	Pardo	Carlos	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
18	Santos	Alfredo	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
19	Fuentes	Juan B.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
20	Valenzuela	Mamuel	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6		
21	Campos	Alberto	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
22	Pinto	Andrés	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5		
23	Garcia	Julio	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Quadrado	Flammarion	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5		
25	Gutierrez	Onofre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
26	Reyes	Juan	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4		
27	Salas	Juan	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		
28	Perez	Patricio	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
29	Quadrado	José	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8		
30	Quadrado	Mamuel	✓ 2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6		



day of

199

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Babonian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except French).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid for, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon in the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lured; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1. *Manufacturing, processing and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen are to be processed in the manner provided for that purpose by the department; in the case of arriving seamen, the person processing seamen is a "manifesting" officer, and in the case of departing seamen, the manifesting officer is a "discharge" officer. (b) The manifesting officer must file the manifest required by section 36 of the Customs Act, and the discharge officer must file the discharge certificate required by section 37 of the Customs Act. (c) In order to be able to file the manifest, the manifesting officer must have the following information:



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. " *ANTILLA* " arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Oct 19 1941*, 19*41*, from the port of *VALPARAISO*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Supia</i>	<i>Oscar R.</i>	<i>2nd. Purser</i>	<i>24/9/92</i>	<i>Valparaiso</i>	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.6		
2	<i>Carras</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4		
3	<i>Alvar</i>	<i>Obdulio</i>	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5		
4	<i>Andon</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>1st. Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
5	<i>Barrin</i>	<i>Onofre</i>	<i>2nd. "</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
6	<i>Vivanco</i>	<i>Florencia</i>	<i>2nd. "</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
7	<i>Vargara</i>	<i>Severiano</i>	<i>4th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6		
8	<i>Odias</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>5th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
9	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>7th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
10	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1st. Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8		
11	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>2nd. "</i>	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6		
12	<i>Parales</i>	<i>Amador</i>	<i>3rd. "</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4		
13	<i>Rea</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>4th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4		
14	<i>Pravitch</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>5th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
15	<i>Nyoni</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>6th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4		
16	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>7th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Argentinian	5.5		
17	<i>Atencio</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>8th. "</i>	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Chilean	5.7		
18	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Rebeca</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	English	5.4		
19	<i>Rivero</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>Captain-Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5		
20	<i>Almaraz</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>Steward-Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6		
21	<i>Valdes</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>Engineers-Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5		
22	<i>Arceibia</i>	<i>Armando</i>	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6		
23	<i>Andorra</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>Deck-Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6		
24	<i>Bernal</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4		
25	<i>Velas</i>	<i>Bienvenido</i>	<i>Deck-Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5		
26	<i>Stambler</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
27	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
28	<i>Quintero</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6		
29	<i>Quintero</i>	<i>Juan B.</i>	<i>Steward-Captain</i>	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4		
30	<i>Quintero</i>	<i>Florencia</i>	<i>Chef</i>	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		



I have studied the census as a section of the United States population and of statistics and I am of the opinion that the census is a very important part of the life of the nation.

*Sworn to before me this*

401

*Journal of Postcolonial Studies*

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. The person arriving at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons coming upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Work status, residential, and working - (a) Arriving and departing seamen on the leave form provided for that purpose by the department in cases of seamen. (b) When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a form and certificate from the manifest.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Maori.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Czech.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Irish, American.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S/S. "ANTILLIA" arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 11, 1924, from the port of SANTIAGO

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off in full at port of arrival	(6) Whether due to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race <sup>a</sup>	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in inches	(12) Weight in pounds
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Garcia	Amador	✓ Crewman	24/9/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7	
2	Condeles	Roberto	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	
3	Lillo	Arturo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	
4	Morano	Julio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.7	
5	Alvarado	Juan de D.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	
6	Illanes	Herberto	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	
7	Garcia	Rostasio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	
8	Santana	José M.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	
9	Pariklanqui	Luis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	
10	Ameller	José	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	
11	Arriagola	Glodomiro	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	
12	Eggen	Emilio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	
13	Alonso	Santiago	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	
14	Solar	Luis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	
15	Teco	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Antilla

Master

Signature



I, WILLIAM A. HARRIS, of the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Navigation, and that the same has been duly examined and found to be correct.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED  
SEP 27 1918  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.



SEP 27 1918  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Swedish American.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	White (except Russian).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 23. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a manifest entry should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 23 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine has been given in accordance with that provided by section 35 having been served. The deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine shall not be made.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1924., from the port of VALPARAISO 102

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race <sup>a</sup>	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Aguilar	Bernardine	✓ Quartermaster	30/9/24	Iquique	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7			
2	Mellen	Alfredo	✓ 1st. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6			
First 3	Zaliga	Ignacio	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8			
First 4	Ramirez	Juan de Dios	✓ Knife-Cleaner	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No fee prescribed  
Series 7. 144

James C. ...

<sup>a</sup>See list of race on back hereof.

Not to be filled in unless and on correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is furnished by a person or persons having knowledge of the facts.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR TRUSTEE OF VESSEL, OR SEAMAN

I, WILLIAM A. CROSBY, of the STEAMER S.S. "HAWAIIAN", do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port of call during the voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 which appear hereon.

*John H. Biggs*  
Master, First Mate

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917  
*James H. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a manifest entry should be made upon the manifest. (b) Upon arrival of a vessel until the lists required by section 36 are received, the master or agent of the vessel shall be liable to the administrative fine provided in section 36, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remain unpaid, section 36 having been served, the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).



## 155

Vessel *Antelope*

arriving at New York . At 16<sup>th</sup> . 1924 from the port of Progreso, Mexico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		of person's id. description card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinson	Oswald	✓		Master	1924 Sep. 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male	Esthonian	U.S.	5'9"	185	
2	Klowite	William	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'10"	170	
3	Frye	John B	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	140	
4	Voutsinas	Nicolas	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'7"	170	
5	Stergios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
6	Galiman	Nicolas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,  
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sno. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and when there is any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such ship has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to his principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, and who have left the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged while in the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made by the collector of customs that he is not paid as he is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be assessed of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

153

PORT OF... New York, N.Y.

October 21st, 1924. 199

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ANTILLA  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>35</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>35</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>35</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>35</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....October 16th, 1924....., 192 , consigned to  
Francis G. Carlier, Receiver.....; is now lying at.....Pt. of 57th St. Bklyn. and is  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.....expected to sail ..October 18th, 1924....., 192 , for.....Mexico.....  
via United States port of.....Baltimore.....First port of call in United States  
this voyage was.....New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Made in Germany

Notes: The number of samples taken at each station is shown in parentheses. The number of samples for a given day of sampling is shown in parentheses. The number of samples for a given day of sampling is shown in parentheses.



## 125

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York . Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> , 1924 from the port of Progreso, Mexico

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) of person's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinson	Oswald	✓		Master	1924 Sep. 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Esthonian	U.S.	5' 9"	175	
2	Klowite	William	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5' 10"	170	
3	Frye	John B	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5' 7"	140	
4	Voutsinas	Nicolas	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5' 7"	170	
5	Stargios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6' 0"	180	
6	Caliman	Nicolas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
7	Nicolas	LOUIS	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	
8	Lamas ✓	Edwardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"	150	
9														5' 11"	110	

### SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antilla*

arriving at *New York* *Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>*

1924 from the port of *Progreso, Mexico*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth, parents, or domicile
1	Martinson	Oswald	✓		Master	1924 Sep 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Esthonian	U.S.	5'9"	185	
2	Klowite	William	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'10"	170	
3	Frye	John B	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	140	
4	Voutsinas	Nicolas	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'7"	170	
5	Stergios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
6	Caliman	Nicolas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Nicolas	Louis	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Lamas	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	

S.S. ANTILLA sailed from New York to Mexico via Baltimore - Voyage 134

Arrived October 16th, 1924  
Signed October 17th, 1924  
Sailed October 18th, 1924.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOUSTON

Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	Quoted
O.H. Martinson	Master			
Wm. Klowite	1st Officer	46	US	
J. B. Frye	2nd Officer	26	US	
N. Voutsinas	3rd Officer	32	US	
G. Stergios	Carpenter	36	Greece	
N. Stavreno	Boatswain	36	"	
L. Nickolas	Seaman A.B.	29	"	
E. Lamas	"	32	"	
M. Peres	"	28	Spain	
S. Stipanoro	"	29	"	
J. Papis Jr.	"	42	Austria	
J. Fernandez	"	44	Greece	
Val. Rodriguez	"	33	Spain	
Henry Forary	"	29	"	
G. Kroeger	Chief Engineer	43	US	
S. Loketis	1st A. Engr.	42	US	
S. Stamatis	2nd A. Engr.	40	US	
T. Peter	3rd A. Engr.	39	US	
L. Lucias	Oiler	42	Spain	
J. Garcia	"	33	"	
S. Marceira	"	33	"	
F. Schilling	Fireman	35	German	
A. Merissi	"	22	Port Said	
M. Kolidas	"	27	Greece	
G. Plumas	Wiper	24	"	
F. Dias	"	24	Spain	
M. Lopez	"	29	"	
T. Sisto	Coal Passer	23	"	
J. Benetos	"	32	"	
F. Garcia	"	23	"	
A. Stewart	Chief Steward	45	England	
F. Hines	Cook	26	Jamaica	
W. Thompson	Messman	19	St. Thomas, V.I.	
C. Wilson	"	21	Jamaica	
F. Valencia	"	21	Pt. Rico.	

Total No. Crew. 35

When and where signed on.

154



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antilia*

arriving at *New York* *Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>*

1924 from the port of *Progreso, Mexico*

ANTIPLA 35-11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) If alien's id. number card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, present and past
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinson	Oswald	✓		Master	1924 Sept. 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Esthonian	U.S.	5'9"	185	
2	Klowite	William	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'10"	170	
3	Frye	John B.	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	140	
4	Voutsinas	Nicolas	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'7"	170	
5	Stergios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
6	Caliman	Nicolas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Nicolas	Louis	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Lamas	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
9	Perez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
10	Scayides	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Egypt	British	5'9"	155	
11	Starneno	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.	5'6"	160	
12	Stapanov	Sam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	145	
13	Rodriguez	Valentino	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
14	Foray	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
15	Kroeger	Christian	✓		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	"	5'10"	210	
16	Lekakis	Stamatios	✓		1 <sup>st</sup> Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'8"	165	
17	Stamates	Spiras	✓		2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
18	Morfines	Simon	✓		3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
19	Garcia	Juan	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	
20	Marceiro	Sylvestre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
21	Luaces	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Schilling	Frank	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5'6"	150	
23	Maurisi	Abdul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Egypt	British	5'6"	135	
24	Diaz	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130	
25	Phinas	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	170	
26	Kelides	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
27	Lopez	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	
28	Berilee	Garido	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
29	Sisxo	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
30	Garcia	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	

*Wm. H. ...*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Contessa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. H. Martinson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Oct

, 1924

Wm. H. Sumner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Axilla"* arriving at *New York* Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1924 from the port of *Progreso, Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition as shown by examination
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stewart	Arthur	✓		Steward	1924										
2	Hinds	Fred	✓		Cook	Sept. 10 <sup>th</sup>	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
3	Wilson	Charles	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Jamaican	British	5'7"	155	
4	Thompson	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Valencia	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	S. Thomas	U.S.	5'6"	145	
6					"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	"	5'8"	150	

American Consulate at *SANTIAGO DE CUBA*

SEP 22 1924

American Consulate

No. 1512/549

at *SANTIAGO DE CUBA*

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via *Cuba*

(Consul.)

Date SEP 22 1924

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from the date of issue

unless the passport is renewed

to be valid for that period.)

Seal and

Fee Stamp

See Nil.

*Entered with  
thirty-five names.*

American Consulate at *Progreso Yucatan*

Date *Oct. 7/24*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Human Agent

of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at *Progreso Yucatan*

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via *Human Agent*

(Consul.)

Date *Oct. 8 - 1924*

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from the date of issue

unless the passport is renewed

to be valid for that period.)

Seal and

Fee Stamp

See Nil.

Supplemental Visa

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OCT 8 - 1924

Progreso, Mexico.

*Workaway Oct. 7/24*

*Progreso Yucatan Paid Off Yes*

*29 Male Greece 5'5" 155*

*Total Crew 36 inc, workaway 25*

*Word Line  
New York - Cape HSSCO  
Hartford*

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note: - Please to forward list of names to the

is furnished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigration Inspector



10-18-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*A. H. Martinson, Master* of the *Amer. S. S. Antilla*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. H. Martinson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

*A. H. Martinson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by section 36 or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FILE NO. 103683

BILLED.

OCT 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/7/24  
Clerk 7-1-10-2  
Cards Removed 11-10-2  
Cards Checked 11-10-2  
Edna Erdman

157

WV 10-17-24

W. J. Starn

	U.S. TAX	TAXES				HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
ALIENS	5									5
U.S. CITIZENS										
SALES										
	5									✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
10-17-24	✓	✓
sin		
Steege		✓
Total	✓	✓



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WESTERN GLEN

Passengers sailing from CAPE TOWN - S. Africa

September 15th, 1923

Passengers sailing from CAPE TOWN to Africa														September 15th, 1923.				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicate country permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	MACFIE ✓	Thomas	Girdwood	58		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Se Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs Halkett. Southern Wood. Glebe Rd. Bendebech Cape Point Se Africa	Ga.	Atlanta
2	MACFIE ✓	Elizabeth W	Waring	54		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Se Africa	Se Africa	Johannesburg	DO	DO	DO
3	MACFIE ✓	John	Ballet	20		M	S	Mec. Eng.	yes	English	yes	British	Se Africa	Se Africa	Johannesburg	DO	DO	DO
4	MACFIE ✓	Thomas	Girdwood	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Se Africa	Se Africa	Johannesburg	DO	DO	DO
5	Glugsten ✓	Ethel May		24		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Se Africa	CAPE TOWN	DO	DO	DO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct 16

1924

158

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Murphy, of the SS. Italian Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 24  
at New York  
John J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should, given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*New York* *October 17* *1924*, from the port of *South Africa* *9/15/24*

No. last	Family name	Given name	Position	When or Engaged		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	June 25th	New York	<i>paid off</i>	Yes	36	Male	Norwegian	U.S.	5.8	170	
2	Stone	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
3	For	John M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Hryn	John	Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Hoffmeister	Josef	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st prs.	5.8	165	
		William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	168	
			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st prs.	6.1	170	
			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	155	
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.S.A.	British	5.11	165	

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Wm. R. P. O'Sullivan	27	American	1st J. H. Knapp	42	U.S.
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	25	"	2nd J. W. Delaney	47	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	26	Nat. U.S.	3rd T. Manning	24	U.S.
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	24	U.S.	oilier A. Mayer	45	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	29	U.S.	W. B. Singer	34	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	23	"	Thos. Moore	48	Nat. U.S.
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	23	"	Fire I. Santillan	21	Philippine
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	21	Finland	F. Infante	27	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	21	U.S.	Z. Rasmussen	28	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	20	"	R. Rasmussen	26	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	24	"	Thos. Lopez	25	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	27	"	H. Rasmussen	27	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	23	German	G. Rasmussen	24	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	23	U.S.	L. Alvarado	34	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	27	"	R. Loreuti	25	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	25	Nat. U.S.	O.P. M. Tiberio	25	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	25	U.S.	P. Tashon	29	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	18	"	P. Artalan	26	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	18	"	J. Panir	28	"
Wm. C. O'Sullivan	44	Nat. U.S.	L. Rasmussen	42	"
			F. Rasmussen	28	"

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NEW YORK N.Y.* *160*

I, master of the *American* *January 21, 1925*, 192, from port of *NEW YORK* *WESTERN GLAC* S. S. *WESTERN GLAC*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *49* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *49* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *50* Total crew this date *50*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October* *1924*, 192, consigned to *Mallory Trans. Lines* is now lying at *Pier #3 Army Base* and is tied to sail *Jan 21, 1925*, 192, for *South African Ports* United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF: SHIP LAID UP IN THE INTERVAL.

RECEIVED FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*New York* *October 17* 19*24*, from the port of *Seattle* *9/15/24*

Vessel *SS Western Glen*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name IN FULL	(3) Given name	(4) D OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Copbridge</i> Zimmerman S.	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i> Ch. Officer June 25th New York	<i>paid off</i>	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.	5.8	170	
2	Stone	Fred	2nd "		"	25	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
3	Pox	John M.	3rd "		"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Ryan	John	4th "		"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Hoffmeister	Josef	A.B.		"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st pr.	5.8	165	
		William	"		"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	168	
			"		"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st pr.	6.1	170	
			"		"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	135	
			"		"			British		5.11	165	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF: SHIP LAID UP IN INTERVAL.

Steward	G.M. Gaffney	38	U.S.
Cook	R. Petersen	24	1st Papers
2nd	H. Fredericks	40	" "
3rd	F. Andersen	23	" "
Waiter	Jas. Harvey	32	U.S.
M.B.	C. Dias	23	Portugal
	B. De Souza	24	" 1st P
	Chas. Fisher	19	U.S.
Carpenter	Wm. E. Crockett	65	U.S.



## 1021

New York

October 17  
August 23rd, 1924.

1924

Rocktown

9/11/20

Vessel, SS Western Glen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Vessel	IN FULL	POSITION OR ENGAGEMENT	Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Coppidge Zimmerman S.	J.P.H.	Master	June 25th New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Norwegian White U.S.	5.9	170	
2	Stone	Fred	Ch. Officer	" " " "	"	"	25	Male	U.S. U.S.	5.7	140	
3	Fox	John M.	2nd "	" " " "	"	"	23	"	" "	5.8	145	
4	H Flynn	John	3rd "	" " " "	"	"	36	"	" "	5.8	160	
5	Hoffmeister	Josef	Boat	" " " "	"	"	20	"	German Ger. 1st pres.	5.8	165	
6	Klueber	William	A.B.	" " " "	"	"	22	"	U.S. U.S.	6.0	168	
7	Gardes	"	"	" " " "	"	"	20	"	German Ger. 1st pres.	6.1	170	
8	Ostvedt	Ivan	"	" " " "	"	"	29	"	Norwegian Norwegian	5.6	135	

# WESTERN

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
 Incorporated 21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

8157

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.  
February 2, 1925 192

I, master of the American S. S. Western Glen  
(Nationality.)

I, master of the American S.S. Northern Star  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
from port of New York, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen deserted . . . 0

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Crew discharged 1

Number of seamen discharged.....1.....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....1..... Total crew this date.....50.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Feb. 2, 1925, 1925, consigned to                     , and is having sailed two days previous; is now lying at anchor off S. I., and is returned in distress, for the South African Ports expected to sail Feb. 2, 1925, First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.  
this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*B. B. Lee*

8. *C. R. Lumb* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]



## 161

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.  
New York, October 17, 1944, from the port of Sancti Spiritus 9/15/44  
August 20th 1924



WESTERN

## 2

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

AS ABOVE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 38 Western Glen

New York

October 17

1924

from the port of

9/15/24

August 24, 1914														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marked or numbered
1	Cossidge Zimmerman	John	Master Ch. Officer	June 25th	New York	paid off	Yes	36	Male	Norwegian White	U.S.	5.8	170	
2	Stone	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
3	Fox	John M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Wynn	John	Boat "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Hoffmeister	Josef	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st pres.	5.8	165	
6	Blueber	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	168	
7	Gerdes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger. 1st pres.	6.1	170	
8	Ostvedt	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	135	
9	Vink	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	B.S.A	British	5.11	165	
10	Del Propeste	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	U.S.	5.5	150	
11	Moore	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	155	
12	Coleman	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Knight	Charles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Atkinson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Schaefer	Mack	Tr. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	170	
16	Kilgore	Charles	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	170	
17	Cowley	Albert	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Driggers	James	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19	Hanlon	Edward	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	170	
20	Power	Ogden	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	
21	Bluin	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
22	Gretton	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
23	Breen	Danilo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	
24	Keirn	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ireland	"	5.9	170	
25	Repil	Philip	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	"	5.2	138	
26	Recilla	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	142	
27	Renbelat	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.00	130	
28	Beguilla	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	
29	Abanan	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
30	Aquilla	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	155	
31	Luplart	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	156	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SELECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and that then master, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (a) (2), has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western Glen, arriving at Port of Santos, October 17, 1924, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33	Ceroje	Vincent	Fireman	June 25th	New York	Can't off	Yes	33	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5.6	150	
34	Gatong	Frank	Coal Passer	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5.3	150	
35	Manzate	Samuel	" "	" "	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.3	150	
36	Villanueva	Nathan	" "	" 28th	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5.3	150	
37	Benayon	Frank	" "	" 25th	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5.0	138	
38	Penino	Philip	" "	" 28th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.2	140	
39	Dianila	Philip	" "	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5.2	140	
40	Bellinas	George	Fireman	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150	
41	Hanna	Edgar	Steward	" 25th	" "		"	28	"	British	U.S.Cel.	5.9	145	
42	Stena	Joseph	Cook	" "	" "		"	26	"	"	U.S. 1st pres.	5.7	150	
43	Forrant	John	" 2nd	" "	" "		"	34	"	Panama	Panama	5.8	150	
44	Smith	Ivanhoe	3rd Cook	" "	" "		"	22	"	B.W.I.	British	5.8	145	
45	Nugent	Frank	Waiter	" "	" "		"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	140	
46	Mohamid	Mohamid	Messboy	" "	" "		"	29	"	Arabia	U.S. 1st papers	5.7	150	
47	Matthews	Irving	"	" "	" "		"	25	"	US	US	5.7	150	
48	Adams	John	"	" "	" "		"	21	"	W.Ials	U.S.	5.7	150	
17	American Consulate, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A. August 23, 1924.													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
19	Cecil M.F. Cross, American Consul.													
20														
21	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;">           ALIEN'S CONSULATE            at LOURENÇO MARQUES            (Country)  <b>SEEN</b> Portuguese East Africa            For the journey to the United States            via <u>San Francisco</u>  <u>Cecil M.F. Cross</u>            Consul            Date <u>August 23, 1924</u>            Seal and Fee Stamp            (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport has not been used in that period.)            No fee prescribed and none collected.         </div>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of October, 1924

W. H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of crew below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a case reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or adjusted; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Shipping, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be checked for as prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of the Act. A seaman arriving on a vessel is a "workman" if he is not a citizen of the United States, and is not a member of the crew of the vessel.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Chinese).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

163

Cards Fingerprinted \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_  
Cards Removed 11-10-24  
Cards Checked 11-10-24  
Clerk Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-17-24

Vecht dyk

Boysen & Boyesen  
Boysen & Boyesen

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Teekdyk* Passengers sailing from *Livorno Italy*, September 20<sup>th</sup>, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (City or town.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Terhagen	Nicolaas	21			IN HOSPITAL not kept down	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	none			New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		65															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1924.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Line

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1924.

164

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-441

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 166

Vessel Vechdyk, arriving at

OCT 17 1924

1

from the port of

Livorno (Leghorn) Italy

10-76<sup>17</sup> Sachtdyk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1656 - 1924

PORT OF...NEW...YORK...

November..... 1924.

Total crew at time of arrival... 33 (Capt. incl.) Number of seamen deserted... 4 (four)

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port three Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday, October 17th, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Benham & Boyesen, Inc.; is now lying at Broadway S.W., and is expected to sail Nov 8, 1924, for Bremen, Germany via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SCHENDEL, Gerrit van	28	Dutch	Rotterdam, September 5th 1924.
WALLER, Johannes, Fredrik	19	Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept. 5th, 1924.
BOOGAART, Cornelis van den	20	Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept. 5th, 1924.
BONDY, Antoon de	16	Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept. 5th, 1924.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]



## 166

Vessel Vechdyk, arriving at

64 17 1924

19

from the port of

Livorno (Reg. Lomb. / Italy)

10	
11	<i>Lin</i>
12	<i>B</i>
13	<i>1</i>
14	<i>G</i>
15	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>1</i>
17	<i>1</i>
18	<i>1</i>
19	<i>1</i>
20	<i>1</i>
21	
22	
23	<i>1</i>
24	
25	<i>1</i>
26	
27	
28	<i>1</i>
29	
30	

[illegible][illegible]



## 164

Vessel Vechdyk, arriving at

OCT 17 1924

19

from the port of

91  
Livorno (Leghorn) Italy.

*General Trade*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 (a) (2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vechedijk, arriving at NY, Oct 17 1924, 1924, from the port of Livorno (Leghorn) Italy 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32.	Waller	Johannes, F.	✓		Coaltrimmer	Sept 6 1924	Rotterdam	no	yes	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.62 M.	62 kg	White, light hair
33.	Stals	Johannes, B.	✓		"		ditto	no	yes	28	male	ditto	ditto	1.64 M.	74 kg	no
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy  
 Date SEP 27 1924  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
J. Jackson  
 Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 at Leghorn, Italy  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via Leghorn  
 Date SEP 27 1924  
 Seal and Stamp  
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is presented to the consular officer for that period.

Service No 1403-  
 # 2 - Lit 48-

Leghorn, Italy  
 SEP 27 1924

General Trade

Signature of Master / T. H. van Ratten  
 Leghorn, Italy

Immigration Inspector

\*See last of page of this list  
 Name - Subject to control of U.S. Immigration Service  
 as prescribed by a list of ten names for each vessel.



10-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mannus Gdo Master, of the SS. Vealbyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

Alfred J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been given, and by section 36 has been served; the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STROMBOLI**, arriving at **New York**, **October 17**, 1924, from the port of **Naples** **9/29/24**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<del>Carantese</del>	<del>Roberto</del>	<del>Officer</del>	<del>Sept 24</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>None</del>
2	<del>Musca</del>	<del>Francesco</del>	<del>Officer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>"</del>
3	<del>Mocco</del>	<del>Offido</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>6.4</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>"</del>
4	<del>Vicenzi</del>	<del>Ofio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4.5</del>	<del>138</del>	<del>"</del>
5	<del>Savelli</del>	<del>Enrico</del>	<del>Officer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>147</del>	<del>"</del>
6	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>151</del>	<del>"</del>
7	<del>Pitto</del>	<del>Arvio</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4.5</del>	<del>146</del>	<del>"</del>
8	<del>Panunzio</del>	<del>Enrico</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>139</del>	<del>"</del>
9	<del>Savelli</del>	<del>Gaetano</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>"</del>

RECEIVED  
NOV 3 1924  
BOSTON DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER 1, 1924.

I, master of the **Master** **S.S. Stromboli**

(Nationality.)

from port of **Naples**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **39** Number of seamen deserted **10**  
Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **7** Total crew this date **35**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **October 17**, 1924, consigned to **Italia-America Shipping corp.**, is now lying at **Pier 96, N.E.**, and is expected to sail **Nov. 1, 1924**, 19, for **West Italy** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<b>Palomba Gennaro</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>Naples Sept 29, 1924</b>
<b>Ciriello Giovanni</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>
<b>Carofalo Vincenzo</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>
<b>Toeci Pietro</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>
<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STROMBOLI**, arriving at *New York*, *October 17*, 1924, from the port of *Naples* *9/29/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Leconte</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/2/24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Mausca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Locco</i>	<i>Affredo</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Tiscanti</i>	<i>Enio</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Avelli</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Avelli</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Pitto</i>	<i>Marco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Panunzio</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Avelli</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>✓</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Di Donna Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples Sept. 29, 1924</i>
<i>Pica Gaetano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Talica Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genoa Sept. 23, 1924</i>
<i>Pino Giolafalto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Genoa Sept. 23, 1924</i>
<i>Perotto Francesco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Novaro Giulio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa Sept. 23, 1924</i>
			<i>(places on board S/S Colombo to reship to Genoa.)</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Galatsia Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>Tranchino Carlo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Algano Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Fama Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Buonocaro Igino</i>		<i>" (from S/S Iulio)</i>			
<i>Salone Giuseppe</i>		<i>" ( " " )</i>			
<i>Bisaglia Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>" (from S/S Colombo)</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*W. H. Mary*  
for the Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STROMBOLI**, arriving at **New York**, **Oct 17**, 1924, from the port of **Naples** **9/29/24**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carantese	Pietro	Steward	12.9.24	Genoa	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	155	Fair
2	Maresca	Francesco	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
3	Mocco	Affredo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.4	146	"
4	Tricanti	Ezio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.5	138	"
5	Sevilli	Ernesto	Boatman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
6	<del>Carantese</del>	<del>Pietro</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>Fair</del>
7	Pillo	Arvio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.5	146	"
8	Panunzio	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
9	Santoli	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
10	Pollini	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4.6	149	"
11	Carilla	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6.3	157	"
12	Agato	Prossimo	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	7.4	150	"
13	Leo	Luca	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	Russo	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
15	Rallo	Arvio	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
16	Calici	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	Carbone	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
18	Vico	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
19	Rullo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.5	144	"
20	Passaro	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
21	Vuboso	Leone	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
22	Siquitti	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.4	134	"
23	<del>Carantese</del>	<del>Pietro</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>Fair</del>
24	Barbieri	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	166	"
25	Gallo	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
26	Isgrera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
27	Pino	Giosafatto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.2	139	"
28	Agriucci	Basso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.4	145	"
29	Rapallo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.5	146	"
30	Baselli	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	150	"

\* See list of races last page.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **STROMBOLI**

arriving at **Mus. Port** **10.1.24** **17**, 19**24**, from the port of **Naples**

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laudini Enrico	Steward	13.9.24	Quinn	No	Yes	32	m	Italian	5.5	149	None
2	Nazaro Giulio	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.3	152	"
3	Tronzo	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	Caporali	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.5	154	"
5	Sciarra	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.5	154	"
6	Sciarra	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.5	154	"
7	Poliphoni Luigi	Steward	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
8	Poliphoni Luigi	Steward	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	Fallo	Steward	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
10	<p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>American Vice Consul</b></p>											
11	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <b>Leghorn, Italy</b> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <b>Leghorn</b> Date <b>SEP 24 1924</b> (Signature) U.S. Consul</p>											
12	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
13	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
14	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
15	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
16	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
17	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
18	<p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 24 1924</b></p>											
19	Balola Rinaldo	quatters	18.9.24	Pisano	No	Yes	18	m	Italian	5.3	140	None
20	<p>American Consulate at <b>Leghorn, Italy</b> Date <b>SEP 26 1924</b> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. (Signature) U.S. Consul</p>											
21	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
22	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
23	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
24	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
25	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
26	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
27	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
28	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
29	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											
30	<p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p> <p><b>SEP 26 1924</b></p>											



# REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE VESSEL AS MASTER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be processed on the touchy forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" or a "not-a-walkaway," the officer should be made upon the manifest.

(b) The forms provided for that purpose shall be filled out by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

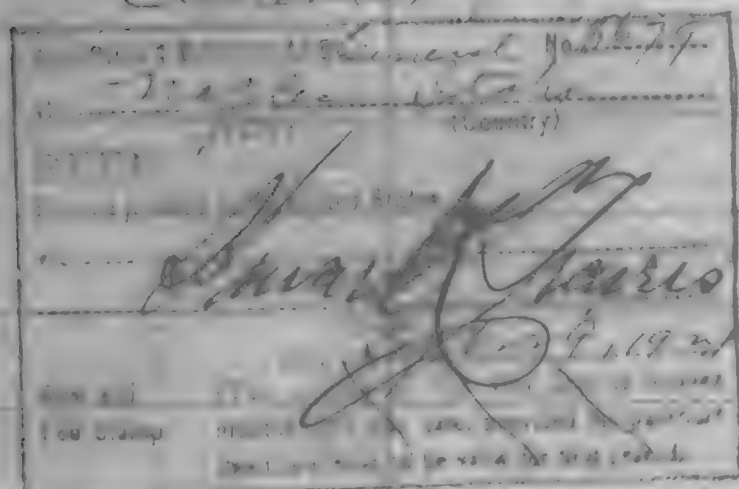


# OR MANIFEST OF LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stromboli, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1921, from the port of Naples 9/29/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dados	Domenico	✓	32	st. lookout	29 Oct. 1921	Naples	No	Yes	68	M.	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	None
2	Ricciuto	Francesco	✓	25	Machinist	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2	169	"
3	Palumbo	Giuseppe	✓	12	Machinist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
4	Rea	Gaetano	✓	16	stoker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Garofalo	Vincenzo	✓	9	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
6	Carillo	Giovanni	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
7	Locci	Pietro	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6.1	159	"
8	Diaburnas	Antonio	✓	18	carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
9	Spetho	Nicholas	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
10	If hereby certified that the above named alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board, the Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
11	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
12	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
13	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
14	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
15	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
16	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
17	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
18	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
19	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
20	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
21	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
22	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
23	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
24	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
25	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
26	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
27	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
28	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
29	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															
30	The Department of the Interior is hereby notified that the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel named above, and is entitled to the privilege of being on board.															



NO FEE FOR THIS IN AND NO FEE COLLECTED



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

MEMBERS OF CREW

I, Master of the Stancheli do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of March

19

21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or in the rules promulgated by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in section 33 of the laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Chinese).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Lch. Luttery Dock arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. OCT 17 1924, 19   , from the port of Barnstable, Vt.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Taylor Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1783

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York City*  
*Nov 13 18* 1924  
S. S. *1st Gulf of Alaska*

I, master of the Lesnadian S.S. Lesn. Bully Park  
(Nationality) U.S.  
from port of Barbours, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	7	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . . . Oct 19 1924 . . . 1924, consigned to Henry Weston & Co . . . is now lying at Red Bank . . . and is expected to sail Nov 16 1924 . . . 1924, for Campana Chius . . . via United States port of San Yac . . . First port of call in United States this voyage was San Yac . . .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. Cutty Sark arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. OCT 17 1924, 19 24, from the port of Barrabore A. S.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cutty Sark* arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *OCT 17 1924*, 19, from the port of *Parrish N. C.*

CUTTY SARK  
OCT 17 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	John J.	Master	Oct	Navasack	no	yes	48	male	White	Canadian	5-11	180	none
2	Morrison	Lincoln	Mate	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	Herrington	Harris	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
4	Churchill	Ralph	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
6	Dwyer	Leird	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
7	Rector	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	scarred face
8	Taylor	Doris W.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	female	"	"	5-8	138	none
9														
10	No Abs. Counsel within 50 miles													
11	of Parrish N. C.													
12	John J. Taylor													
13														
14	John J. Taylor. Master.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



10-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1924

M. E. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. This list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made thereon and shall be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be permitted to depart until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the collector of customs, and no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 shall be given until the lists have been delivered. In the event of a vessel being detained by customs for having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P L U T O"

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

arriving at New York

October 10th, 1924, from the port of Walton, N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.22	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
Malvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Valvatne	Ingrid		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
Solnageraal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
Nilssen	Nils		2	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
Hilde	Joergen		4	Mess. boy	9.20.24	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
Oevreboe	Olav		2	Sailor	7.25.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on back
Bjelland	Tollek		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	225	"
Aethison	Johannes		2	"	6.7.24	"	"	"							

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,  
October, 20th, 1924.

I, master of the **Norwegian** S. S. "P L U T O",  
from port of **Walton, N.S.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **October, 16th**, 1924, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**, is now lying at **Oak Point**, and is expected to sail **Oct. 20th**, 1924 for **Walton, N.S.** via United States port of **Direct**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



1991

176

October 10th, 1924, from the port of Walton, N.S.

Arnesen  
Austsen  
Hansen  
Paulsen  
Nagland  
Liedahl  
Stokkestad  
Larsen

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Allen



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Noted  
Fessel "PLUTO"

arriving at New York

October

10th

1924

from the port of

Walton, N.S.

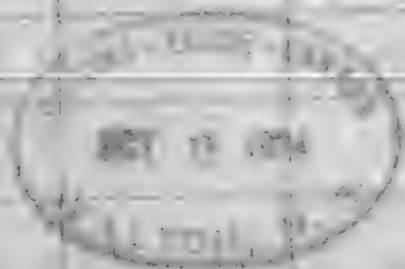
(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mollerhaug	Otto	✓	16	Master	1.15.22	Port Talbot	No	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Helversen	Victor	✓	15	1. mate	6.14.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Velvaine	Ingolf	✓	10	2. mate	6.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin	✓	15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Selmoerdel	Ole	✓	8	2. engineer	7.25.22	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Nilsen	Nile	✓	2	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
7	Hilde	Joergen	✓	4	Mess. boy	9.20.24	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
8	Oeyreboe	Olav	✓	2	Sailor	7.25.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Pjelland	Tollek	✓	4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	275	"
10	Mathisen	Johannes	✓	3	"	6.7.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	165	None
11	Hagen	Anker	✓	11	"	8.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Arnesen	Alfred	✓	2	"	8.22.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	163	"
13	Knutson	Henry	✓	5	"	10.8.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
14	Hansen	Hiner	✓	9	Donkeyman	9.7.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Tato on right arm
15	Poulsen	Rolf	✓	11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tato on right arm
16	Weland	Erik	✓	11	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	142	None
17	Lindahl	Anskar	✓	11	"	8.4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato on right arm
18	Stakkestad	Halvor	✓	3	Trimmer	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	145	None
19	Larsen	Olav	✓	2	"	8.14.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nearest American consul at Halifax, N. S.  
O. Mollerhaug

RECEIVED  
OCT 12 1924  
HALIFAX, N. S.

44

Nearest American consul at Halifax, N.S.  
O. Mollerhaug



\*See list of signs on back of card.

NOTE: Entries in height and weight columns must be in English. Entries in other columns must be in English or in the language of the country of origin. Entries in other columns must be in English or in the language of the country of origin.

Immigration Inspector



10-17-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollerhaug, Master of the Nor. S. S. (Photo), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mollerhaug  
Master, Nor. S. S. (Photo)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1920

H. E. Kasser  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sce. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Synd. 3, Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that vessel has been served, the deposit specified in said section has been made, and the vessel has been served.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Matanzas Oct 12 1917*

Vessel . . . SS Munakomo

Vessel		SE Munson		arriving at New York		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical remarks, prevailing disease,
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				✓	Mate	Sept 9	NY	Yes, to be paid off.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	USA			
1	Stolta	Einar H.	✓	✓	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	USA			
2	Aaroe	Dagfinn M.	✓	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.A			
3	Albrecht	Richard	✓	✓	Radio Opp	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A			
4	Christman	Casper M.	✓	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Nor.			
5	Sorensen	Anton	✓	✓	Boson	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"		
	Terilla	Andres	✓	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Puerto Rico	P.R.	5'6"		
	Feliciano	Damen	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'5"		
	Riaz	Harmiel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
— PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York  
October 24<sup>th</sup> 1924

I, master of the American S. S. MUNSONO  
(nationality)  
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted       

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17<sup>th</sup>, 1918, consigned to  
Munson S. Lane; is now lying at Char 10<sup>th</sup> St, and is  
expected to sail Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1918, for Matanzas, Cuba  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7315-200 Oct 12 1920

Vessel SS Munakomo

arriving at New York October 17<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of

Matanzas. Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1920

Vessel SS Munamo		arriving at New York		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
Family name		Given name			When	Where								
	Stolts	Einar H.	✓	Mate	Sept 9	NY	Yes, to be paid off.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	USA		
1		Dagfinn M.	✓	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	USA		
2	Aaroe	Richard	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.A		
3	Albrecht	Clasper M.	✓	Radio Opp	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A		
4	Christman	Anton	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Nor.		
5	Sorensen	Andres	✓	Boson	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"	
	Tarilla	Damien	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5'6"	
	Feliciano	Marmel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'5"	
	Dias	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard A. Brecht	40	U.S.	
Luis Berente	24	Spain	
Antonio Orta	24	Spain	
Harry A. Johnson	38	U.S.	
Otto Lamers	48	U.S.	
Andus Lirilla	40	U.S.	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joe Garcia	36	Spain			
Antonio Santiago	36	Spain			
William F. Wenderger	45	U.S.			
Fernando Montoya	32	Spain			
George H. Cree	57	U.S.			
Henry A. Brewster	50	U.S.			
Karl Muldoon	19	U.S.			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1947, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I solemnly swear to honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*I am a special teacher*







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 19 24  
J. H. Warts  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 772  
at Matanzas, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the U. S. States  
via Cuba  
James V. Whitefield  
Date Sept 23/1924  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period)  
Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba  
Date Sept 23/1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitefield  
Consul of the United States of America

Closed with (31) - thirty one -  
minus Captain.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 of the Regulations has been made.

James V. Whitefield  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Matanzas, Cuba  
Date OCT 4 - 1924  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Warts  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 772  
at Matanzas, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the U. S. States  
via Cuba  
James V. Whitefield  
Date Sept 23/1924  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period)  
Fee Stamp

Closed with thirty (30) members of crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS *Immaculate*, arriving at New York, October 17<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of Matanzas, October 12<sup>th</sup>, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	L. Vincent			Master					44	Mal	Scandinavian		5'11"	173	
2	Beventi	James			Seaman					24	Mal	Spanish		5'6"		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.  
OCT 16 1924  
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.  
Lawrence P. Dugg  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States a port  
via Matanzas, Cuba  
Date Oct 15 1924  
(Consul) Lawrence P. Dugg  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 30 (Thirty)

SERVICE NO. 1415

NO FEE PERMITTED ON AMERICAN VESSEL

J. R. Warr  
Imp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Matanzas, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via James V. Whitford  
Date October 13, 1924  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 31-  
thirty-one

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba  
Date October 13, 1924  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
James V. Whitford  
Consul of the United States of America.

Line Master  
Owner Immaculate  
Local Agent Immaculate

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names and birth dates.  
\*Note: Immigrants are required to be accompanied by a passport and a visa.  
\*In processing a visa, the following information is required:



10-17-24

Master, of the S/S *Mansonia*  
all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place by

17<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1924

J. C. Waits  
Immigrant In

Kunitas, Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> - 1924  
 Cardenas. " 11<sup>th</sup> " "  
 Nelson Jan. " 12<sup>th</sup> " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens appearing on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

5. Chargeurs shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section for failure to comply with section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 posted, and has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







































LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL                     

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Massis .....

MASSOIS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

October 18th, 1924

I. master of the French S. S. "Messis"

Number of search deserted 1

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged, ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. — — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18th, 192 4 consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS is now lying at Stream and is

EXPRESSER sailed October 18th 1924 for Amsterdam, Holland  
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Ferlicot, Master,  
By SIMPSON, BLENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SHOWN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	"Massie"	arriving at New York	Captain		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
--------	----------	----------------------	---------	--	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

Vessel		Name		arriving at		Departed		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days		Days	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
No.	Rank.	POST	N IN SH	S	SHIP	OR ENGAG	When	Where	Whether	to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Naturaliz.	Height	Weight	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth	
1st.			TAN.						at	at	at												
		Family name.	Given name.																				
1		Ferlicot	Aristide	✓	Captain	24 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1914	Newcastle	Tyne	no	Yes.	43.	M.	French	French	1,66.	41.	none						
2		Moncomble.	René	✓	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	"	1,76.	82.							
3		Grovel.	Joseph.	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	"	1,45.	42.							
4		Guillon	François	✓	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"	1,66.	84.							
5		Rousseau.	Auguste.	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	"	1,64.	63.							
6		Le Gueffines.	René	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	1,41.	65.							
7		Bailly.	Eugene.	✓	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	"	1,41.	64.							
8		Bequet.	Leon.	✓	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	"	1,40.	65.							
9		Bevout.	Yves.	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	1,40.	43.							
10		Guyomarch.	Yves.	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	"	1,56.	60.							
11		Chosse.	Hyacinthe	✓	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	1,40.	40.							
12		Rault	Eugene.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	"	1,55.	54.							
13		Le Monnier.	Jean.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	"	1,48.	68.							
14		Guezore.	Yves.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	"									

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGE) MEN - (continued)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Massis" arriving at New York, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1924 from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Vessel													Massis		arriving at New York		1914		1915		1916		1917		1918		1919		1920		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100		2101		2102		2103		2104		2105		2106		2107		2108		2109		2110		2111		2112		2113		2114		2115		2116		2117		2118		2119		2120		2121		2122		2123		2124		2125		2126		2127		2128		2129		2130		2131		2132		2133		2134		2135		2136		2137		2138		2139		2140		2141		2142		2143		2144		2145		2146		2147		2148		2149		2150		2151		2152		2153		2154		2155		2156		2157		2158		2159		2160		2161		2162		2163		2164		2165		2166		2167		2168		2169		2170		2171		2172		2173		2174		2175		2176		2177		2178		2179		2180		2181		2182		2183		2184		2185		2186		2187		2188		2189		2190		2191		2192		2193		2194		2195		2196		2197		2198		2199		2200		2201		2202		2203		2204		2205		2206		2207		2208		2209		2210		2211		2212		2213		2214		2215		2216		2217		2218		2219		2220		2221		2222		2223		2224		2225		2226		2227		2228		2229		2230		2231		2232		2233		2234		2235		2236		2237		2238		2239		2240		2241		2242		2243		2244		2245		2246		2247		2248		2249		2250		2251		2252		2253		2254		2255		2256		2257		2258		2259		2260		2261		2262		2263		2264		2265		2266		2267		2268		2269		2270		2271		2272		2273		2274		2275		2276		2277		2278		2279		2280		2281		2282		2283		2284		2285		2286		2287		2288		2289		2290		2291		2292		2293		2294		2295		2296		2297		2298		2299		2300		2301		2302		2303		2304		2305		2306		2307		2308		2309		2310		2311		2312		2313		2314		2315		2316		2317		2318		2319		2320		2321		2322		2323		2324		2325		2326		2327		2328		2329		2330		2331		2332		2333		2334		2335		2336		2337		2338		2339		2340		2341		2342		2343		2344		2345		2346		2347		2348		2349		2350		2351		2352		2353		2354		2355		2356		2357		2358		2359		2360		2361		2362		2363		2364		2365		2366		2367		2368		2369		2370		2371		2372		2373		2374		2375		2376		2377		2378		2379		2380		2381		2382		2383		2384		2385		2386		2387		2388		2389		2390		2391		2392		2393		2394		2395		2396		2397		2398		2399		2400		2401		2402		2403		2404		2405		2406		2407		2408		2409		2410		2411		2412		2413		2414		2415		2416		2417		2418		2419		2420		2421		2422		2423		2424		2425		2426		2427		2428		2429		2430		2431		2432		2433		2434		2435		2436		2437		2438		2439		2440		2441		2442		2443		2444		2445		2446		2447		2448		2449		2450		2451		2452		2453		2454		2455		2456		2457		2458		2459		2460		2461		2462		2463		2464		2465		2466		2467		2468		2469		2470		2471		2472		2473		2474		2475		2476		2477		2478		2479		2480		2481		2482		2483		2484		2485		2486		2487		2488		2489		2490		2491		2492		2493		2494		2495		2496		2497		2498		2499		2500		2501		2502		2503		2504		2505		2506		2507		2508		2509		2510		2511		2512		2513		2514		2515		2516		2517		2518		2519		2520		2521		2522		2523		2524		2525		2526		2527		2528		2529		2530		2531		2532		2533		2534		2535		2536		2537		2538		2539		2540		2541		2542		2543		2544		2545		2546		2547		2548		2549		2550		2551		2552		2553		2554		2555		2556		2557		2558		2559		2560		2561		2562		2563		2564		2565		2566		2567		2568		2569		2570		2571		2572		2573		2574		2575		2576		2577		2578		2579		2580		2581		2582		2583		2584		2585		2586		2587		2588		2589		2590		2591		2592		2593		2594		2595		2596		2597		2598		2599		2600		2601		2602		2603		2604		2605		2606		2607		2608		2609		2610		2611		2612		2613		2614		2615		2616		2617		2618		2619		2620		2621		2622		2623		2624		2625		2626		2627		2628		2629		2630		2631		2632		2633		2634		2635		2636		2637		2638		2639		2640		2641		2642		2643		2644		2645		2646		2647		2648		2649		2650		2651		2652		2653		2654		2655		2656		2657		2658		2659		2660		2661		2662		2663		2664		2665		2666		2667		2668		2669		2670		2671		2672		2673		2674		2675		2676		2677		2678		2679		2680		2681		2682		2683		2684		2685		2686		2687		2688		2689		2690		2691		2692		2693		2694		2695		2696		2697		2698		2699		2700		2701		2702		2703		2704		2705		2706		2707		2708		2709		2710		2711		2712		2713		2714		2715		2716		2717		2718		2719		2720		2721		2722		2723		2724		2725		2726		2727		2728		2729		2730		2731		2732		2733		2734		2735		2736		2737		2738		2739		2740		2741		2742		2743		2744		2745		2746		2747		2748		2749		2750		2751		2752		2753		2754		2755		2756		2757		2758		2759		2760		2761		2762		2763		2764		2765		2766		2767		2768		2769		2770		2771		2772		2773		2774		2775		2776		2777		2778		2779		2780		2781		2782		2783		2784		2785		2786		2787		2788		2789		2790		2791		2792		2793		2794		2795		2796		2797		2798		2799		2800		2801		2802		2803		2804		2805		2806		2807		2808		2809		2810		2811		2812		2813		2814		2815		2816		2817		2818		2819		2820		2821		2822		2823		2824		2825		2826		2827		2828		2829		2830		2831		2832		2833		2834		2835		2836		2837		2838		2839		2840		2841		2842		2843		2844		2845		2846		2847		2848		2849		2850		2851		2852		2853		2854		2855		2856		2857		2858		2859		2860		2861		2862		2863		2864		2865		2866		2867		2868		2869		2870		2871		2872		2873		2874		2875		2876		2877		2878		2879		2880		2881		2882		2883		2884		2885		2886		2887		2888		2889		2890		2891		2892		2893		2894		2895		2896		2897		2898		2899		2900		2901		2902		2903		2904		2905		2906		2907		2908		2909		2910		2911		2912		2913		2914		2915		2916		2917		2918		2919		2920		2921		2922		2923		2924		2925		2926		2927		2928		2929		2930		2931		2932		2933		2934		2935		2936		2937		2938		2939		2940		2941		2942</	
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	----------------------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	--------	--

Tu J. R. Watts Insp.



These forms are printed and stamped by J. W. Thomson & Sons, 31 Dime Street, New York 11 N.Y.



### ABSTRACT OF THE MATTER.

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date...2.6.SEP.1924...

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

**SEEN** for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEA

FREE STAMP

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA  
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

EE No. 430

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's command, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The clearance shall not be granted until the fees required by section 36 have been received, and not that gross notice of receipt of the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 is received. If the notice has been served, the deposit specified in article 28, section 2, shall be paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. S. Hofmann-mann, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1944 from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP No.	Where born	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight and measurements	
				When	Where							
1	Nakamura	Sotomasa	Captain	res yam 1923	Kobe	20	English	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4 121 160
2	Oshima	Kyuzoro	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 123
3	Kawamoto	Yasji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 120
4	Iwan	Ryosaku	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8 128
5	Gonomoto	Sutego	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "
6	Honda	Sunao	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 125
7	Noritake	Yoshimaru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	" 134
	Nishimura	S-										
10-187 Kofuku Maru												

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

THE  
24 BROAD ST., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF *New York*  
*31st*

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Tofuku Maru (Nationality) Yokohama from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>31</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>      </u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>      </u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>      </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>one</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1924 consigned to M. S. Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier C Jersey and is expected to sail today, 1924, for Yokohama and Kobe via United States port of Houston, x Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<p>RECEIVED</p> <p>OCT 11 1914</p> <p>RECEIVED</p>			



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

457

5.24 72ms

10-187 Kofuku Isaru

## 2

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONSTANTINIDES AND SWEET: PAPER 10

DISCHARGED SEPTEN- 1944

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. S. "Hofman - maru", arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1924 from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No.	Family name	Given name	POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP'S NAME	When he was discharged at port of arrival	When he was discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	
1	Nakamura	Shimasa	Captain	Kobe	1923	No	English	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4 12 1/2
2	Oshima	Kyuzo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5'3 12 0
3	Kawamoto	Yasji	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'3 12 0
4	Iwan	Ryosaku	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'8 12 8
5	Tomoto	Sutego	4th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'3 12 3
6	Honda	Sunao	Operator	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'3 12 3
7	Noritake	Yoshimaru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5'3 12 3
	Nishimura	Sa										

10-187 Kofuku Maru

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.
K. Higo	22	Japanese

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1974  
IN-PORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Time & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, *Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1924.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Kofukumaru  
(Nationality:),  
from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted 20

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.	31	Number of seamen deserted.	20
Number of seamen discharged.	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	20
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	1	Total crew this date.	31

100% consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>....., 1924, consigned to  
H. S. Navigation Co......; is now lying at Earle Basin pier 2, and is  
expected to sail Oct. 22....., 1924, for Boston  
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1618



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such address on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. S. Hofu-maru, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1924 from the port of Yokohama

KOFUKU MA

## 2

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
V. Hotta	32	Japanese	1 <sup>st</sup> June 1923 Kobe

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## 3

[illegible]



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. S. Kofuku-maru*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 17*, 192*4* from the port of *Yokohama* *10/17/24* 187

KOFUKU MARU

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP'S NAME When Where		(5) Whether he paid off of dues at port of arrival	(6) Whether he is to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Nakamura	Itsumasa	Captain	ret June 1923	Kobe	No	English	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4 120 166	
2	Oshima	Kyujoro	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5 125	
3	Kawamoto	Yasji	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5 120	
4	Iwan	Ryosaku	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8 128	
5	Tomoto	Sutego	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	
6	Honda	Sunao	Boiler operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 125	
7	Noritake	Yoshimaru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 134	
8	Nishimura	Shoichi	1st	20th Aug 1923	Wakamatsu	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3 115	
9	Yamaguchi	Wataru	2nd	ret June 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 122	
10	Shimizu	Sadao	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 "	
11	Furutani	Saichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese	41	"	"	"	5'6 124	
12	Noriishi	Tanashi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5 122	
13	Kubota	Yoshio	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 125	
14	Yogawa	Yutaka	2nd master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 120	
15	Tanaka	Chiyosiechi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6 125	
16	Yamamoto	Koji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2 130	
17	Miyaura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 122	
18	Ando	Kaguo	Sailor	20th Aug 1923	Wakamatsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5 125	
19	Tokunaga	Jitunishi	"	ret June 1923	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 128	
20	Minami	Chozaburo	No. 1 Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5 "	
21	Shingu	Takeyoshi	No. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Taniwaki	Isotaro	No. 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 125	
23	Kanae	Ryukie	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 123	
24	Taniyama	Takemitsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 135	
25	Nomani	Yojiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 124	
26	Yamashita	Mitsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4 123	
27	Sakaguchi	Genzaburo	Chief cook	20th Aug 1923	Wakamatsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 121	
28	Ouchi	Yoshio	2nd	ret June 1923	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2 120	
29	Mito	Shichiechi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3 123	
30	Tsura	Nakakichi	"	"	"	"	English	33	"	"	"	6'2 115	
31	Kitta	Naomichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*Signature of Master*  
*Signature of Agent*  
*Signature of Officer*

\*This list of names on board is true and correct as shown by the records of the vessel and the crew.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

Rule 10 which appear below.

Genoa, Italy SET 10 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regu- Sworn to before me this  
lations prescribed by the Depart-  
ment of State.  
American Vice Consul

17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1927  
J. L. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector

AIR MAIL 2808  
 No. 1  
 at London Italy  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via Paris  
 Date 10/10/1914  
 (Per \$ 2.00)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CATANIA

(Italy)

SPAIN

To: *San Francisco* United States

Via: *Frederickson* *Porto*

*Medford* *Porto*

Date: *September 14 1920*

Enclosed and  
in separate  
in separate

Service No. 3068  
No. for prescription \_\_\_\_\_

PAYMENT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The principal immigrant carrier shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port, and shall be permitted to take from the vessel all papers thereon that may be retained on board by the principal immigrant carrier at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 11. *Testing, retaining, and releasing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be tested by the United States protection for that purpose by the document in accordance with the provisions of the law. When a seaman is a member of a crew, he shall be tested by the United States protection for that purpose by the document in accordance with the provisions of the law. When a seaman is a member of a crew, he shall be tested by the United States protection for that purpose by the document in accordance with the provisions of the law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excluded Cuban).



## 195

Vessel Hannaburg, arriving at New York, Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of Yokohama

10 - 17 Kambangur 11 5' N. 182

Form 680

for entire, even

Printed on 5/2/2014

1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cluster.

[illegible]

14-1912

OST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.  
October 28, 1924

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Hambourgen  
from port of Boston, Mass. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	58	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 26th 1924 consigned to Patterson Hyde & Co.; is now lying at Pier 1, 36 B'klyn and is expected to sail October 28, 1924, for New York, N.Y. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. arriving Oct. 14, 1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

1888

RECEIVED  
OCT 30 1924  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such manifest on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

Vessel <i>Kambarang</i> arriving at <i>New York</i> , <i>Oct. 17</i> , 192 <i>4</i> , from the port of <i>Nassau</i>													
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Karlshel</i>	<i>Jean Auguste</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>180</i>
2	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Otto de</i>	<i>Chief off</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>166</i>
3	<i>Dupont</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>141</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>
<i>10 - 187 Kambarang</i>													

Form 680

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued



# ORIGINAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kambergan, arriving at New York, Oct. 17, 1924, from the port of Amsterdam

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kerbschke	Yvan August	Captain	Yves	Amsterdam	no	yes	45	M	Dutch	6'2"	180	
2	Ronde	Otto de	Chief off	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	5'5"	160	
3	Diepman	Johannes	2nd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	5'9"	140	
4	Kampmeyer	Johann	3rd. mar off	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Dutch	5'7"	160	
5	Simmerman	Bernard	4th off	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	5'8"	140	
6	Steenman	Derk	5th. mar off	"	"	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	6'	178	
7						no	yes	29	M	Dutch	5'4"	182	
8						no	yes	29	M	Dutch	5'4"	154	

RECEIVED  
NOV 18 1924  
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Amsterdam 15 1924  
I, master of the Dutch S. S. Kambergan  
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 31 1924, consigned to Messrs. J. van der Grinten & Co.; is now lying at Push dock and is expected to sail Nov 15 1924, for Java  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>B. E. de Groot</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Jan 5 1924 Amsterdam</u>



1. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 2. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 4. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 6. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 8. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)  
 10. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)

ms. Homburgian

1817 Kambangan

DESERTING

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

4 SIGN

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I declare on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

5491 *Lycopodium*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hambourgen, arriving at New York, Oct. 17, 1924, from the port of Amsterdam

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether sent to mail	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kerbschke	Max August	Captain	James	Amsterdam	no	yes	45	M	Dutch	6'2"	180	
2	Boede	Otto de	Chief off	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	5'6"	156	
3	Deperant	Johannes	2nd	"	"	no	yes	27	M	Dutch	5'9"	141	
4	Gumpmeyer	Johann	5th mate off	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Dutch	5'7"	130	
5	Simmerman	Cornelis	4th off	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	5'8"	130	
6	Reuter	Deek	3rd off	"	"	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	6'	148	
						no	yes	32	M	Dutch	5'7"	132	

10 - 407 Hambourgen

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Hambourgen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1924, consisted of 58 crew, is now lying at Bowling Green, and is expected to sail Oct. 24, 1924, for Boston. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED  
OCT 23 1924  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<p>quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the  on board upon arrival at a port of the United States</p>		<p>Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1924, from the port of</p>	
<p>Vessel <u>Kanbangan</u></p>	<p>arriving at <u>San Francisco</u></p>	(3)	(4)
		(5)	(6)
		(7)	(8)
		(9)	(10)
		(11)	(12)
		(13)	(14)
		(15)	(16)
		(17)	(18)
		(19)	(20)
		(21)	(22)
		(23)	(24)
		(25)	(26)
		(27)	(28)
		(29)	(30)
		(31)	(32)
		(33)	(34)
		(35)	(36)
		(37)	(38)
		(39)	(40)
		(41)	(42)
		(43)	(44)
		(45)	(46)
		(47)	(48)
		(49)	(50)
		(51)	(52)
		(53)	(54)
		(55)	(56)
		(57)	(58)
		(59)	(60)
		(61)	(62)
		(63)	(64)
		(65)	(66)
		(67)	(68)
		(69)	(70)
		(71)	(72)
		(73)	(74)
		(75)	(76)
		(77)	(78)
		(79)	(80)
		(81)	(82)
		(83)	(84)
		(85)	(86)
		(87)	(88)
		(89)	(90)
		(91)	(92)
		(93)	(94)
		(95)	(96)
		(97)	(98)
		(99)	(100)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I recognize and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature: *W. J. [illegible]*  
 Title: *Master*

Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Kambergan*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1924, from the port of *Amsterdam*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	ENT OF		Height	Weight	Age	Sex	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Place of birth	Place of birth					
1	Kerckhoffs	Jean Auguste	Captain	James	Amsterdam	no	yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	200	to
2	Ronde	Otto de	Chief off.	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	166	"
3	Duport	Johannes	2nd	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	141	"
4	Vampmeyer	Johann	3rd	maroff	"	no	yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	140	"
5	Timmerman	Cornelis	4th off.	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	145	"
6	Rufman	Derk	marc. off.	"	"	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'	178	"
7	Ham	Nicolaas C.	Chief eng.	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	182	"
8	Krauwinkel	Jacob	2nd	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	140	"
9	Ragmeister	Jacobus	3rd	"	"	no	yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	154	"
10	Limmen	Dieter	4th	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	200	"
11	Hansen	Willelm	5th	"	"	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	"
12	Boort	Johannes	6th	"	"	no	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	151	"
13	Hagen	Paulus C.	Steward	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	178	"
14	Klein	Marion	Chief steward	"	"	no	yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	205	"
15	Long	Cornelis de	Chief	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	184	"
16	Loon	Grie van der	"	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'	181	"
17	Ruiter	Jacobus de	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	146	"
18	Byl	Willelm	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	"
19	Brak	Nicolaas van der	"	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	135	"
20	Kuiper	Jannes	"	"	"	no	yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	134	"
21	Sachroy	Commens	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	182	"
22	Capitaja	Alexander	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	"
23	Groot	Johannes	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	143	"
24	Reichman	Cornelis	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
25	Van	Johannes	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
26	Van	Samuel A.	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
27	Van	Dieter	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
28	Van	Dieter	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
29	Van	Dieter	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"
30	Van	Dieter	"	"	"	no	yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	"

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kinkaid

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board above S/S

(If the above-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME all Chinese members of crew (25)  
for Chinese inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge  
J. J. [Signature]

(OVER)

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Kambergan*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver on board *above* (Place in parentheses the name of the vessel.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *all Chinese members of crew (25)*

for Chinese inspection

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

*J. J. [Signature]* (OVER)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Hamblang*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>*, 192*4*, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth or parentage
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Herbolleb</i>	<i>Jean Auguste</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Ymmer</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ronde</i>	<i>Otto de</i>	<i>Chief off.</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>161</i>	"
3	<i>Deperink</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>141</i>	"
4	<i>Vampmeyer</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>5th. maroff</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
5	<i>Timmerman</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>4th off.</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	"
6	<i>Rufman</i>	<i>Dirk</i>	<i>Maro. off.</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>178</i>	"
7	<i>Stam</i>	<i>Nicolaas C.</i>	<i>Chief eng.</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>182</i>	"
8	<i>Nieuwenhuisen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	"
9	<i>Kagmeister</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>	<i>3th</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>154</i>	"
10	<i>Tomenga</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>200</i>	"
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>5th</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	"
12	<i>Boord</i>	<i>Johannes A.</i>	<i>6th</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>154</i>	"
13	<i>Slagers</i>	<i>Paulus C.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>178</i>	"
14	<i>Allyn</i>	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>205</i>	"
15	<i>Vanig</i>	<i>Cornelis de</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>164</i>	"
16	<i>Leent</i>	<i>Eric Vander</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>181</i>	"
17	<i>Kuiter</i>	<i>Jacobus de</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>146</i>	"
18	<i>Byl</i>	<i>Willem</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	"
19	<i>Brink</i>	<i>Nicolaas Vander</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	"
20	<i>Kuiper</i>	<i>Jannes</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>194</i>	"
21	<i>Sackroy</i>	<i>Dominicus H.</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>182</i>	"
22	<i>Papilaga</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	"
23	<i>Groot</i>	<i>Bernardus E. J. de</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>143</i>	"
24	<i>Rietman</i>	<i>Cornelis D.</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
25	<i>Van</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
26	<i>Klas</i>	<i>Samuel A. de</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
27	<i>Kunze</i>	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
28	<i>Schrik</i>	<i>Dirk</i>	<i>Two cook.</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
29	<i>H. H. H.</i>	<i>Alfred A.</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
30	<i>Pong</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	"

*J. J. H. H.*



Знаменитый

J. A. Wait  
Immigrant

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers employed on such vessel, stating the purposes they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a true and correct list of such vessel's arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the immigration officer, be liable, jointly and severally, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, for the sum of one dollar for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and for the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of the sum of one dollar for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered, shall have been remitted to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of such fine has been made.

... (b) Arriving and departing seamen ...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (not Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Hambaryan*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>*, 192*4*, from the port of *Swatara*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Chong	Choy	Fireman	June	Amsterdam	no	no	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'2	103	No
32	Sh	Hlong	"	"	"	no	no	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	118	"
33	Li	Mo	"	"	"	no	no	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	102	"
34	Loung	Bah	"	"	"	no	no	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	118	"
35	Tyocel	Tah	"	"	"	no	no	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	100	"
36	Loung	Lean	"	"	"	no	no	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	123	"
37	Tyocel	Tong	"	"	"	no	no	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	110	"
38	Tyocel	Hlong	"	"	"	no	no	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	118	"
39	Chung	Show. Man	"	"	"	no	no	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	103	"
40	Tyocel	Yong	"	"	"	no	no	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	114	"
41	Sh	Tyocel	"	"	"	no	no	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	115	"
42	Tai	Tah	"	"	"	no	no	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	112	"
43	Tyocel	Choy	"	"	"	no	no	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	113	"
44	Tyocel	Sang	"	"	"	no	no	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	112	"
45	Tyocel	Lean	"	"	"	no	no	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	116	"
46	Tyocel	Yee	"	"	"	no	no	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	123	"
47	Pang	Tosh	"	"	"	no	no	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3	141	"
48	Man	Pang	"	"	"	no	no	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	119	"
49	Ping	Yee	"	"	"	no	no	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	121	"
50	Mon	Chai	"	"	"	no	no	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	112	"
51	Tyocel	Chang	"	"	"	no	no	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	116	"
52	Chang	Yehung	"	"	"	no	no	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	119	"
53	Tyocel	Dang	"	"	"	no	no	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	102	"
54	Chang	Chi	"	"	"	no	no	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	119	"
55	Yee	-	Boy servant	Aug 17	Swatara	no	no	39	M	East Indian	East Indian	4'11	110	"
56	Tyocel	-	"	"	"	no	no	23	M	East Indian	East Indian	5'3	121	"
57	Matadje	-	"	"	"	no	no	24	M	East Indian	East Indian	5'3	121	"
58	Matadje	-	"	"	"	no	no	24	M	East Indian	East Indian	5'3	123	"
59	Baron	Theodor Hansch	Carpenter	Sept 17	Port Said	no	yes	22	M	German	German	6'0	118	"

*Handwritten signature*  
*Handwritten text*







103362

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enoch Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Cards Punched 11/10/24  
Clerk H. J. Williams  
Cards Removed 11-8-24  
Cards Examined 11-10-24  
Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this  
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1924

E. H. Read  
F. B. C. C.

Service 3556

[Signature]  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	HEAD TAX REPORTED										TOTAL
	U.S.	Irish	Polish	Other	U.S.	Irish	Polish	Other	U.S.	Irish	
1					1	3					5
2	5					2			2		9
3											
4	6				1	5			2		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1	3	5
2	2	9
3		
4	5	14

5/16/24  
Mayara  
[Signature]



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAYARO

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

8th. October, 1924

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 32926	McCort	John A.	49	M	Oil Well Driller	Yes	English	Great Britain	Canadian	Trinidad	Siparia	Mr. Thos. McCort c/o Apex O'fields Id. Vyzabad
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Thos R King Prof. S. R.*

*at Drysdale mstr.*

(6)

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of *New York U. S. A.*

October 16<sup>th</sup> 1924

195

32

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

At Drysdale

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

, 19

111

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-ox status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only. If the duration should be expressed in years or months, the latter

(Column 4 (Age).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years and months. If under 1 year of age, give month or months.)

Column 8 (Married or single).--The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm manager is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. A farm balance is one who works on a farm for the manager, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

"Read what language [or, if attempt is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject.  
 Enumerate all places or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the name of persons as guests to meet him.  
 The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject should be carefully

[illegible][illegible]

consider the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cholan" refers to the Cholan people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American.

from China or other islands of the Pacific.

Any alien with admittance of blood of the

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the islands) should be classed as "Roman (southern)." ITALIAN (SOUTH).

(column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute domicile. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. This question shall show the intended future permanent address of the alien.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. The entry shall show residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, shall be shown.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should be: "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative; "friend"; "shipmaster and party," etc. paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; "friend"; "shipmaster and party," etc. The answer should give in each case the name of the person by whom the passage was paid.

Column 17 (If ticket in possession of \$30, and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in this column.

Column 18: If *never* *ever* before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the chart, are in the examination of charts. However, as stated

to supply for admission, the authority for such recognition should be given

\_\_\_\_\_



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Jarvis, Surgeon of the How of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

L. Jarvis. L.R.P.  
2/10/24

Sworn to before me this 22d day of October, 19 24.

Geofferson, Demerara, B. G.  
Justin Smith  
American Consul.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.O.

2nd October,

1924

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Woolford	Effie Geraldine	20	✓ F	Housewife	English	Yes	British	White	B. G. H. M. Georgetown	(Mother) Mrs B. S. Newman, 225 Newmarket Street, Georgetown, B.O.	New York City			
2		Woolford	William	25	✓ M	Housewife	English	Yes	British	White	B. G. H. M. Georgetown	(Mother) Mrs B. S. Newman, 225 Newmarket Street, Georgetown, B.O.	New York City			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

William Pennington No 2 on List No 3 changed to No 1 on List No 6

Asf Drysdale master

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Listed name will be found on the back of this sheet.



16-451  
... of the Government of the United States or of a



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the African continent. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number / 0

Form 430  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

October 17 1924.

Printed in England 14-438

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 2/10/ 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

No. of list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	2422	Mr	Henry Nathaniel	30	Y N N N.Y. City, August 10th 1895.	American citizen	146 Duane St. N.Y. City.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Thos King Dwyer

as Dwydale master

1013

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 112. sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 8th.Oct., 1924, Arriving at port of *New York* *Oct 17, 1924*

No. or Age	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kann	William L.	68		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 28th. December, 1856.		Farmers Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh.
2	Keedy	Dyke Vinton	67		M	M	Knightstown Indiana 3rd. Sept. 1857.		Melrose Highlands, Mass. U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Thor R King Insp. S. A.*

*A. J. Drysdale master.*

*2013*

*69*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, William Stroh White, Surgeon of the Steamship of Canada, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. White  
on Rec. & Recd

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at St. George's, Bermuda, B. M. I.

W. H. H. H.  
United States Consular Agent.

Service Number: 71

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "MAYARU" Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 915 GASTON, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Collector only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate country, city or town.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WASHINGTON	Annie	39	2	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	St David's, Grenada	Mary Alleyne (Mother) Viennez, St David's, Grenada	A.Y.	King's Cross
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is that of the alien's permanent home, and not of his temporary abode.  
† Date of arrival to be filled on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .



The question of this almost never  
has a good form or structure.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America, OCTOBER, 1941

201

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1924

E. G. Read  
F. E. C.

Service No. 3557

at THUNDER, B.W.I.  
I, [Signature],  
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of Immigration and Naturalization.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the manner prescribed below.

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 113

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

8th. October

1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate your present destination.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		D'Anello	Maria de	34	Y	F	M	House wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	San Fer'do de Apure	Mr. Pedro D'Anello, San Fernando de Apure.	N.Y.	New York.								
2		D'Anello	Pedro	16	Y	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	San Fer'do de Apure	Mr. Pedro D'Anello, San Fernando de Apure.	N.Y.	New York.								
3	UNITED 16	D'Anello	Alfredo	14	Y	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	San Fer'do de Apure	Mr. Pedro D'Anello, San Fernando de Apure.	N.Y.	New York.								
4	UNITED 16	D'Anello	Laura Amelia	10	Y	F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	San Fer'do de Apure	Mr. Pedro D'Anello, San Fernando de Apure.	N.Y.	New York.								
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thor R. King Chap. 802

ayd rystale mast.



The entries on this report must be typewritten or printed.

## SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 16, 1924

203

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PILOT OR ASSIGNED OFFICER:

I, Alfred Driscoll, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, singly, and legally swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Ryssdale  
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924  
at New York

*Respectfully,*  
Immigration Officer.

No 1. NonVote No. 55. 1901

No 3. Memoirs No. 56.

Co. 3. Vangueta No. 58.

Fig 4. Hologram No. 57.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as a welder, welder turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9: *Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race designates "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under

hand of coloring does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the hand of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

of *Chelodactylus* <sup>1</sup> *notatus* (Günther) *Alcock* N. sp., which occurs from O'ahu to other islands of the Windward Coast of the Hawaiian Islands. <sup>2</sup> *Alcock* N. sp. Any other well-developed form of blood of the *Alcock* N. sp. is not a *Chelodactylus* <sup>1</sup> *notatus* (Günther) *Alcock* N. sp.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmental and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian people."

column ii) (*last permanent residence*) country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining *one year or more* in that country, regardless of length of actual residence there. *Not stated* if alien should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. *United States and*

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column E2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The nearest and best known of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be filled in by the alien himself.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If neither having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 12: *If other in possession of \$50, and if line, here much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as a separate item in the family column.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place as 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

are subject to removal by judicial officers in the administration of justice. However, in answer to question 26, if such has been proposed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to remove for misconduct, the authority for such reappointment should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Lushy Road, Surgeon of the Revenue Cutter, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2113

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1924

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Service # 3558

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 112. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I. 8th. October, 1934.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled out by the collector of customs only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Place to which passenger is bound.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Punch	Beatrice	29		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African (Black)	Port of Spain	Mrs. Susan Punch, Port of Spain, Trinidad.		N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Shook King Out. 8 30

at Brysdale master.

\* Permanent residence giving the name of the country, state, or territory of residence.  
† Race or people as shown on the passport or other document.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or prepared.

STANDARD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1924

205

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavie, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

L. Clavie LCM

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924, at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.  
John Smith  
 American Consul.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Creole).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIM 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "HAYARD"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.C.

2nd Octbr. 1914. 19

(Printed in England.)

U.S. (Printed in English.)																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	7/10/25-CP	✓	Brassington	William	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Mixed	Georgetown (Father) R. B. Brassington 215 Camp St. Georgetown, B.C.	New York City		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ay Drysdale master

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's intended residence of one year or more.  
† Tag of issue will be issued on the back of this sheet.



The answer on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

October 1924.

207

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf Drysdale, of the Mayan, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Drysdale  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924

Thorpe King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handed status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, such, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Russian" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### SPANISH (CUBAN).

"Spanish (Cuban)" refers to the Spanish people who are coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or other. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the Spanish (Cuban) race should be so designated.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The aliens or more shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call, and passengers from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call, and passengers from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

1917

S. S. "MAXABO"

sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.O., 2nd October, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Phillips	Ethel	30	F	M	Barbados 23rd July 1886	Washington, DC. July 14th 1904 (Parents American citizens)	688 Lenox Ave., N.Y. City
2	Phillips	Mabel	6	F	M	Barbados, B.W.I. 1917.		688 Lenox Ave., N.Y. City.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Thorne King*

*ay Drysdale master.*

*2 Ref*

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this form.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Page 57

210

arriving at **New York**

October 16<sup>th</sup> 1924, from the port of ~~Demerara~~ <sup>London</sup> & ~~London~~ <sup>London</sup>.

1	Reynolds	Andrew	20	Years	Master	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	42	N	Scottish	British	5.6	126	Eng on 1st 1000
2	Master	Greighton	30	..	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	45	N	English	do	6.2	203	Taken 1st 1000
3	Bayler	Albert	9	..	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	N	do	do	5.8	127	None
4	Bayler	Allan	10	..	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	N	do	do	5.10	128	2 last figures 1000
5	Neelac	Archie	6	..	Wireless Op	do	do	No	Yes	22	N	do	do	5.8	125	None
6	O'Mullivan	Archie	8	..	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	N	do	do	6.1	140	do
7	Harwood	Alfred	9	..	Carpenter	17.2.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	N	African	do	5.6	120	do
8	Harwood	Nathaniel	16	..	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	26	N	do	do	5.7	140	do
								No	Yes	28	N	do	do	5.8	140	do

## 4

		Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
12	1							
13	1	W. H. Swale	38	English				
		James Cunningham	49	B. W. I.				
14	1	George Little	38	B. W. I.				
		Nicolas Argentinna	30	Curacao				
15	1	Martin Cupid	29	B. W. I.				
16	1							
17	1							
18	0							
19	1							
20	1							
21	1							
22	0							
23	1							
24	1							

25 I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of  
\$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate  
26 report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report  
such changes to the immigration authorities.

27 Asp. Drysdale Master

28      EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 982

## 209

PORT OF New York  
22nd Oct, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Mayaro  
from port of Trinidad (State), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of  
changes to the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at arrival of vessel	<u>87</u>	Number of seamen since lost	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>5</u>	Total crew this date	<u>89</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Oct 1924, consigned to  
Trinidad; is now lying at Port 24 and is  
expected to sail 24th Oct 1924, for Trinidad  
via United States port of new York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was new York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed in.
Harold Hernandez	26	B.W.D.	18.7.24 Trinidad
Arthur Whitehead	30	B.W.D.	18.7.24 "

Harold Hernandez	26	B.W.D.	18.7.24	Trinidad
Arthur Whitehead	30	B.W.D.	18.7.24	"







ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *New York* *October 16<sup>th</sup> 1924* from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Immigration card	(4) Age of crew at sea	(5) Position on ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Ht.	(14) Wgt.	(15) Particulars of marks
						When	Where									
1	Dependable	Andrew	✓	20 Years	Master	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5-6	140	Red on left hand
2	Baxter	Greighton	✓	30	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5-8	145	White left hand
3	Taylor	Albert	✓	7	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	127	None
4	Taylor	Allan	✓	10	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-10	125	2 left fingers
5	Hendles	Arthur	✓	6	Wireless Op	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	125	None
6	O'Sullivan	Archibald	✓	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-1	120	do
7	Burwood	Alfred	✓	9	Sergeant	24.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	Afr Black	do	5-6	140	do
8	Hutchinson	Nathaniel	✓	16	Boatman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
9	Taylor	Alexander	✓	13	Quarter Mast	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
10	Wallace	Carlton	✓	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	124	Scar right neck
11	Dejiste	Phillip	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-11	128	None
12	McVillie	Claude	✓	13	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	120	Scar right hand
13	Tolson	William	✓	7	Ab Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5-10	125	None
14	Yates	Leopold	✓	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Afr Black	do	5-6	125	do
15	Peters	Henry	✓	10	do	30.8.24	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
16	Wickham	Charles	✓	10	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-8	125	do
17	Reine	Nathaniel	✓	5	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	125	do
18	Gunn	Frankie	✓	44	do	8.11.24	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5-11	125	Scar right hand
19	Trotter	David	✓	6 Mts	Deck Boy	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	120	Scar left cheek
20	Dwyer	William	✓	20 Years	Chief Engineer	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5-10	125	Mark on neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	10	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-10	200	None
22	Gilson	Donald	✓	5	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-11	125	do
23	McConville	John	✓	7	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	do	5-7	120	do
24	Humbert	Bernardo	✓	17	Boatman	21.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-11	125	Scar right hand
25	Rodriguez	Ramiro	✓	15	Oilor	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	120	Left thumb nail
26	Wright	John	✓	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	120	Scar right hand
27	Watts	Isabel	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-8	120	Scar left cheek
28	Wardle	John	✓	10	Boatman	21.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	22	M	Afr Black	English	5-6	120	Scar on hand
29	Wardle	Charles	✓	1 Year	do	21.8.24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-8	125	None
30	Wright	Thomas	✓	7	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	125	do

*Working Lamp*

*Trinidad*



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. *At Draydon* of the *Mayno* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

. 111

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ships to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such penalty in the event of emergency, and to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

ad. 3. *Arriving, reporting, and identifying.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Consensus shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 30 have been paid in full and until the vessel, because of loading in the administrative area, has received a permit to enter the port provided for section 34 before being allowed this document concerning its right of access to the harbor area.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (norther).	Turkish.
Italian (souther).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Antigua, Cuban,



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Sycamore**

arriving at **New York**

**October 16, 1924**

from the port of **London, England & Genoa, Italy**

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical condition, special features, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McCoy	Charles	✓	10 Years	Fireman	13-8-24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr Black	British	5-0	175	Short left hand
2	Typhoon	St. Clair	✓	1 "	do	17-7-24	Trinidad	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	150	None
3	Harcourt	Donald	✓	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
4	Harcourt	Robert	✓	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
5	Woods	William	✓	0 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-11	200	Heavy set
6	Harcourt	John	✓	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	None
7	MacCallum	McDonald	✓	2 "	do	20-8-24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
8	Chalmers	Arthur	✓	3 "	do	17-7-24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	Red left eye
9	Stapleton	Arthur	✓	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-10	150	Dark brown hair
10	MacCallum	James	✓	25 "	Chief Steward	13-8-24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	do	5-9	175	None
11	Rodrigues	Arthur	✓	7 "	2nd do	17-7-24	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	do	5-10	150	Short left eye
12	Horne	Langford	✓	10 "	Stewardess	13-8-24	New York	No	Yes	57	F	American	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None
13	Johnson	Charles	✓	15 "	2nd Chn Stud	17-7-24	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	Afr Black	British	5-4	140	do
14	Johnson	Walter	✓	15 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-9	155	do
15	Horne	William	✓	9 "	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	155	do
16	James	Christopher	✓	5 "	do	25-8-24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	142	do
17	Palmer	James	✓	4 "	do	25-8-24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	145	do
18	Atkinson	Cyril	✓	8 "	do	19-8-24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-4	150	do
19	Fanning	George	✓	2 "	do	17-7-24	do	No	Yes	28	M	French	do	5-11	175	Thin left arm
20	Holwell	Clarence	✓	1 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Afr Black	do	5-5	150	None
21	Henry	Robert	✓	27 "	Navigator	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-9	175	do
22	French	James	✓	5 "	2nd Steward	20-8-24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
23	Bent	Sam	✓	5 "	3rd Cook	17-7-24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
24	Bent	Edward	✓	8 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
25	Bent	Arthur	✓	2 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
26	Bent	Samuel	✓	1 "	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
27	Palmer	John	✓	First	Thurs Hand	20-8-24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	160	Red on left eye
28	Henry	William	✓	1 Day	Steward	20-8-24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	None on face
29																
30																

*Shipping Co.*

*Alfred Brydson master*



W. J. F. Smith

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York
1900	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Arrival	From New York
1900	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Departure	To New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival and shall, in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and if a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the cost of such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*—on Arriving and departure section shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving section is a "work day," manifesting is a detail that should be worked upon the manifest.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Ashkenazim.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Myanmarese.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wend.
Japanese.	Yiddish.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of entry lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8151  
Oct 16+17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 70 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1923, and of the regulations recommended by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1924  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #8152

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
From Oct. 17th to Oct. 18th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 17th,	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	57
Oct. 18th,	Admiral de Byter	Rotterdam	1
	Paris	Havre	64
	William E. Litchfield	N. Scotia	1
	Freeport Sulphur #6	Tampico	1
	Cheyenne	Newcastle-Tyne	1
	Castilian Prince	Buenos Aires	2
	Bankdale	Marseilles	2
	Wandsworth	Liverpool	1
	Titania	Hamburg	2
	Scandia	Nyborg	2
	Sierra Morena	Mexico	1

8152



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8152  
Oct 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 401, Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....~~NOV 16 1943~~....., 194.....

Chief of the Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

~~NOV 16 1943~~

Date

Camera Operator



RECEIVED  
OCT 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, SAILING THIRTY-THREE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11-8-24  
11-8-24  
Edna Erdman

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES									
	MA	SL	CA	IR	CH	JP	SI	OT	Total
MA	37	2			23	28	3		308
SL	10	3			1	88	1		217
CA	46	9			1	36			126
IR	187	14			31	36	4		631

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	128	308
2nd Cabin	88	217
3rd Cabin	36	126
4th Cabin	4	631

15 Working (25) 2nd  
15 Working (25) 2nd

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.  
thereof to the immigration officers.

No. of Visa	Date	Place
N.Q. 14231	18.9.1924	Paris
N.Q. 14232	13.9.1924	London
N.Q. 2122	28.9.1924	London
77	28.9.1924	Birmingham
N.Q. 2122	30.9.1924	London
N.I. 5475	28.9.1924	Berlin

8152



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 7th, 1924

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7th, 1924														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if ex-emption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or town.	
1		DE KANTER	Pieter J.E.	24	M	Clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Father, Mr. P. de Kanter Statensplein 2, The Hague, Holland. N.Y. Grantwood
2		DICKEY	Fansy	37	F	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. H. Dickey Canada Creek, King's Co. Canada. Mass. Boston
3		DUNCAN	Alexander G.	52	M	Agent	yes	do	yes	Great Britain	British	England	London.	Wife, Mrs. Duncan, 7 Gloucester Terrace, London, W 2. N.Y. New York
4		EDEN	Charlotte	34	F	Maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. E. Brown, Lyndhurst Ferry Road, Rye. N.Y. New York
5		WITS	Anna	46	F	Maid	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs. Zeeffull, 598 Bergen Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. N.Y. New York
6		WARING	Georgina	67	F	None	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Malvern	Avg. Mrs. Jeasey & Adamsen Rd. Texas. London, N.W. S. Antonio
7		WHITCHER	Amelia	44	F	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	British	U.S.A.	Wickliffe	Siater, Mrs. Curclier, 17 Morston Ohio Terrace, London, S.W. 1 Wickliffe
8		MILLER	Robert H.	21	M	Surveyor	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Miller, 16 Bronley Ave. Liverpool Texas Galveston
9		BAUM	Adolf	55	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Mrs. Baum, Reichstrasse 6, Berlin, Charlottenburg N.Y. New York

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this must be typewritten or

The authors are not asked to be responsible or penalized.

NEW YORK

OCT 17 1924 . 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of violence against other organized governments, is a member of such organization.

... or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of lawlessness or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who incites, advocates, urges, instigates, advises, aids, abets, attempts, conspires, or encourages the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or violent or illegal alteration of the form of government of the United States by officers generally, of the Government of the United States.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM"  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S

State  
FIRS

A

14

No.  
on  
List

1

622

2.3

4

5

1.6

50

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

The written  
affidavit of the  
immigration officer.

33

Shoreward.

Signature of Immigration Officer

Date Place

Sept. 29, 1924, Bristol



List 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Remarks.		No. of Visa	Date	Place		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.				City or town.	
1	00047	MEIR	Lily	40	F. M.	None	yes	English	yes	Great Britain.	British	Mexico	Tampico.	(Father) Mr. T. Howell, Earlborough House, Penrize, Wales.	Mexico	Tampico.							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of those with inclination to the back of manifest.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Thereafter, the alien shall be transported to the immigration officer.

4

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, MASTER, of the S.S. "**ROTTERDAM**", from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly name under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROYAL ALAN", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LEGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List. 12.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

*Passengers sailing from* .....BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON OCTOBER 8TH....., 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Estimated future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	MARIT	VAN LIMBURG	LEOPOLD.	28		M	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.	SISTER, MRS QUARES VAN UFFORD CAN. VANCOUVER									
2		REDARD.	FLORENCE.	32		F	WD	LADY'S YES	MAID.	ENGLISH.	YES	SWITZERL.	NO.	ITALIAN.	PARIS.	SISTER, MRS LEONY CERRALLO. N.Y.	NEW-YORK.								
3		BUHLER	LOUISE.	34		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	- DO -	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	WOODCLIFF.	UNCLE, MR R. ROHR, STATION-MASTER. N.J.									
4		BERRIOT	ROSA.	48		F	S	DOCK.	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	PARIS.	SISTER, MRS LOUISE BERRIOT. GUIGNICOURT, AISNE, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.							
5		- SEE CITIZENS MANIFEST -																							
6		KILLY.	MAGDALENA.	55		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	CLAYTON, MO.	FRIEND, MR GUST. DI ROSA. HOTEL LAPEROUSE, PARIS, FRANCE.	MO.	CLAYTON.							
7		KRAMER	MAGDALEINE.	49		F	S	LADY'S YES	MAID.	GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK.	NONE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.							
8		BONNEVILLE	JOSEPHINE CL.	31		F	M	DO	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHER BLONDELET CHOUNERY CHAULQUES NIEVRE FRANCE	MASS.	BOSTON							
9		KOEHRET	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BELFORT	FATHER F. KOEHRET BELFORT FRANCE MD		LUTHERVILLE							
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

No. 5 Mrs. Mary A. Beebe cancelled. See manifest No. 15 - 6.

No. 5 Mrs. Mary A. Beebe cancelled. See manifest No. 15 - 6.

The Bureau:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK.

OCT 17 1924 . 19

f

\* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who has taken any action opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and/or itself disavowing in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids, abets or harbors the fulfilment, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of members generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEMPEL, MASTER of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERLAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
*(Signature of Officer)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALI. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

*Passengers sailing from* ...BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON OCTOBER 8TH \_\_\_\_\_, 19 24

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 77.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924, 19

No.	Service date	Place
V. 271	Aug. 12, 1908	Berlin
V. 271	Aug. 12, 1908	Paris
Transit V. 687	Sep. 10, 1908	Amsterdam
Transit V. 688	Sep. 10, 1908	London
cc	dc	cc
Transit V. 689	Sep. 10, 1908	London
Transit V. 690	Sep. 10, 1908	London
Transit V. 691	Sep. 10, 1908	London

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates or is or is supposed to be connected with, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or physical coercion or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has made or admitted with any organization entrance and teaching admitted in or organized to organized Government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. LARRY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTHSCHILD",  
*sincerely, sincerely, and truly* SWORN that I have had 27  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE PRIZES,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*(Signature and Seal of Commissioner or other authorized to administer oaths)*  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the composition of the crew or the passengers be noted on the manifest before the vessel has departed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a pro-officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet in the listing of passengers.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Suggested final permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Unpaid	Heiser	Henry	20		m	m	chemist	yes	German	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zuerich	Father: Mr. H. Heiser, 17, Winterthur, Switzerland.	do.	do.
2	Unpaid	do.	Elsa	21		m	m	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: H. Heiser, do.	do.	do.
3	Unpaid	Trabel	Isabel	11		m	m	school- girl	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Mr. H. Heiser, 17, Winterthur, Switzerland.	do.	do.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

\* If alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, the name of the vessel and the name of the captain must be given in the column for "Final destination." If the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, the name of the vessel and the name of the captain must be given in the column for "Final destination." If the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, the name of the vessel and the name of the captain must be given in the column for "Final destination."



The authors on this subject must be compensated by accident.

As a part of normal or master possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

OCT 17 1924

19

10

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Based what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race is not "French" even though the heading of English, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual and or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM" SAILING THITHER, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION OFFICE

NY 100-100000, in duplicate, one copy to be filed in the file of the alien, the other copy to be filed in the file of the vessel.

of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Whether now listed in the United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_

Whether going to have a child in United States, and if so, when and where?

If yes \_\_\_\_\_



IN 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the manifest.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 11, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column not used. Consistent entries only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Lasted during permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Nissen	Nora	15	✓	f		none	yes	English	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	husband: Mr. J.C. Nissen, 414 Cal., Los Angeles, Cal.		
2		Gert	Gertrude K.	10	✓	f		maid	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bern	father: Mr. B. Gert, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
3		Hen	Henri	21	✓	m		merchant	do	French	do	Switzerland	French	do	do.	father: Mr. P. Hen, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
4		Hen	Henri	21	✓	m		merchant	do	Romanian	do	Romania	Hebrew	Hebrew	Bucarest	father: Dr. M. Hen, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
5		do.	Cecilia	30	✓	f		none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Wille	Wille	41	✓	m		none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	son: Mr. J. Wille, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
7		do.	Catharina L.M.	30	✓	f		violinist	do	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	husband: Mr. J. Wille, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
8		de Jong	Joseph M.	21	✓	m		merchant	do	do.	do	do.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	father: Mr. S. de Jong, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
9		do.	Martha	21	✓	f		none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		do.	Henry	21	✓	m		none	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Wille	Karl	30	✓	m		merchant	do	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	father: Mr. S. Wille, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
12		Jensen	Petrus J.	21	✓	m		miner	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	son: Mr. S. Wille, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
13		do.	Marie A.	30	✓	f		none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Wille	Wille	41	✓	m		none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Holland	Rotterdam	son: Mr. S. Wille, 1011 Bern, Switzerland.		
15		do.	Christine	61	✓	f		none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wille's name cancelled. See No. 15 of this manifest.

15. Wille and le Wille cancelled. See No. 15 of this manifest.

See No. 15 of this manifest.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be defined as the place of residence of one year or more.  
† List of bond will be found on the back of this form.

RATION OFFICE

in violation of law may be liable to arrest.

19

Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relationship, and where.

When?

DO PLAN OF JOURNEY

1. Visiting 1/0

2. Working 1/0

3. Studying 1/0

4. Other 1/0

5. None 1/0

6. Other 1/0

7. Other 1/0

8. Other 1/0

9. Other 1/0

10. Other 1/0

11. Other 1/0

12. Other 1/0

13. Other 1/0

14. Other 1/0

15. Other 1/0

16. Other 1/0

17. Other 1/0

18. Other 1/0

19. Other 1/0

20. Other 1/0

21. Other 1/0

22. Other 1/0

23. Other 1/0

24. Other 1/0

25. Other 1/0

26. Other 1/0

27. Other 1/0

28. Other 1/0

29. Other 1/0

30. Other 1/0

31. Other 1/0

32. Other 1/0

33. Other 1/0

34. Other 1/0

35. Other 1/0

36. Other 1/0

37. Other 1/0

38. Other 1/0

39. Other 1/0

40. Other 1/0

41. Other 1/0

42. Other 1/0

43. Other 1/0

44. Other 1/0

45. Other 1/0

46. Other 1/0

47. Other 1/0

48. Other 1/0

49. Other 1/0

50. Other 1/0



the bill  
a part  
United

and 1990 treatment, in a separate short-term study. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 1991;9:1031-1037

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

86



# 2 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. VAN DEN HEEVEL**, MASTER, of the **S.S. "ROTTERDAM"**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hedden status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, in other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Second attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with designation of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one-year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (If alien having a ticket to which final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).  
Column 15 (On whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (If alien in possession of visa, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

I, **J.B. KELLY**, **Surgeon of the U.S. "Hospital"**, **SARATOGA SPRING, N.Y.**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **27** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE LAURETS**  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiako).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AL

19

Passengers sailing from NOTTINGHAM

OCTOBER 1911, 1911

27	28	29	30	31	
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	
			Can stand.	Face.	Feet.
<p><b>TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES.</b></p> <p><b>WITNESSES, NAMES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE.</b></p> <p><i>[Handwritten text follows, including names and addresses, mostly illegible due to fading.]</i></p> <p><i>[Additional handwritten text and signatures follow.]</i></p>					

\* Permanent residence within the precinct of the municipality for actual continuous residence of the person or persons listed. If taxes will be levied on the back of this record.



SALES is a part of another insular position.

**FOR CUBAN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 17 1924

19

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, John J. Jones, Master of the S.S. " REVEREND " from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (WHITE).—"African (white)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 10 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 11 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 13 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 15 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (WHITE).—"African (white)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 17 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 18 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 19 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 20 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 21 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 23 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 24 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (WHITE).—"African (white)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (MIXED).—"African (mixed)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (OTHER).—"African (other)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number 2

## 18

OCTOBER 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924, 1924

No. 11 & 12 Mr. Leo Weinberg and Mrs. Blanche Weinberg cancelled.  
Sailed from Boulogne s/Mer. See manifest 10 a 5/8  
The *Prague* P +

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

gration officer.

31

### POLYMER LETTERS

AL BLG INC

**Результаты**..... **Обсуждение**.....

Isa	Date	Place
-----	------	-------

PA 8. 9. 1924. Kcyn6. Lith

23. 7. 1924. d

6. 10. 1924. London

9.) 7.10.24.

100

[illegible]







6.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON OCTOBER 8TH 1924, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924 , 19

17

List

entries on this sheet must  
written or printed.

20

gration officer.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HERNSTADT	MORA.	47	F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	JAN. 21ST 1877.	246. WEST END AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
2	HERNSTADT	BERTHA.	46	F	S	- DO -	SEPT. 14TH 1879.	- DO -
3	MAHOMY	MARY. W.	49	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	JULY 7TH 1875.	257. W. 86TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
4	FROST	CONSTANCE.	61	F	S	CHARLESTON. SO. CAR.	NOV. 4TH 1862.	122. TRADEL STR. CHARLESTON. SO. CAR.
5	PHILLIPS	SARAH. E.	49	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	JUNE 3RD 1875.	HOTEL WANDEREMERE. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	SALOMON	FLORENCE. MINNA.	25	F	S	NEW-YORK. N.Y.	DEC. 13TH 1898.	67. W. 52ND STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
7	CULVER	JULIA. BARRY.	84	F	M	FRAMINGHAM. MASS	MAY 11TH 1843.	1802. LE ROY AVE. BERKELEY. CAL.
8	GOODWIN CULVER	AGNES. G.	49	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	OCT. 14TH 1874.	- DO -
9	AX	CHRISTIAN.	59	M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	APR. 12TH 1865.	405. WEST REDWOOD STR. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	AX	JULIA. K.	54	F	M	CATONSVILLE. MD.	JUNE 15TH 1870.	- DO -
11	LAWRENCE	Laura	32	F	S	DULUTH. MINN.	SEPT. 16TH 1892.	2315. MC DONOUGH AVE. W. PENNINGTON. DEL.
12	AMORY	ELIZABETH.	33	F	S	- DO -	JUNE 21ST 1891.	- DO -
13	AMORY	MARGARET.	37	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	18 DEC. 1886.	1110. BEACON STR. BROOKLINE. MASS.
14	WILLIAMSON	MARGARET. E.	43	F	S	HARRINGTON. MAINE.	APR. 1880.	WEST NEWTON. MASS. 404 ELIOT AVE.
15	LEIGHTON	VICTOR. I.	43	M	M	CHILTON. WISC.	JUNE 2ND 1881.	DE PERE. WISC.
16	MINAHAN	BERTHA. B.	40	F	M	BATTLE CREEK. MICH.	APR. 16TH 1884.	- DO -
17	MINAHAN	ANNA.	46	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	JULY 28TH 1878.	MORRIS AVE. BRYN MAUR. PA.
18	FARNUM SCOTT.	ANNA. M.	19	F	S	BRYN MAUR. PA.	MAR. 2ND 1905.	- DO -
19	FARNUM	ELIZABETH.	17	F	S	- DO -	FEB. 25TH 1905.	- DO -
20	FARNUM	SAMUEL.	59	M	M	SAN BERNARDINO. CAL.	FEB. 25TH 1869.	1835. HOTEL NETHERLANDS. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
21	LIVINGSTON	ESTELLA. B.	55	F	M	- DO -	JAN. 26TH 1895.	- DO -
22	LIVINGSTON	BRUNN.	29	M	S	- DO -	JAN. 26TH 1895.	- DO -
23	LIVINGSTON	BRUNN.	29	M	S	- DO -	JAN. 26TH 1895.	- DO -
24	PSENKA	R. JAROMIR.	49	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	JAN. 5TH 1878.	2520. SO. CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
25	PSENKA	AUGUSTA.	46	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	JAN. 5TH 1878.	- DO -
26	BARTHOLOW	ANNA. L.	59	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	APR. 10TH 1865.	BROMXVILLE. N.Y.
27	BAKER WEAVER	F.	54	M	M	WASHINGTON. D.C.	OCT. 20TH 1869.	2844. WISCONSIN AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
28	BAKER WEAVER	LIDA L.	47	F	M	SCRANTON. PA.	MAY 28TH 1877.	- DO -
29	SULLIVAN	MARY. CECILIA.	64	F	WD.	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	APR. 28TH 1860.	4212. SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
30	SULLIVAN	MARY.	24	F	S	- DO -	APR. 29TH 1900.	- DO -

NO. 6 MISS FLORENCE SALOMON CANCELLED. DID NOT SAIL  
NO. 11 MRS. LAURA A. LAWRENCE CANCELLED. SEE MANIFEST 13 - 1

NO 24 AND 25 MR. R. JAROMIR PSENKA AND MRS. AUGUSTA PSENKA CANCELLED. SEE MANIFEST 13 - 24 & 25 THE PURSER

- 66 cu
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924 . 19

List

entries on this sheet must  
written or printed.

gration officer.

7.  
S. S. RUTTERDAAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON OCTOBER 8TH 1924. Arriving at port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MC REE HENRY.	35	✓ M	M ST LOUIS. MO.	MAR. 26TH 1889.	R.F.D.1. BOX. 153. CLAYTON. MD.
2	MC REE GLADYS.	35	✓ F	M - DO -	MAY 27TH 1889.	- DO -
3	MC REE AMELIA.	9	✓ F	S	JUNE 1ST 1915.	- DO -
4	MC REE ROSALIE.	3	✓ F	S	AUG. 16TH 1921.	- DO -
5	AMERICAN SADIE.	62	✓ F	S CHICAGO. ILL.	MAR. 3RD 1862.	C-O. SEYMOUR SCHLUSSEL. 215. 4TH AVE NEW-YORK. N.Y.
6	MRS KING LEAH. S.	67	✓ F	WD NEW-YORK. N.Y.	JUNE 13TH 1857.	HOTEL CHATHAM. VANDERBILT AVE. NEW-YORK. NY.
7	ZIMMERMANN JOHN.	76	✓ M	M MO.	COURT OF NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y. MAR. 1878.	564. BROADWAY. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
8	FARWELL N. FARRIS	50	✓ F	S SPRING HILL. ALA.	NOV. 26TH 1873.	2420. ST CHARLES AVE. NEW-ORLEANS. LA.
9	ELLIOTT CAROLINE	44	✓ F	M MO.	FEB. 16TH 1880.	- DO -
10	HISS MARY. M.	65	✓ F	S BALTIMORE. MD.	FEB. 23RD 1859.	211. RIDGEMOOD ROAD. ROLAND PARK. BALTIMORE. MD. MO.
11	HISS SUSAN	58	✓ F	S - DO -	APR. 26TH 1866.	- DO -
12	HISS CAROLINE V.	56	✓ F	S - DO -	NOV. 16TH 1867.	- DO -
13	ADEE GERALDINE. F.	51	✓ F	WD NEW-YORK. N.Y.	JUNE 24TH 1873.	161 E. 70 ST NEW-YORK. N.Y.
14	BRADLEY GERALDINE. F.	27	✓ F	M SEABRIGHT. N.J.	AUG. 31ST 1897.	- DO -
15	BRADLEY BARBARA.	3	✓ F	S NEW-YORK. N.Y.	MAR. 21ST 1921.	- DO -
16	BRADLEY GERALDINE.	2	✓ F	S - DO -	JULY 26TH 1922.	- DO -
17	KENNY CECILIA. A.	22	✓ F	S BROOKLYN. N.Y.	JUNE 4TH 1902.	150. JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	SCHAEFER WILLIAMH.	67	✓ M	M BALTIMORE. MD.	JAN. 10TH 1857.	30. CONGRESS STR. BOSTON. MASS.
19	SCHAEFER ANNE. MAGDALENE.	50	✓ F	M PENN. LTON. SO. CAR.	APRIL 14. 1874.	- DO -
20	LIVESAY THEODORE.	60	✓ M	M GALLIPOLIS. OHIO	NOV. 18TH 1864.	ST AUGUSTINE. FLA.
21	LIVESAY ALTHEA.	47	✓ F	M JONESVILLE. OHIO	JAN. 11TH 1877.	- DO -
22	HOOKER FANNY. H.	64	✓ F	WD. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	JAN. 25TH 1860.	45. EAST 62ND STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
23	BROWN BACHE. H.	33	✓ M	M YONKERS. N.Y.	APR. 5TH 1891.	MORRISTOWN. N.J.
24	BROWN ESTHER.	25	✓ F	M MORRISTOWN. N.J.	NOV. 26TH 1899.	- DO -
25	MARTIN MAY.	57	✓ F	S BUFFALO. N.Y.	SEPT. 7TH 1867.	25. HODGE AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
26	STOVER CLARENCE. J.	45	✓ M	M BELLEFONTE. PA.	JAN. 29TH 1879.	130. SUMMIT AVE. JENSAINTOWN. PA.
27	STOVER MAUD.	42	✓ F	M PHILADELPHIA. PA.	AUG. 30TH 1882.	- DO -
28	SWIFT HETTIE. P.	65	✓ F	WD NEW-BEDFORD. MASS.	JUNE 13TH 1859.	SECOND NATIONAL BANK. BOSTON. MASS
29	WOOD JOSEPHINE. W.	25	✓ F	S MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.	JULY 29TH 1899.	BROMXVILLE. N.Y.

NO. 22 MRS. LAURA HOOKER CANCELLED. SEE MANIFEST NO. 15 - 7.  
THE PURSER

6901  
IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON OCTOBER 8TH 1924, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAMSLY LOUIS.	54	✓	M	M		
2	KAMSLY MARY.	48	✓	F	M	COURT OF PHILA. PA. MAR. 1896.	170. BROADWAY. N.Y. NEW-YORK.
3	DESSAINT EMILY.	73	✓	F	S ST LOUIS. MO.	BY MARRIAGE	- DO -
4	IRVINE MARIE. C.	37	✓	F	S DALLAS. TAS.		2017. ROSS AVE. DALLAS. TAS.
5	KLEIN SIMON.	76	✓	M	M		- DO -
6	KLEIN ROSE. M.	64	✓	F	M CHICAGO. ILL.	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO. ILL. JULY 1ST 1892.	BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO. ILL.
7	WOLFF HANNY.	62	✓	F	M		- DO -
8	BERGIN HELENE.	35	✓	F	S COLUMBUS. OHIO.	SO. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK. N.Y. MAY 30TH 1911.	NEW-NETHERLAND BANK. 41. WEST. 34TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
9	SULLIVAN ANNA.	53	✓	F	S VICKSBURG. MISS.		1582 1/2 EAST LONG STR. COLUMBUS. O.
10	SHIFF EUGENIE. M. C.	67	✓	F	S NEW-YORK. N.Y.		530. 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
11	KAUFMAN NORA. C.	36	✓	F	S BALTIMORE. MD.		104. WEST 39TH STR. BALTIMORE. MD.
12	CONE ETTA.	53	✓	F	S - DO -		3601. LIBERTY HEIGHTS AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
13	CONE CLARIBEL.	59	✓	M	S JONESTOWN. TENN.		MARLBOROUGH APTS. BALTIMORE. MD.
14	REHN CLIRESTINE.	28	✓	F	S PHILADELPHIA. PA.		- DO -
15	MASON LAURA. K.	52	✓	F	S - DO -		6515. LINCOLN DRIVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
16	MASON EDWARD. F.	81	✓	M	MD. - DO -		5528. CRIEM STR. - DO -
17	MASON EMMA. C.	70	✓	F	MD. - DO -		- DO -
18	MASON FRANK. K.	42	✓	M	S - DO -		5535. PULASKI AVE. - DO -
19	JILLSON OREN. B.	40	✓	M	M DETROIT. MICH.		- DO -
20	JILLSON HELEN. N.	37	✓	F	M TOLEDO. OHIO.		152. CONNECTICUT AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
21	HALL FRANK. GRISWALD.	53	✓	M	M FLORENCE. MASS.		- DO -
22	HALL ELEANOR.	39	✓	F	M WELLSBURG. W. VA.		61. BROADWAY. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
23	FRANZL CHRISTIAN.	44	✓	M	M		- DO -
24	FRANZL ALEXANDRINE.	47	✓	F	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY. ILL. JUNE 17th 1917.	5514. PERSHING AVE. APT. 202. ST LOUIS MO.
25	SHARP ESTELLE. B.	48	✓	F	MD. VASSAR. MICH.	BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
26	HOGG IMA.	40	✓	F	S AUSTIN. TAS.		4301. MAIN STR. HOUSTON. TAS.
27	SMITH ANNA.	65	✓	F	MD. NEW-YORK. N.Y.		- DO -
28	PORCHER WILMOT.	64	✓	M	M CHARLESTON. SO. CAR.		1160. 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
29	PORCHER ELLA. R.	63	✓	F	M - DO -		5. EAST BATTERY. CHARLESTON. SO. CAR.
30	BRANLEY MILDRED. FROST.	46	✓	F	MD. - DO -		- DO -
							122. TRALL STR. CHARLESTON. SO. CAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

on this sheet must  
or printed.

officer.

33

Place of birth

Date Place

9. 1924. Kovno. Lith.

7. 1924. do

10. 1924. London

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do

7. 10. 24. do



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

8. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ON OCTOBER 8TH 1924. Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 17 1924

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSTON, ROBERT, C.	75	M M	INDIANA, PA. OCT. 2ND 1848.		C-O. MR HENRY NIXON, 509. MUTUAL BLG KANSAS, MO.
2	JOHNSTON HELENE, A.	63	F M	BARTLETT, OHIO. FEB. 3RD 1861.		- DO -
3	MAHLER AMELIA.	61	F M	CHICAGO, ILL. APR. 21ST 1863.		BEACH HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
4	HOLDEN EDITH, G.	28	F M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. APR. 14TH 1896.		432. W. PRICE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	MURRAY PETER.	63	M M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW-YORK, N.Y. MAR. 1885.	159. WEST 71ST STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	MURRAY HELEN, J.	63	F M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. APR. 21ST 1861.		- DO -
7	COLE THOMAS, C.	36	M S	- DO - JULY 31ST 1888.		425. WEST 160TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	DEAN OLIVER.	78	M S	MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA. DEC. 7TH 1845.		116. EAST 36TH STR. KANSAS, MO.
9	LEMING OAKLEY, D.	41	M M	DAYTON, OHIO MAY. 31ST 1883.		711. EAST 47TH STR. KANSAS, MO.
10	KICK LUDWIG.	68	M M		DISTRICT COURT OF PATTERSON, N.J. OCT. 2ND 1896.	36. SUMMER STR. PASSAIC, N.J.
11	KICK LYDIA.	54	F M		BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
12	LEVETT ALICE.	47	F M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. DEC. 20TH 1876.		960. PARK AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
13	LEVETT VIVYEN.	23	F S	- DO - JUNE 30TH 1900.		- DO -
14	ALLEN STEPHEN, H.	77	M M	SINCLAIRVILLE, N.Y. MAR. 19TH 1848.		CRAWFORD BLG. TOPEKA, KAS.
15	ALLEN LUCINA	74	F M	MC HENRY, ILL. MAR. 4TH 1850		- DO -
16	SULLIVAN DANIEL.	51	M M	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 16TH 1873.		132. WEST 74TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
17	SULLIVAN BRENDA	30	F M		BY MARRIAGE.	- DO -
18	ALLEE HERBERT, D.	65	M M	SMYRNA, DEL. MAR. 13TH 1859.		58. DELAWARE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
19	ALLEE NITA.	57	F M	MO. VALLEY, IOA. APR. 14TH 1867.		- DO -
20	KERR ELLA, M.	52	F S	BOSTON, MASS. JULY 1871.		10. WEDGE PARK ROAD, WINCHESTER.
21	DEEBE MARY, A.	53	F M	WELLSBORO, PA.		HOTEL KIMBALL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
22	WILLIAMS ALICE, C.	68	F M	BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 27TH 1856.		HOTEL CHARLES GATE, 535. BEACON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
23	WILLIAMS ALICE, C.	32	F S	NANTUCKET, MASS. JULY 16TH 1892.		135. WEST 16TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	KHAYAT VICTOR, A.	24	M M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. NOV. 14TH 1900.		3661. 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
25	KHAYAT SUSIE.	25	F S		BY MARRIAGE.	- DO -
26	WHITAKER JOSEPH, A.	47	M S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. APR. 16TH 1877.		1723. RACE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	MAINZER MARTHA.	70	F M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. NOV. 14TH 1853.		PLAZA HOTEL, 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK, NY
28	TYLER FRANK.	54	M M	WINONA, MINN. MAR. 29TH 1869.		48. JANSSEN PLACE, KANSAS, MO.
29	TYLER ALICE, M.	51	F M	SOCKETS HARBOUR, N.Y. JULY 5TH 1871.		- DO -
30	CASE LOUISA, W.	62	F S	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 10TH 1862.		WESTON, MASS.

NO. 21 MRS. MARY A. DEEBE CANCELLED. SEE MANIFEST NO. 15 - 6

THE PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of Birth

Not Identification

Remarks

Character

No. of Visa

Date

Place

2148 8. 9. 1924. Kevne. Lith.  
M.I.) 1 23. 7. 1924. do  
21130 6. 10. 1924. London  
2225 (S.Q.) 7. 10. 24. do

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111

111



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTENHAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LAWRENCE	Laura	55	F.	Wid.	May 4th 1869, Boston, Mass.		307, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
2	UNDERHILL	Abram.	72	M.	S.	August 13th 1852, Ossining, N.Y.		34, Linden Ave., Ossining, N.Y.
3	UNDERHILL	Elizabeth	34	F.	S.	November 20th. 1889, Ossining, N.Y.		do.
4	DANA	Florence	42	F.	Wid.	April 6th 1882, Washington, D.C.		2, Royal Palm Way, Palm Beach, Florida.
5	CHEEVES	Martha	22	F.	M.	February 7th 1901, Austin, Texas.		Marlin, Texas.
6	CHEEVES	Isabella	13	F.	M.	August 10th. 1911, Anderson, Texas.		do.
7	TUCKERMAN	Arthur	20	M.	S.	January 6th 1895, New York.		Hotel Webster, 40 West 45th Street, New York.
8	TUCKERMAN	Edith	23	F.	Wid.	December 2th 1870, New York.		do.
9	SKINNER	Elizabeth	60	F.	Wid.	April 8th 1864, Cincinnati, Ohio.		Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	ZIMMERMAN	Lena	48	F.	Wid.		BY PATENTAGE.	do.
11	HANNA	Mary	60	F.	S.	June 10th 1864, Cincinnati, Ohio.		1201, Grandin Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	LAMIN	Rebecca	40	F.	S.	February 15th 1880, Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
13	STARR	Joseph	40	M.	M.	December 2th 1883, Fort Mead, So. Dakota.		50, West 68th St. New York.
14	SANEY	Emily	75	F.	Wid.	October 6th 1849, New York.		150, East 73rd St. New York.
15	AICHERBERGER	Carl	42	M.	M.		April 10th. 1915, County Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	Cedar Grove, New York.
16	LEWIS	Carrie W.	50	F.	M.	October 9th 1874, Marlin, Texas.		Blinston Place, Nashville, Tenn.
17	JONES	Carolyn A.	20	F.	S.	February 21st 1904, Nashville, Tenn.		do.
18	YULKE	C. Wickliffe	65	F.	Wid.	July 26th 1859, Fairfield, Conn.		22, West 1st. St. New York.
19	PRATT	Louis M.	63	M.	M.	December 27th 1860, Baltimore, Maryland.		46, Suffolk Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
20	PRATT	Eleanor M.	56	F.	M.	November 9th 1865, New Haven, Conn.		do.
21	SHIREK	Sidney	34	M.	M.	August 12th 1870, San Francisco, Cal.		904, Koll Bldg, San Francisco, California.
22	SHIREK	Gertrude	47	F.	M.	December 31st 1876, Oroville, Cal.		do.
23	SHIREK	Elysee	14	F.	S.	October 7th 1910, San Francisco, Cal.		do.
24	PSENKA	R. Jaromir	49	M.	M.		October 5th 1906, Superior Court Cook Co. Illinois	2520, So. Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ills.
25	PSENKA	Augusta	46	F.	M.	June 5th 1878, Chicago, Illinois.		do.
26	GOLD	Charles L.	48	M.	M.	July 23rd 1876, Salt Lake, Utah.		121, South 23rd Ave, Omaha, Nebraska.
27	GOLD	Bella M.	46	F.	M.	August 9th 1878, Omaha, Nebraska.		do.
28	GOLD	Catherine	20	F.	S.	November 1st 1904, Omaha, Nebraska.		do.
29	GOLD	Harriet	18	F.	S.	June 15th 1912, Omaha, Nebraska.		do.
30	GOLD	Charles L.	5	M.	S.	February 21st 1919, Omaha, Nebraska.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32		33	
No. of Visa		Date	
2148		8. 9. 1924	
(N.I.) 1		23. 7. 1924	
21130		6. 10. 1924	
No. 2225		(N.Q.) 7. 10. 24	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924, 192

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BISCHOFF	Joseph B.	74	M.	Wid. September 5th 1849, Benbrook, Mass.		162, West 54th St. New York.
2	BLAKE	Frank	58	M.	March 16th 1866, Detroit, Mich.		65, High St. Detroit, Mich.
3	BLAKE	Emma	54	F.	December 23rd 1870, Detroit, Mich.		127, Davenport St. Detroit, Mich.
4	BLAKE	Kathryn	53	F.	December 7th 1871, Detroit, Mich.		do.
5	CHATAIN	Alfred	73	M.	M.	April 12th 1876, Court of Chippewy Falls, Wis.	629, Woodland Park, Chicago, Ills.
6	CHATAIN	Bertha	71	F.	M.	By marriage	do.
7	DICKINSON	Charles	70	M.	March 8th 1854, Marlborough, Mass.		236, Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.
8	DICKINSON	Edward	31	M.	November 6th 1892, Fitchburg, Mass.		do.
9	FAY	Francis B.	55	M.	February 4th 1849, Calais, Vermont.		32, East 60th St. New York.
10	FAY	Adelia	58	F.	September 14th 1866, New York.		do.
11	GARDNER	Beatrice G.	59	F.	July 25th 1865, New York.		Merrick, Long Island, N. Y.
12	GARDNER	Jean G.	27	F.	January 6th 1897, New York.		do.
13	HOLLOWAY	Clarence J.	42	M.	August 2nd 1872, Baltimore, Maryland.		c/o. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Baltimore, Maryland.
14	HOLLOWAY	Dorothy G.	43	F.	M.	BY MARRIAGE	do.
15	LONG	William H.	67	M.	May 7th 1857, Philadelphia, Pa.		1520, Tower St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	LONG	Letitia	62	F.	September 22nd 1862, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
17	LOWMYER	Emma M.	67	F.	January 7th 1857, Philadelphia, Pa.		2714, De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	SMITH	Ethel	66	F.	December 21st 1857, New York.		do.
19	VAISHALL	Charles	64	M.	August 8th 1870, Maysville, Virginia.		66, Broadway, New York City.
20	MARSHALL	Annie	56	F.	May 30th 1868, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
21	RUSSELL	Josephine	69	F.	January 12th 1856, New York.		440, Park Avenue, New York.
22	TRISS	Armin	68	M.	M.	Jan. 15th 1869, Superior Court of Chicago, Ills.	East End P.R. Hotel, 53rd and Hyde P.R. Bvd. Chicago, Ill.
23	TRISS	Louise	46	F.	M.	By marriage	do.
24	STUART	Holloway I.	49	M.	August 28th 1865, Knightstown, Indiana.		125, So. Grand Avenue, Pasadena, California.
25	STUART	Elma B.	38	F.	October 24th 1865, Centerdale, Iowa.		do.
26	TUCKERMAN	Arthur	53	M.	January 6th 1871, New York.		Hotel Webster, 40 West 14th Street, New York.
27	WILKINSON	Caroline	71	F.	September 19th 1853, Ottawa, Ills.		18, East 77th St. New York.
28	WILKINSON	Annie	66	F.	July 25th 1858, Fairfield, Conn.		23, West 1st St. New York.
29	WILKINSON	William J.	38	M.	M.	BY PARENTAGE	180, West 95th St. New York.
30	WILKINSON	Hilda	32	F.	M.	BY MARRIAGE	do.

No. 2, 3 & 4, Mr. Frank Blake, Mrs. Emma Blake and Miss Kathryn Carr Cancelled. See manifest 3 - 13/15.

No. 26 Mr. Arthur Tuckerman cancelled. See manifest 13 - 7.

No. 28 Mrs. Annie Julee cancelled. See manifest 13 - 18.

The Purser: *Perrot*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

No. of Visa	Date	Place
1. 2148	8. 9. 1924	Kovno, Lith.
(M.I.) 1	23. 7. 1924	do
21130	6. 10. 1924	London
No. 2225	(M.Q.) 7. 10. 24	do



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOTTENHAM" Sailing from 307 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	HARTF	Ferdinand	41		M.	M. March 14th 1882, San Antonio, Texas.		City Nat. Bldg. San Antonio, Texas.
2	HARTF	Lacy	35		F.	M. November 26th 1888, San Antonio, Texas.		do.
3	DE PW	Ernie	48		M.	M. January 18 1876, Wolf Lake, Indiana.		118, East Spruit Ave, San Antonio, Texas.
4	DE PW	Mariette	39		F.	M. September 2nd 1885, Fayetteville, Texas.		do.
5	DEVEREUX	Mildred	62		F.	M. February 2nd 1862, Willoughby, Ohio.		Wickliffe, Ohio.
6	BEMBE	Mary	53		F.	M. November 26th 1870, Wellsburg, Pa.		Hotel Kimbell, Springfield, Mass.
7	HOOVER	LAURA	38		F.	M. Augustus 10th. 1886, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Hartford, Conn., 10 Bayrtle Str.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY



STATEMENT OF ALIEN  
 I, J. J. HUNTER, of the NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF ALIEN AFFAIRS, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
 Notary Public in and for the State of New York  
 If a person will, with the usual observance of verification, shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of such person, the status of such person shall be reported at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Mexican.	Welsh.
German.	Porto Rican.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

32

RECORD VISA

Q. FILED NOV 1 1924 NEW YORK

(N.Y.) 1 NOV 1 1924 NEW YORK

21130 Q. 18, 1924 NEW YORK

20, 1924 NOV 1 1924 NEW YORK



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 1924.

1 No. on list	2 IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicate permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	KAYSER ✓	KAYSER	Ellen	24	F	✓	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Lithuania Kovno.	Brother: A. Kayser Portova 6, St. Philadelphia		
2	WILNA ✓	WILNA	Jonas	27	M	✓	er.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kunas.	(Wife) Mrs. M. Saksas, 11, New York		
3	WILNA ✓	WILNA	Paul C.	28	M	✓	Mer-	yes	German	yes	Panama	German	Colon	Father: Wm. Trute, Elrich am		
4	WILNA ✓	WILNA	IVY LAND	21	F	✓	M. HOUSE-	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Westminster	No relatives	Tenn.	Goodrich
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

*Signature*  
12 30 PM

34 No. of visa		35 Date		36 Where	
Q. 2145		8. 9. 1924		do	
(N.I.) 1		23. 7. 1924		do	
21150		6. 10. 1924		do	
No. 2222		7. 10. 1924		do	

\* Permanent and temporary residents of the United States, including citizens of the United States, are exempt from the provisions of this act.



List 12  
 The number of 12 must  
 be followed by 12

 $\frac{1}{2}$  degree to the imaginary axis.

26

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CARRIER

I, J. P. VAN DEN BROEK, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-er status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Examinations should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly enter under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien or marshal should be the last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future (permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if known and United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a direct or indirect final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (in tick).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show statement by whom passage was paid, vessel, agent, broker, friend, or other relative, friend, or other person, and if so, when and place. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, when and place, and name of relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and place).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place of payment of passage and place, as, (1894-1897) Philadelphia.



I, J. H. KELLEY, Surgeon of the 66 NOTTINGHAM, 100th REGIMENT, do  
sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE MEDICAL  
BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at ..... NEW-YORK

When, if accompanied, sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition, sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]



S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG, ON OCTOBER 8TH, 1911.

No.	Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
1	1900	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
2	1900	Jan	2	11:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
3	1900	Jan	3	12:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
4	1900	Jan	4	13:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
5	1900	Jan	5	14:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
6	1900	Jan	6	15:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
7	1900	Jan	7	16:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
8	1900	Jan	8	17:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
9	1900	Jan	9	18:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
10	1900	Jan	10	19:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
11	1900	Jan	11	20:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
12	1900	Jan	12	21:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
13	1900	Jan	13	22:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
14	1900	Jan	14	23:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
15	1900	Jan	15	24:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
16	1900	Jan	16	25:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
17	1900	Jan	17	26:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
18	1900	Jan	18	27:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
19	1900	Jan	19	28:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
20	1900	Jan	20	29:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
21	1900	Jan	21	30:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
22	1900	Jan	22	31:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
23	1900	Jan	23	32:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
24	1900	Jan	24	33:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
25	1900	Jan	25	34:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
26	1900	Jan	26	35:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
27	1900	Jan	27	36:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
28	1900	Jan	28	37:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
29	1900	Jan	29	38:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York
30	1900	Jan	30	39:00	San Francisco	Left for New York
31	1900	Jan	31	40:00	San Francisco	Arrived from New York



Notice is hereby given that the undersigned, as a common carrier by road, MUST be fully bonded and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver such bonded to the County Jail, (FARFORDS TWA)

NAN-TSK

OCT 17 1924, 19







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520

17-1007-1

6. 6

No. and Last	Family Name	Given Name
1	520	Platonev
2	523	Platonev
3	508	Platonev
4	715	Platonev
5	14410	Platonev
6	714	Platonev
7	14410	Platonev
8	714	Platonev
9	30075	Platonev
10	247	Platonev
11	524	Platonev
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—This form should be filled out by the surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and should be submitted to the nearest immigration office for filing.



9

UNCLASSIFIED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL SALES arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port as a part of the regular passenger service of the United States, and all alien arriving at a port of call in the passenger service of a foreign vessel, shall be listed in this manifest.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. of Pass.	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Called or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
							Read what is written in it.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	van Rooyen	Belje	19	m	single	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Holland	Viist	Father: N. Baarsma Perwerd Holland	Mich. Holland
2	van Rooyen	Lolkje	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: J. Baarsma Kolen, Nieuwe Maas, Amsterdam	N. J. Rotterdam
3	Belje	Lolkje	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: J. Baarsma Kolen, Nieuwe Maas, Amsterdam	N. J. Rotterdam
4	Stanghousen	Elaine	21	f	single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: A. Baarsma Kolen, Nieuwe Maas, Amsterdam	N. J. Rotterdam
5	Stanghousen	Madriah	21	f	single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: A. Baarsma Kolen, Nieuwe Maas, Amsterdam	N. J. Rotterdam
6	Schulke	Volma	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Father: J. Baarsma Kolen, Nieuwe Maas, Amsterdam	N. J. Rotterdam
7	Vogelvang	Ida	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Düsseldorf	broth. i. l. K. Klenner str. 47 Düsseldorf	N. Y. New York
8	Lander	Josephine	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Köln	husband: J. Lander Münster Germany	N. Y. New York
9	Altenburger	Georg	25	m	single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hackens- hofen	brother: P. Altenburger 6 Hackenshofen	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Altenburger	Josephine	25	f	married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hackens- hofen	brother: P. Altenburger 6 Hackenshofen	N. Y. Buffalo
11	van Dam	Geert	25	m	single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nieuwer- Amstel	Father: H. Van Dam Nieuwer-Amstel	Mich. Holland

No. of Pass.	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL
1	van der	Belje
2	van Rooyen	Lolkje
3	Belje	Lolkje
4	Stanghousen	Elaine
5	Stanghousen	Madriah
6	Schulke	Volma
7	Vogelvang	Ida
8	Lander	Josephine
9	Altenburger	Georg
10	Altenburger	Josephine
11	van Dam	Geert
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This manifest shall be retained for a period of three years from the date of departure of the vessel.



1. The second one is the same as the first one, but it is a bit more complicated. It is a bit more complicated because it is a bit more complicated.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

OCT 17 1924 \_\_\_\_\_, 19

30

G. S.

No. on List	NAME	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—I have been advised that



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST DEPUTY, OF THE STEAMSHIP

I, F. VAN DER HART, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from AMSTERDAM,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, calling the roll, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1911 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pruss" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Pruss" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of former people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Senegal, Gambia, Guinea or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, A. pulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence only. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as full name, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, or company, or agent.  
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10 and \$100 bills*).—The answer should be Yes or No, or No bills (trifling sum) or None; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Passes now before or for United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a pass or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of issue, and place, as, 1911-1912, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, what name, and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the column are subject to revision by inspectors when in case of doubt. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and has been refused admission, the authority for such refusal should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

I, J. R. KOLLY, Surgeon of the S. S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LISTS FOR THE

12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



134 7

IN TRANSIT TO PORTAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must file this manifest.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 22, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION STATUS. <small>(This column to be filled by the consular official only)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Transient, unless permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if common, signed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	THOMAS	Bunk	Adrianus J.	40	✓	m	m	repairer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nanspeet	father: A. Bunk 11 Paschlaan Apeldoorn Holland	Gt. Hamilton	
2	THOMAS	Bunk	Theodora M.	30	✓	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: I. L. do do	do	do
3	THOMAS	Wijbregt	Johanna M.	41	✓	f	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	father: F. D. Wijbregt Talmastr. 31 Amsterdam	Sask.	Saskatoon
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALIENS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The name and consulate address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

NO. LIST OF ALIENS

1	Amsterdam	do
2	do	do
3	Amsterdam	do
4	do	do
5	do	do
6	do	do
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	do	do
10	do	do
11	do	do
12	do	do
13	do	do
14	do	do
15	do	do
16	Amsterdam	do
17	do	do
18	do	do
19	do	do
20	do	do
21	do	do
22	do	do
23	do	do
24	do	do
25	Amsterdam	do
26	do	do
27	do	do
28	do	do
29	do	do
30	do	do

\* Permanent residence within the territory of the United States shall be indicated by the alien in the space provided.  
 † List of names shall be found on the back of this sheet.







I, James M. Smith, of the U. S. PORTERDAM, from MUSKOGEE, do hereby certify, and truly swear that I have read the report of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I know that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government vessels only.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A house farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
General arrangements should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of his arrivals. (Paragraph 8) *able to read and write* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, or if alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, or if alien is able to read should be given.

citizen or subject. 1. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

citizen or subject.  
 (Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races (as given in said list) to which the person belongs, between race and the country of which citizen or subject.)

[illegible]

CITRAM

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GENERAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(ROMAN, HACH)

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
The term African American is used by many Americans, whether originating from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, to describe themselves as people who have been brought to America with indentured servitude or blood of the African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country— which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of purpose, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12.) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The address of such relative.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which the alien intends to move, if outside the United States.)

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Is father or possessor of full, even if less, man*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 13: *Whether and before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 10) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, date and from whom received, and any other explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet.

Questions 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the exam, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answer to question 35, if a ship has been dropped within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to comply for admission, the authority for such compliance is

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

4. *Chlorophyll a* fluorescence

[illegible]

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1911	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	13	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	14	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	15	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	16	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	17	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	18	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	19	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	20	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	21	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	22	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	23	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	24	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	25	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	26	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	27	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	28	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	29	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco
1911	1	30	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco



# AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the U.S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifesting and other documents shall be noted in the margin of the affidavit as presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## ASSENGERS FOR THE

1. Name of vessel and date of departure. 2. Name of vessel. 3. Name of vessel.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS
1. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
2. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
3. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
4. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
5. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
6. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
7. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
8. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
9. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
10. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
11. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
12. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
13. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
14. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
15. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
16. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
17. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
18. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
19. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
20. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
21. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
22. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
23. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
24. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
25. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
26. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
27. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
28. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
29. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	
30. J. P. KELLY	47	M	Surgeon	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

and all persons coming to a port of commercial coast of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 19, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what grammar).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Martins	24	✓	m	a farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Didam	father: P. Rodde Dijk 124	N.Y. Amsterdam		
2	✓	Hendriks	26	✓	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: W. Boerboom Leil	Ind. South		
3	✓	Johannes G.	65	✓	m	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	broth. i. l. : H. Goutweling	N.Y. Amsterdam		
4	✓	Johannes G.	63	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	N.Y. Amsterdam		
5	✓	Johannes M.	31	✓	f	s clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do do		
6	✓	St. Amadio	41	✓	m	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North-Italian	Holland	Arnhem	wife: H. d'Agnoles Parnaudine	N.Y. New York		
7	✓	Carlo	53	✓	m	s granite	do	do	do	do	do	do	Emschede	brother: E. Senior Intrage	Pa. Philadelphia		
8	✓	Johannes Th.	22	✓	m	m farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Gent	mother: W. d. Nissen	N.Y. Amsterdam		
9	✓	Theodora M.	20	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth. i. l. : do	do do		
10	✓	Otto	18	✓	m	s farm-hand	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Pfaffenhofen	father: K. Vogt	N.Y. Detroit		
11	✓	Ismer	24	✓	m	s merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	father: L. Schmil Ismerstrasse	Ill. Chicago		
12	✓	Johann	31	✓	m	s farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Steinfürth	father: S. Grill Dorfstrasse	N.Y. Michigan		
13	✓	Otto	35	✓	m	m merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	father: K. Schmidt Eichstrasse	Ill. Chicago		
14	✓	Bertha	33	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath. i. l. : do	do do		
15	✓	Elisabeth M.	29	✓	f	m do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father: E. A. Kuyken Klarenbeek	N.Y. New York		
16	✓	Elisabeth M.	3	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfath. : do	do do		
17	✓	Herman	36	✓	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Velsen	moth. i. l. : M. Singer Doodweg	N.Y. New York		
18	✓	Cornelia	35	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: do	do do		
19	✓	Marijke	14	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmothl: do	do do		
20	✓	Sjoerdje	12	✓	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		
21	✓	Simon	8	✓	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		
22	✓	John	26	✓	m	m farmer	do	German	do	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Baden	father: J. G. Kiefer Wavelstrasse	N.Y. New York		
23	✓	Johanna M.	22	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath. i. l. : do	do do		
24	✓	Alberdina	48	✓	f	m do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ymuiden	brother: G. Visser Kanal-	N.Y. New York		
25	✓	Liska	14	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do do		
26	✓	Simon	76	✓	m	m do	do	Jewish	do	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Kolomyja	daughter: E. Zewotek Krasinkis-	Pa. Pittsburgh		
27	✓	Meta	60	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do		
28	✓	Boysa	33	✓	f	s do	do	Czechian	do	Cz. Slov.	Czechian	Cz. Slov.	Skorice	father: B. Broschmann	Ill. Chicago		
29	✓	Meta	21	✓	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sedlice	father: J. Miska Sedlice	Ill. Chicago		

## PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

and all persons coming to a port of commercial coast of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said foreign possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came											
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	✓	Martins	24	✓	m	s farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	N.Y. Amsterdam
2	✓	Hendriks	26	✓	m	s do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Amsterdam
3	✓	Johannes G.	65	✓	m	m none	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Amsterdam
4	✓	Johannes G.	63	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Amsterdam
5	✓	Johannes M.	31	✓	f	s clerk	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Amsterdam
6	✓	St. Amadio	41	✓	m	m none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Carlo	53	✓	m	s granite	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Johannes Th.	22	✓	m	m farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	N.Y. Amsterdam
9	✓	Theodora M.	20	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Amsterdam
10	✓	Otto	18	✓	m	s farm-hand	do	German	do	Germany	N.Y. Detroit
11	✓	Ismer	24	✓	m	s merchant	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Michigan
12	✓	Johann	31	✓	m	s farm-hand	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Michigan
13	✓	Otto	35	✓	m	m merchant	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Michigan
14	✓	Bertha	35	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Michigan
15	✓	Elisabeth M.	29	✓	f	m do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	N.Y. New York
16	✓	Elisabeth M.	3	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
17	✓	Herman	36	✓	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
18	✓	Cornelia	35	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
19	✓	Marijke	14	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
20	✓	Sjoerdje	12	✓	f	s do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
21	✓	Simon	8	✓	m	s do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
22	✓	John	26	✓	m	s farmer	do	German	do	Switzer-land	N.Y. New York
23	✓	Johanna M.	22	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
24	✓	Alberdina	48	✓	f	m do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	N.Y. New York
25	✓	Liska	14	✓	f	s none	do	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
26	✓	Simon	76	✓	m	m do	do	Jewish	do	Holland	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	✓	Meta	60	✓	f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	✓	Boysa	33	✓	f	s do	do	Czechian	do	Cz. Slov.	Ill. Chicago
29	✓	Meta	21	✓	f	s do	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago



OCT 17 1924 \_\_\_\_\_, 19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35			
No. and last.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Age at last.
					Whether the purpose is to remain in the United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Whether they intend to become naturalized citizens of the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	None	No	Seq.: M. Neursken Box 26 Vermillion Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Holland	Wichita	30-27
2	do	do	No	Seq.: M. Polman Mill Street South Bend Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	No	sister: M. Nijland Clifton Ave 554 Clifton N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	No	brother: I. I. Noy Madellia Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	do	do
5	Father	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	blue	cured	do	do	do
6	do	do	No	brother: K. M. Kohler 3454 Benson Str. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	No	uncle: W. Goldberg Kenmoore Ave 6200 Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	No	uncle: I. S. Beck 5519 Copper Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	5-6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	No	broth. I. I. Noy The Sovereign 6200 Kenmoore Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	No	brother: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	brn	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	No	husband: van der Veen 682 E. 6th Str. Boston Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	Holland	Mass. en	30-27
12	do	do	No	father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	No	Seq.: J. S. Hagen Sugarloaf N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brn	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	brn	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	No	Seq.: White President of N.Y. Nat. Bank, Sidney H. New York Cy.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Switzer- land	St. Louis	20-36
19	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Germany	do	20-12
20	do	do	No	husband: H. Montwiner. W. 4th St. Westerville Long Island N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	bld	grey	cured	Holland	Teuch	20-27
21	do	do	No	father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	No	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	bld	brn	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	No	sister: M. Nijland 1744 E. 34th St. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	No	sister: M. Nijland 1744 E. 34th St. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	do



*Immigration Officer*

any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KILLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES

STATES

9

Arriving at Port

Direction,

City or town.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
178	Amsterdam	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
179	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
180	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
181	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
182	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
183	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
184	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
185	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
186	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
187	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
188	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
189	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
190	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
191	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
192	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
193	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
194	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
195	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
196	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
197	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
198	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
199	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
200	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
201	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
202	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
203	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
204	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
205	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
206	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
207	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
208	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
209	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
210	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
211	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
212	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
213	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
214	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
215	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
216	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
217	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
218	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
219	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
220	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
221	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
222	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
223	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
224	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
225	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
226	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
227	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
228	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
229	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
230	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
231	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
232	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
233	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
234	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
235	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
236	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
237	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
238	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
239	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
240	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
241	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
242	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
243	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
244	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
245	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
246	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
247	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
248	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
249	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
250	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
251	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
252	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
253	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
254	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
255	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
256	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
257	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
258	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
259	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
260	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
261	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
262	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
263	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
264	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
265	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
266	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
267	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
268	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
269	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
270	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
271	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
272	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
273	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
274	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
275	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
276	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
277	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
278	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
279	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
280	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
281	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
282	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
283	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
284	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
285	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
286	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
287	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
288	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
289	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
290	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
291	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
292	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
293	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
294	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
295	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
296	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
297	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
298	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
299	do	27	Female	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK
300	do	27	Male	1897	Amsterdam	10/17/24	NEW YORK



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) card with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit office preferred where.)	
	Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ortel	Wilhelmina	42	f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	99 7/12/24 UNITED STATES	father: W. Sprangemeyer Middelweg 153 Breda Holland	Cal.	Birmingham
2	Engelbrecht	Louise	53	f	a	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: E. Engelbrecht Bergweg 21 Rotterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Wieringa	Wijl	43	m	a	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: W. Wieringa Harlingenstr. Holward Hol	Cal.	Littleton
4	Wieringa	Wijl	38	f	a	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth: I. L. do	do	do
5	De Jager	Ala	52	m	a	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: J. De Jager Oudenhoizen Holland	Cal.	Hayward
6	Wieringa	Johanna W.M.	31	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: W. Toet Paulikstrat 32 Almelo Holland	Mich.	Detroit
7	Wieringa	Mirk	40	m	a	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: P. Wieringa Forward Holland	Iowa	Melrose
8	Wieringa	Irada	29	m	a	diamond worker	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	father: M. van der Woude 68 N. Prinsengracht Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
9	Wieringa	Marianne	24	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath: I. L. do	do	do
10	Wieringa	Elly	23	f	m	do	do	English	do	Germany	German	do	sist: I. L. C. Rest Gross Steinheim near Frankfurt a.M. Germany	do	do
11	Wieringa	Wilhelmina	36	f	m	do	do	Dutch	do	without nationality	Dutch	do	fath: I. L. K. Wieringa The Hague Holland	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wieringa	Charles H.	45	m	a	merchant	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	do	father: J. B. Sijner Proostdij- steeg 2 Zutphen Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Wieringa	Martha	27	f	a	factory hand	do	German	do	Hungary	Croatian	do	sist: T. Benoyeva Kopasz C. Sopron	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Wieringa	Emilia	22	f	a	student	do	Czechian	do	Cz. Slov.	Czechian	Cz. Slov. Prague	father: L. Krypin orchin post poko Karlin Bavlakova ut 1 2	do	do
15	Wieringa	Lucilla	24	f	a	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Dr. P. Bruck Bavlak Bavlakova 7 1642	do	do
16	Wieringa	Lena	22	f	a	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: I. Duxova Tovarini 124 Prague	do	do
17	Wieringa	Jan	35	m	a	farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	99 7/12/24 UNITED STATES	moth: I. L. do Glabbeek Holland	Cal.	Alameda
18	Wieringa	Jeltje	31	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: do	do	do
19	Wieringa	Wigsteke	10	f	a	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmoth: do	do	do
20	Wieringa	Tjitze	4	f	a	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Wieringa	John W.	56	m	a	foreman	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	brother: A. Bouma Hoofstraat Wolvega Holland	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Wieringa	Martha	67	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth: I. L. do	do	do

Max Beertman  
12 30  
Jr.

Widow of no. 16 Mrs. P. Rest see manifest 1 no. 2 & 9. For husband of no. 11 Mrs. W. C. C. Wieringa see manifest 1 no. 12.

UNITED STATES  
Arriving at New York

11	12	13
14	15	16
17	18	19
20	21	22
23	24	25
26	27	28
29	30	31
32	33	34
35	36	37
38	39	40
41	42	43
44	45	46
47	48	49
50	51	52
53	54	55
56	57	58
59	60	61
62	63	64
65	66	67
68	69	70
71	72	73
74	75	76
77	78	79
80	81	82
83	84	85
86	87	88
89	90	91
92	93	94
95	96	97
98	99	100



Passengers, or a group of traveling friends or companions, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

OCT 17 1924

19

30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR PORT OF ORIGIN THEREOF.

I, WILLIAM J. HART, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *carpenter*, *tailor*, *mill*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration inspectors should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or ground that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "Polish" by race or people, but, strictly, "Polish" appearing under the head of *race* or *people* does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States,

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." If no ticket, state the reason.

Column 15 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or company; and, if by company, state the name of the company. If by self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or company, state the name of the person or company. If by company, state the name of the company. If by self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or company, state the name of the person or company. If by company, state the name of the company.

Column 16 (Whether having any money or other property).—The entry should show whether or not alien has any money or other property. If yes, state the amount and kind of property. If no, state "No."

Column 17 (Whether having any relatives or friends in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has any relatives or friends in the United States. If yes, state the names and addresses of such relatives or friends. If no, state "No."

Column 18 (Whether having any relatives or friends in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has any relatives or friends in the United States. If yes, state the names and addresses of such relatives or friends. If no, state "No."

Column 19 (Whether having any relatives or friends in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has any relatives or friends in the United States. If yes, state the names and addresses of such relatives or friends. If no, state "No."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAFING THERWATH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

## IT OR MANIFEST

### Passengers sailing from

7	8	9
Calling or occupation.	Age.	Ably to—
		Read. Understand English. Write English. Sign name.
1 40 ✓	116 ✓	✓
2 972 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
3 214 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
4 411 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
5 411 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
6 212 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
7 3218 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
8 73 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
9 14318 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
10 2134 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
11 2131 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
12 2131 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
13 3272 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
14 3272 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
15 30103 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
16 40216 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
17 40217 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
18 14603 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
19 14604 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
20 17213 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
21 27016 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
22 27017 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
23 23021 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
24 222 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
25 248 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
26 3006 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
27 163 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
28 404 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
29 405 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓
30 406 ✓	Amviam ✓	✓



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of call under passport from a foreign port, a port of commercial United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 14, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came.	Final destination.											
						Read.	Write.	Speak what language (or, if none, what language spoken in home country).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.																						
1	Gerard	Gerard	37	m	a farm-hand	Yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	27	Holland	Kats	Father: J. Schrier Kats	N.Y. New York										
2	Floris	Floris	18	m	a farm-hand	do	do	do	do	German	do	Bussum	Father: O.A. Th. Kirschner Preedelman 11 Bussum	N.Y. New York											
3	Felix	Felix	25	m	a waiter	do	do	do	do	without nationality	do	Amsterdam	Mother: P. Adler Rindik o/Naale Poland	Pa. Philadelphia											
4	Christian	Christian	41	m	a plasterer	do	German	do	Germany	German	3/24	Nettingen	Father: P. and Metelinger 6 Nettingen	Pa. Philadelphia											
5	Pauline	Pauline	19	f	a none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lödingen	Father: K. Ernst Lödingen a/Naale Poland	N.Y. New York											
6	Walter	Walter	37	m	a artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Perlin-Charlottenburg	Mother: A. Bloes 6 a/Naale Poland	N.Y. New York											
7	Edward	Edward	25	m	a typographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Immenstadt	Father: L. Keis 7 Immenstadt	N.Y. New York											
8	Bernard	Bernard	27	m	a merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bremerhafen	Mother: A. Klemmer 7 Bremerhafen	N.Y. New York											
9	Petty	Petty	40	f	a housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Düsseldorf	Brother: J. Neuk 225 a b. Amberg Germany	N.Y. New York											
10	Petty	Petty	41	f	a none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do do	do do											
11	Wilhelmine	Wilhelmine	21	f	a do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do											
12	Margarete	Margarete	19	f	a do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do											
13	August	August	39	m	a locksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munich	broth: I. L. W. Fritz Landwirtschasse 16 Würzburg Germany	do do											
14	Maria	Maria	36	f	a housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth: I. L. do do	do do											
15	Luise	Luise	26	f	a none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam	Broth: I. L. T. van der Swael	N.Y. New York										
16	Priscilla	Priscilla	21	f	a do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Cannstatt	Mother: P. A. M. Kewer Cannstatt near Stuttgart	Pa. Philadelphia										
17	Lydia	Lydia	17	f	a do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do											
18	Christine	Christine	26	f	a housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orefeld	Father: H. Kluthen Weststrasse 5 Orefeld	N.Y. New York											
19	Margaretha	Margaretha	2	f	a none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather: do do	do do											
20	Dorothea	Dorothea	20	f	a do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Dresden	Father: E. Prockert 72 Dresden Altstadt	N.Y. New York											
21	Mart	Mart	34	m	a farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sömmerda	Fath: I. L. E. Ernst 6 Sömmerda Germany	N.Y. New York											
22	Prieda	Prieda	32	f	a housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	do do											
23	Erwin	Erwin	29	m	a farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamburg	Mother: E. Malmsten 35 Hamburg	Pa. Philadelphia											
24	Sieda	Sieda	26	f	a house-keeper	do	do	do	Austria	do	do	Austria	Vienna	Uncle: J. Feischl 95 Steyerbach Austria	Pa. Philadelphia										
25	Rosa	Rosa	25	f	a clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: S. Streicher 4 Sebastian Kneipstrasse Vienna 2	N.Y. New York											
26	Margrit	Margrit	25	f	a house-servant	do	do	do	France	French	do	Switzerland	Basel	Broth: I. L. W. Fritz 440 Baslerstrasse near Zurich	N.Y. New York										
27	Klara	Klara	24	f	a music-teacher	do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	do	Kilchberg	Father: P. Kropf Kilchberg near Zurich	N.Y. New York											
28	Antonie	Antonie	23	f	a florist	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Hilversum	Father: M. H.												

## ST OR MANIFEST

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

17. 1/2



# STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ST OR MANIFEST

Be sworn in a place of public assembly, in accordance with the laws of the United States, and the laws or customs of each vessel carrying such passengers, and upon arrival at the port of arrival, to the immigration officer.

State of residence and date of birth of each passenger, and the name of the vessel.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 17 1904, 19 28 Passenger's name and address

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No.		Sex		Age		Mar.		Prof.		Rel.		Nat.		Eth.		Race		Color		Height		Weight		Build		Complex.		Hairs		Eyes		Mouth		Nose		Ears		Teeth		Skin		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger		Palm		Heel		Arch		Ball		Toe		Nail		Finger	



Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1974 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Children 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (discovered).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person arriving as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.).

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a welder, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Some respondents might make this distinction on the two issues, and corrections should be made, if necessary, to the manuscript and the jury sheets during the proposed presentation of a set of records to the jury. *And, if necessary, corrections.* This sentence should be deleted and the opening question

“Round what hemisphere for, if expropriation is charged, upon what ground?” In answering this question, the student is to state the nation which he holds should be seized. If Japan is chosen, the student should state the reasons why.

the alien, or an alien, is a person who is not a citizen of the United States. If an alien is a person who is not a citizen of the United States, the ground for such examination should be given.

(Comment 16. *Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the reason of this is to be made clear.

[illegible]

the name of the person or persons who have been, or are to be, the subject of the proceedings, and the name of the person or persons who have been, or are to be, the subject of the proceedings, and the name of the person or persons who have been, or are to be, the subject of the proceedings.

in connection the following assumptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any person with the features of blood of the African Negro is called an African (black).

[x] [y] [z] [w] [v] [u] [t] [s] [r] [q] [p] [o] [n] [m] [l] [k] [j] [i] [h] [g] [f] [e] [d] [c] [b] [a]



# AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. D. WOOD, of the City of NEW YORK, do hereby certify that I have been duly sworn, and that I am entitled to practice as such before the authorities of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a person sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew or passengers shall be noted and reported to the nearest immigration officer. If on passage, and with this vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pass.	Country.	Origin.
NO.	DATE.	PLACE.
49	SEPT. 15, 1924	NEW YORK
50	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
51	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
52	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
53	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
54	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
55	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
56	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
57	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
58	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
59	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
60	SEP. 20, 1924	NEW YORK



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

THIS MANIFEST, covering all passengers of commercial vessels arriving from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all other persons on board of said vessels, shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to inspection by the Customs Service at any time.

S.S. *AMSTERDAM*

Passengers sailing from *AMSTERDAM*, *SEPTEMBER 19*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	*Last permanent residence	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came	State	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		
1	<i>Harvard B.</i>	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	<i>Harvard B.</i>	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	<i>Harvard B.</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	<i>Harvard B.</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	<i>Harvard B.</i>	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
84	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
94	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
98	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
99	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100	<i>Harvard B.</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Max H. de Vries*  
12<sup>30</sup> p. *Sign.*

SA.	DATE	PLACE
49	SEPT. 15, 1924	PARIS
50	SEPT. 16, 1924	PARIS
51	SEPT. 17, 1924	PARIS
52	SEPT. 18, 1924	PARIS
53	SEPT. 19, 1924	PARIS
54	SEPT. 20, 1924	PARIS
55	SEPT. 21, 1924	PARIS
56	SEPT. 22, 1924	PARIS
57	SEPT. 23, 1924	PARIS
58	SEPT. 24, 1924	PARIS
59	SEPT. 25, 1924	PARIS
60	SEPT. 26, 1924	PARIS
61	SEPT. 27, 1924	PARIS
62	SEPT. 28, 1924	PARIS
63	SEPT. 29, 1924	PARIS
64	SEPT. 30, 1924	PARIS



After further processing, it was found that they used, *POCIS*, in July 1994 and the greatest concentration effects of each vessel carrying such passengers were also noted. (Subject data derived by the processing of the *POCIS* data).

1000000

OC1 17 1984

19

30

17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship		Duration		Status		Health		Mental		Physical		Condition		Defendant		Height		Color		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		Country		City or Town		Date		Place		Name		Address		Relationship	



Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"New Indians" refers to the people of The West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Bavaria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Journal of country of territory, nationality, country of birth, nationality of territory of post, permanent residence or of place where the respondent resides in the United States and are necessary for a visit abroad should be furnished. <sup>1</sup> *United States.*

<sup>2</sup> *Question 12 Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country where alien stands.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town. If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is in the United States, it should be shown as such. If outside the United States, it should be shown as such.

or Not (use tickmark). *Do not use a tickmark to indicate a "No" answer. Do not check "No" if you are unsure of the answer. Do not check "No" if you are not sure of the answer.*

on No one ticket.

Comment on *By whom was passage paid?* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and it is suggested further, to make it clear whether it was paid by the passenger or by the carrier.

Comment on *By whom was passage paid?* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and it is suggested further, to make it clear whether it was paid by the passenger or by the carrier.

about 100,000,000, and the number of the population of the United States is about 100,000,000.

Figure 11.11 shows a graph of the function  $f(x) = \sin(x)$  for  $x$  in the interval  $[0, 2\pi]$ . The graph is a sine wave that starts at the origin  $(0, 0)$ , reaches a maximum value of 1 at  $x = \pi/2$ , crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $x = \pi$ , reaches a minimum value of -1 at  $x = 3\pi/2$ , and returns to the  $x$ -axis at  $x = 2\pi$ . The graph is periodic with a period of  $2\pi$ .

114. *Chrysomelidae*.—These include the *Chrysomelidae* and *Chrysomelidae* (the *Chrysomelidae* and *Chrysomelidae*).



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1924

41

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married on Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH DECLARED HIM OR HER A CITIZEN, AND DATE OF DECISION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Boonman	William O.	45	✓	m		400708 Federal Court of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, Cal. October 1st 1923	1049 Elizabeth Street Pasadena, Cal.
2	Boonman	Margaretha	43	✓	f		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
3	Boonman	Henry J.	12	-	m	Pasadena, Cal. Febr. 1st 1912		do do
4	Boonman	Dorothy M.	8	✓	f	Pasadena, Cal. Oct. 12th 1915		do do
5	Feerick	Emilie	36	✓	f		393700 Citizen by marriage	333 Cleveland Ave. Whiting, Ind.
6	Feerick	Edward	14	✓	m	Ford City, Pa. May 9th 1910		do do
7	Feerick	Margaret	7	✓	f	Whiting, Ind. Febr. 21st 1917		do do
8	Best	Herman	37	✓	m		450103 U.S. District Court of New York Co. New York City, N.Y. July 2nd 1923	4111 Mardock Ave. New York City, N.Y.
9	Best	Regina	3	✓	f	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 14th 1921		do do
10	Best	Mildred W.	40	✓	f	Gouverneur, N.Y. August 10th 1884		1049 Washington Park Court Chicago, Ill.
11	Best	Amelia	38	✓	f		391667 Citizen by marriage	Mr. S. S. S. 118 West 118th Street, New York City
12	Best	Emilie	9	✓	f	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 30th 1915		father do do
13	Best	William	7	✓	m	do do / Dec. 10th 1916		do do
14	Thompson	Charles H.	72	✓	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 30th 1852	367154	415 Oakland Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
15	Thompson	Mary O.	66	✓	f	Philadelphia, Pa. May 7th 1858		do do
16	De Young	Daniel	44	✓	m		441710 City Court of Aurora, Ill. April 25th 1923	181 Walnut Street, Aurora, Ill.
17	De Young	Mary L.	50	✓	f	Weedsport N.Y. June 26th 1874		do do
18	Wiersma	Elsie F.	35	✓	m		3384 Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. May 20th 1924	180 4. 11th Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	Ms. Mahon	Bernard	62	✓	m		408439 Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. March 11th 1899	5420 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Ms. Mahon	Ella M.	45	✓	f	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 21st 1878		do do
21	Handeyk	Henry C. van	30	✓	m		472549 Calhoun Court of Battle Creek, Mich. July 10th 1919	801 Terracette, Muskegon, Mich.
22	Decker	Edward C.	59	✓	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 21st 1891	814 Clinton Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
23	Decker	Gerbrand	67	✓	m		Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago Ill. Oct. 31st 1893	Holland, Mich.
24	van Voorst	Jacob	46	✓	m		461316 District Court of Sioux County, Orange City, Iowa, Sept. 6th 1922	Sioux Center, Iowa
25	van der Weiden	William	51	✓	m		461317 Common Pleas Court of Sioux County Orange City Iowa September 10th 1912	Sioux Center, Iowa
26	De Vries	Maggie	67	✓	f		437231 Citizen by marriage	706 Englewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	De Vries	Lina	28	✓	f		413275 Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. New York, N.Y. November 16th 1916	90-54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	De Vries	Lilyan M.	36	✓	f		263864 Citizen by marriage	7rd Street & Broadway New York City, N.Y.
29	De Vries	Frederick M.	31	✓	m	Houston, Mass. Aug. 23rd 1893		34 Lucas Ave. Kingston, N.Y.
30	De Vries	Henry	72	✓	m		452371 Probate Court of Butler County, Hamilton, Ohio. Oct. 9th 1900	Highland, 313 Calera, Ohio

Best and Miss Regina Best, 1/1, 1/2; for wife and mother see man, 5 no. 10. For wife of no. 18 Mr. E. F. Wiersma see manifest 5 no. 11.

The Passes:

3000

Receipt

105

Official use: This list is to be placed on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. When the names of a family are given, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. When the names of a family are given, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. When the names of a family are given, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

Passes		
No.	Case	Remarks
15A	DATE	PLACE
49	SEPT. 15, 1924	ZIMMERMAN
56	SEPT. 26, 1924	VILKINSON
2	AUG. 11, 1924	STILLER
13	SEPT. 13, 1924	STILLER
72	SEPT. 3, 1924	STILLER
76	OCT. 2, 1924	STILLER



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ROTTERDAM

OCTOBER 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of

REC-100A OCT 17 1964

Mr. J. H. Kertzenstein, 1/1, cancelled, did not sail. No. 14 & no. 15 Mr. A.A.J. & Mrs. E.J. Korteweg, 2/1 cancelled sailing from Southampton, No. 22 Mr. C. Vonk, 1/1, cancelled, did not sail.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are *aliens*, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - a) Making it clear the effect of this mark may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - b) That *alien* may have United States ancestry or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## OCT 17 1924 . 10

August 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

Passenger		
No.	Cabin	Room
SA.	DATE	PLACE
49	SEPT. 15, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.
76	SEPT. 15, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.
5	AUG. 11, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.
5	SEPT. 15, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.
17	SEPT. 15, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.
16	OCT. 2, 1934.	ST. LOUIS.

The Parser:

REMARKS: [Handwritten signature]

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to record the names of those passengers at the port of arrival may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

October 8th.

1944, Arriving at 1 PM

17. 5. "AMSTERDAM"

starting from

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF FATHERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Kapf	Franz. Jos.	32	m	m	Joplin, Mo. Aug. 23rd, 1892	472616 By marriage	137 E. Adams St. Jacksonville, Fla.
2	Kapf	Marguerite S.	29	f	m		By Parents	- do -
3	Kapf	Marguerite M.	4	f	s		- do -	- do -
4	Kapf	Janet E.	3	f	s			
XX								

Aug. 1/1 cancelled. See No. 19

W. B. Dyer.

THE FAIRCHILD

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the status of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Passengers claiming the benefit of Acts which may entitle them to passage at the port of arrival.



## (For the Immigration Authorities)

NEW YORK OCT 17 1924 79

3 est

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *each* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- EXEMPT TO COUNT: The list of those persons may record in ability to passengers at the port of arrival.
- Do not list those who claim claim citizens or citizens in our family possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CASE	DATE	PLACE
✓	SEPT. 15, 1924.	7-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-24



STOW AWAYS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the purpose of recording the names and addresses of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

OCTOBER 21H, 1914.

17

No. on List	IDENTITY STATUS. (This column not to be filled in unless alien is a stowaway.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If destination permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		VAN KAMPEN	JAN	18	M	FLOWER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	BOARDINGHOUSE, VAN ASSENDELFT STRAAT, THE HAGUE	CAL.	OAKLAND
2		RANDEL	JAN	22	M	S LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER, H. RANDEL, 109 WESTERN BAKSTRAAT, THE HAGUE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* If necessary, additional space may be obtained by attaching additional sheets to the back of this form.  
\* This form will be retained at the port of arrival.



## S T O W      A W A Y S

The effect on the overall average  
has been calculated as follows:

NEW YORK

OCT 17 1924

191

17

Date	
Example	Other
DATE	PLATE

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN BERG, MASTER of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Reginald  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, policeman, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of source people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA		DATE	PLACE
149	✓	SEPT. 15, 1924	NEW YORK
176	✓	SEPT. 20, 1924	NEW YORK
3	✓	AUG. 11, 1924	NEW YORK
13	✓	SEPT. 15, 1924	NEW YORK
177	✓	SEPT. 15, 1924	NEW YORK
76	✓	SEPT. 2, 1924	NEW YORK



# ATTEST OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST	
NO.	NAME
49	SEIT, J. J.
50	SEIT, J. J.
51	SEIT, J. J.
52	SEIT, J. J.
53	SEIT, J. J.
54	SEIT, J. J.
55	SEIT, J. J.
56	SEIT, J. J.
57	SEIT, J. J.
58	SEIT, J. J.
59	SEIT, J. J.
60	SEIT, J. J.



WAYS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the foreign.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		State	City or town	Date of entry	Place of birth	Date of arrival	Place of arrival	Date of departure	Place of departure	Date of departure	Place of departure	Date of departure	Place of departure
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, on this ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Country	City or town												
1		SCHNEIDER	Ernst	30	M	C	Cook	yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Ill.	Chicago	Father, J. Schneider Leuzburg, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago												
2		HOCHSCHARNER	Wilhelm	44	M	M	Waiter	yes	do	Yes	Austria	do.	N.Y.	New York	Wife, G. Hochschartner. Schoenbrunnerstr. 13 Vienna	N.Y.	New York												
3		WEYLANDT	Johannes	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	Yes	Germany	do	N.Y.	New York	Father, A. Weylandt, Hohen- zellerstrasse 50 Stettin.	N.Y.	do												
4		BUDLIGER	Walter E.	26	M	M	Cook	yes	do	Yes	Switzerland	do	N.Y.	New York	Mother, M. Budliger Alpinenstrasse 4 Berne	N.Y.	do												
5		BALLARIO	Jean Ch.	20	M	M	Waiter	yes	do	Yes	France	French	N.Y.	New York	Father, P. Ballario, 67 Blvd. des Dames, Marseille.	N.Y.	do												
6		BOUGNET	Antoine	33	M	M	Cook	yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Father, G. Bouquet Brce. Arcege. France	N.Y.	do												
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† If alien is not a citizen of the United States, he shall be a citizen of the country of his birth.



W O R K   A W A Y S

... based on the information...

49

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, CARRYING THE NEWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be marked on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## 161

S. S. ROTTERDAM

*Passengers sailing from* **BOULOGNE SUR MER.**

ON OCTOBER 8TH, 1924.

10	20
Name of the Person	Address
J. A. Smith	123 Main St.
J. B. Jones	456 Oak St.
J. C. Brown	789 Pine St.
J. D. Green	101 Elm St.
J. E. White	202 Maple St.
J. F. Black	303 Cedar St.
J. G. Gray	404 Birch St.
J. H. Blue	505 Walnut St.
J. I. Red	606 Cherry St.
J. J. Yellow	707 Peach St.
J. K. Purple	808 Apple St.
J. L. Pink	909 Orange St.
J. M. Brown	1010 Grape St.
J. N. Green	1111 Lemon St.
J. O. White	1212 Lime St.
J. P. Black	1313 Coffee St.
J. Q. Gray	1414 Tea St.
J. R. Blue	1515 Butter St.
J. S. Red	1616 Honey St.
J. T. Yellow	1717 Sugar St.

121 cancelled. Did not sail.

† Lost its form with its source in the book on the point.



IN 6  
The address on the card  
has been changed to

51

OCT 17 1924, 19

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DER MEULEN, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

1. On June 10, 1924, I received, from

2. From the following

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be classified as African (black).

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1915-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers be noted on this statement before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1906-1954, 1955-1959, 1960-1964, 1965-1969, 1970-1974, 1975-1979, 1980-1984, 1985-1989, 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2004, 2005-2009, 2010-2014, 2015-2019, 2020-2024, 2025-2029, 2030-2034, 2035-2039, 2040-2044, 2045-2049, 2050-2054, 2055-2059, 2060-2064, 2065-2069, 2070-2074, 2075-2079, 2080-2084, 2085-2089, 2090-2094, 2095-2099, 2100-2104, 2105-2109, 2110-2114, 2115-2119, 2120-2124, 2125-2129, 2130-2134, 2135-2139, 2140-2144, 2145-2149, 2150-2154, 2155-2159, 2160-2164, 2165-2169, 2170-2174, 2175-2179, 2180-2184, 2185-2189, 2190-2194, 2195-2199, 2200-2204, 2205-2209, 2210-2214, 2215-2219, 2220-2224, 2225-2229, 2230-2234, 2235-2239, 2240-2244, 2245-2249, 2250-2254, 2255-2259, 2260-2264, 2265-2269, 2270-2274, 2275-2279, 2280-2284, 2285-2289, 2290-2294, 2295-2299, 2300-2304, 2305-2309, 2310-2314, 2315-2319, 2320-2324, 2325-2329, 2330-2334, 2335-2339, 2340-2344, 2345-2349, 2350-2354, 2355-2359, 2360-2364, 2365-2369, 2370-2374, 2375-2379, 2380-2384, 2385-2389, 2390-2394, 2395-2399, 2400-2404, 2405-2409, 2410-2414, 2415-2419, 2420-2424, 2425-2429, 2430-2434, 2435-2439, 2440-2444, 2445-2449, 2450-2454, 2455-2459, 2460-2464, 2465-2469, 2470-2474, 2475-2479, 2480-2484, 2485-2489, 2490-2494, 2495-2499, 2500-2504, 2505-2509, 2510-2514, 2515-2519, 2520-2524, 2525-2529, 2530-2534, 2535-2539, 2540-2544, 2545-2549, 2550-2554, 2555-2559, 2560-2564, 2565-2569, 2570-2574, 2575-2579, 2580-2584, 2585-2589, 2590-2594, 2595-2599, 2600-2604, 2605-2609, 2610-2614, 2615-2619, 2620-2624, 2625-2629, 2630-2634, 2635-2639, 2640-2644, 2645-2649, 2650-2654, 2655-2659, 2660-2664, 2665-2669, 2670-2674, 2675-2679, 2680-2684, 2685-2689, 2690-2694, 2695-2699, 2700-2704, 2705-2709, 2710-2714, 2715-2719, 2720-2724, 2725-2729, 2730-2734, 2735-2739, 2740-2744, 2745-2749, 2750-2754, 2755-2759, 2760-2764, 2765-2769, 2770-2774, 2775-2779, 2780-2784, 2785-2789, 2790-2794, 2795-2799, 2800-2804, 2805-2809, 2810-2814, 2815-2819, 2820-2824, 2825-2829, 2830-2834, 2835-2839, 2840-2844, 2845-2849, 2850-2854, 2855-2859, 2860-2864, 2865-2869, 2870-2874, 2875-2879, 2880-2884, 2885-2889, 2890-2894, 2895-2899, 2900-2904, 2905-2909, 2910-2914, 2915-2919, 2920-2924, 2925-2929, 2930-2934, 2935-2939, 2940-2944, 2945-2949, 2950-2954, 2955-2959, 2960-2964, 2965-2969, 2970-2974, 2975-2979, 2980-2984, 2985-2989, 2990-2994, 2995-2999, 3000-3004, 3005-3009, 3010-3014, 3015-3019, 3020-3024, 3025-3029, 3030-3034, 3035-3039, 3040-3044, 3045-3049, 3050-3054, 3055-3059, 3060-3064, 3065-3069, 3070-3074, 3075-3079, 3080-3084, 3085-3089, 3090-3094, 3095-3099, 3100-3104, 3105-3109, 3110-3114, 3115-3119, 3120-3124, 3125-3129, 3130-3134, 3135-3139, 3140-3144, 3145-3149, 3150-3154, 3155-3159, 3160-3164, 3165-3169, 3170-3174, 3175-3179, 3180-3184, 3185-3189, 3190-3194, 3195-3199, 3200-3204, 3205-3209, 3210-3214, 3215-3219, 3220-3224, 3225-3229, 3230-3234, 3235-3239, 3240-3244, 3245-3249, 3250-3254, 3255-3259, 3260-3264, 3265-3269, 3270-3274, 3275-3279, 3280-3284, 3285-3289, 3290-3294, 3295-3299, 3300-3304, 3305-3309, 3310-3314, 3315-3319, 3320-3324, 3325-3329, 3330-3334, 3335-3339, 3340-3344, 3345-3349, 3350-3354, 3355-3359, 3360-3364, 3365-3369, 3370-3374, 3375-3379, 3380-3384, 3385-3389, 3390-3394, 3395-3399, 3400-3404, 3405-3409, 3410-3414, 3415-3419, 3420-3424, 3425-3429, 3430-3434, 3435-3439, 3440-3444, 3445-3449, 3450-3454, 3455-3459, 3460-3464, 3465-3469, 3470-3474, 3475-3479, 3480-3484, 3485-3489, 3490-3494, 3495-3499, 3500-3504, 3505-3509, 3510-3514, 3515-3519, 3520-3524, 3525-3529, 3530-3534, 3535-3539, 3540-3544, 3545-3549, 3550-3554, 3555-3559, 3560-3564, 3565-3569, 3570-3574, 3575-3579, 3580-3584, 3585-3589, 3590-3594, 3595-3599, 3600-3604, 3605-3609, 3610-3614, 3615-3619, 3620-3624, 3625-3629, 3630-3634, 3635-3639, 3640-3644, 3645-3649, 3650-3654, 3655-3659, 3660-3664, 3665-3669, 3670-3674, 3675-3679, 3680-3684, 3685-3689, 3690-3694, 3695-3699, 3700-3704, 3705-3709, 3710-3714, 3715-3719, 3720-3724, 3725-3729, 3730-3734, 3735-3739, 3740-3744, 3745-3749, 3750-3754, 3755-3759, 3760-3764, 3765-3769, 3770-3774, 3775-3779, 3780-3784, 3785-3789, 3790-3794, 3795-3799, 3800-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter, subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the immigration of aliens.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, ROTTERDAM, 1904.

[illegible]



The authors are most grateful to  
Mr. J. J. van der Vliet for his interest.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

53

[illegible]



at ...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "C  
"West Indian  
"Spanish Am

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. B. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of one or the other must be noted on the original before the affidavit is executed.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## ARRIVAL

(Faint text, likely a header for the arrival record)

54

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								



## RE ARRIVAL

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS**

This [redacted] sheet is for the entry of  
aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border community from a foreign port, a part of a continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 1914.

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

S. S. PORTER DAM													Passengers sailing from PORTER DAM												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in country whence about came		Final destination		State		City or town			
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in country whence about came		State		City or town					
1	THEISS	PHILIPP	31	M	S. FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	FATHER, PETER THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
2	ACKER	WILHELM	35	M	M. LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, MARGARET ACKER, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
3	UNDER 15	BERNARD	9	M	S. NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
4	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	21	M	S. FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER, LEONHARD THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
5	UNDER 15	RUDOLF	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, KARL THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
6	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
7	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
8	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
9	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
10	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
11	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
12	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
13	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
14	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
15	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
16	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
17	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
18	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
19	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
20	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
21	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
22	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
23	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
24	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
25	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
26	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
27	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
28	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
29	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
30	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
31	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
32	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
33	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
34	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
35	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
36	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
37	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
38	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
39	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
40	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
41	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
42	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
43	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
44	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
45	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
46	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
47	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
48	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
49	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
50	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
51	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
52	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
53	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
54	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
55	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
56	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
57	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
58	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
59	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
60	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
61	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
62	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
63	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
64	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
65	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
66	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
67	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
68	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
69	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
70	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, WILHELM THEISS, TAFENHOF, N. H. FARBELL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.			
71	UNDER 15	JOSEPH	22	M	S. DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.														

\* Translational and Rotational Working the same way as with bending should be pointed out (intermediate discussion) and work as shown.



25

[illegible]







## ATTORNEY AT LAW

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ROTTERDAM, SANITARY DETACHMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

at ..... NEW-YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the individual must be noted on the medical before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak);
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]



Passengers sailing from ..... ROTTERDAM

NOVEMBER 4TH \_\_\_\_\_, 1934

Index	Page	Author	Title	Year	Notes
1	246	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
2	270	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
3	274	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
4	283	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
5	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
6	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
7	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
8	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
9	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
10	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
11	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
12	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
13	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
14	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
15	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
16	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
17	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
18	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
19	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
20	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
21	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
22	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
23	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
24	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
25	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
26	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
27	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
28	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
29	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
30	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
31	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
32	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
33	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
34	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
35	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
36	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
37	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
38	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
39	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
40	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
41	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
42	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
43	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
44	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
45	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
46	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
47	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
48	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
49	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
50	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
51	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
52	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
53	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
54	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
55	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
56	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
57	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
58	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
59	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
60	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
61	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
62	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	
63	287	W. H. R. R.	W. H. R. R.	1911	



## OF ARRIVAL

57



[illegible]



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. # "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1924 10 AM 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATRIS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bataniewicz	Franciszka	21	✓	F	S New Bedford, Mass. April 11th 1903.	By marriage 1917	Br. 1.1., St. Wojtkowski, 130 N. Front St., New Bedford, Mass.
2	Gyurkovits	Gyula	28	✓	M	S Colorain. Pa. Nov. 11th 1895.	PP. 453 823 by marriage	Brother: 8800 Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Zera	Stanislaw	16	✓	M	S Milwaukee Wisc. April 6th 1908.	467 861	Father: Frank Zera, 911 Garden St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Zwierzecka	Stefanja	17	✓	F	S Woonsocket, R.I.N.Y. March 6th 1907.	467 124	Uncle: Marcin Borek, Box 288, Woonsocket, R.I.
5	Spirnak	Ewa (Spirnak)	17	✓	F	S Mc.Keesport. Pa. August 14th 1907.	By marriage 1917	Aunt: Ksenia Huko, 1112 Lawrence Ave., Mc.Keesport, Pa.
6	Kielb	Andrew	24	✓	M	S Maspeth, N.Y. June 13th 1900.	104th St. 467 102	Father: Stanislaw Kielb, 146 Maspeth Ave., Maspeth, N.Y.
7	Kielb	Bronislaw	21	✓	M	S Maspeth, N.Y. July 21st 1903.	104th St. 467 813	do do do
8	Kwilas	Zofja	23	✓	F	S Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 24th 1900.	467 865	Cousin: J. Bies, 3470 Wesson, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Luszyński	Paul	34	✓	M	S District Court of South District of Georgia at Augusta Ga. July 24th 1918	104th St. 467 102	Home: 879-9th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
10	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	23	✓	M	S New Bedford, Mass. July 21st 1901.	104th St. 467 102	Father: Wawrzyniec Kwiatkowski, 18 1st Street, New York City.
11	Orzechowska	Helena	16	✓	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 29th 1907.	104th St. 467 102	Uncle: Wladislaw Orzechowski, 235 E 12th Street, New York City.
12	Mularz	Franciszek	20	✓	M	S Adams, Mass. Nov. 1st 1904.	By marriage 1917	Uncle: Andrzej Mularz, 7 Water Street, Adams, Mass.
13	Zubrowska	Marja	18	✓	F	S Bridgeport, Conn. Sept. 17th 1906.	467 144	Father: Peter Zubrowski, 280 East St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Franken	Peter	42	✓	M	S District Court of Teton Co. at Choteau, October 28th 1921.	104th St. 467 102	Home: Dutton Montana.
15	Csaka	Andras	14	✓	M	S Chicago, Ill. Aug. 13th 1909.	467 144	Father: Csaka Andras, R.F.D. Gird Youngstown, Ohio.
16	Dijkstra	John	66	✓	M	S Passaic Co. Court. Paterson N.J. March 28 1902	467 144	Home, 329 van Winkle Ave., Ridgeville, N.Y.
17	Knospler	Marie	40	✓	F	M By marriage 20 yrs. 40.	467 144	Husband: Mathias Knospler, 708 Main Street, Mcnongahala, Pa.
18	Hassels	Hendrik	59	✓	M	Wd. Superior Court of Chicago, Ill. November 21st 1915.	467 144	Home: 1016 N Menard Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	de Cook	Richard P.	23	✓	M	S Orange City Iowa. Jan. 13th 1901.	PP. 412 66 The Hague Netherlands	Home: Orange City, Iowa.
20						40 yrs 6 m. + 19 yrs 2 m. and 20	104th St. 467 102	
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- NOTICE: - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Satisfactory evidence may be shown by a marriage license or the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER. ON OCTOBER 8th 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 17 1924 10

No. and Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRUNEAU	FRANCOIS.	64 ✓	M	M		481163 CLERBURG COURT, CAMBRIDGE CTY. PA. OCTOBER 14th 1898	517. MAYER AVE. PATTON. PA.
2	VOGT	CHARLES.	60 ✓	M	M		450860 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 6th 1906.	143. EAST 97TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
3	BASSETT	GEORGES.	44 ✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	APR. 22ND 1882. 391263	6639. MARSDEN STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
4	GANO	CLARE.E.	29 ✓	F	S	TRENTON. N.J.	MAR. 12ND 1895. 479007 <i>William E. Gano</i> <i>10th Ave</i>	163. JORALEMON STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 cut

38

cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## 110

S. S. "ROTTERDAM."

sailing from ROTTERDAM

OCTOBER 7TH, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

007 17 1924, 70

9 cel<sub>3</sub>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in being to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Dec. 23, 2000.

192

M.

NAME OF ALIAS	TIME	Arrested on		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Time of release			Total
		Group	Individual			By Inspector	Time	Place	
1. [Name], [Address]	3:10	4	12/13	2 To call	47111, with 510 8 11 st	Bill	10/17		
2. [Name]					11/10	"			
3. [Name], [Address]	3:10	1	12/14	3 " call	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
4. [Name]					11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
5. [Name], [Address]	3:10	1	12/14	2 CALLS in [Address]	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	Bill	10/17		
6. [Name]					11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
7. [Name], [Address]	3:10	1	1	1 To call	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	Bill	10/17		
8. [Name], [Address]	3:10	4	12/14	3 Wife in [Address]	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	Bill	10/17		
9. [Name]					11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
10. [Name], [Address]	3:10	2	1/8	2 Prob. in [Address]	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
11. [Name]					11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
12. [Name], [Address]	4:10	2	1/15	2 Prob. in [Address]	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	Bill	10/17		
13. [Name]					11/10, 11/10, 11/10	"			
14. [Name], [Address]	3:10	1	1/15	1 Prob. in [Address]	11/10, 11/10, 11/10	Bill	10/17		



7

...

NAME			CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTION		ACTIVITY OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS		REMARKS	
DATE	TIME	PLACE	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME
1	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
2	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
3	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
4	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
5	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
6	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
7	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
8	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
9	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
10	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
11	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
12	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
13	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
14	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15
15	10/17/14	1st	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15	10/17/14	10:15



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 61

ROTTERDAM

SHAMEN SIGNED ON AT

RECEIVED  
OCT 28 1974  
PROOF DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 25th 1924.

I, master of the Dutch SS. "ROTTERDAM"  
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	506	Number of seamen deserted.....	18
Number of seamen discharged.....	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	475

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th 1924, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, New Jersey and is expected to sail October 25th 1924, for Rotterdam via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Robus	26	Hungary	Rotterdam, October 2nd 1924.
B. Schiavon	23	Italy	do.
F. Nunnemann	25	Italy	do.
G. Lucen	24	Hungary	do.
W. A. Voegt	36	Holland	do.
J. Bijl	26	Holland	do.
F. Blick	23	Germany	do.
F. Rieger	30	Cz. Slovakia	do.
K. Donath	37	Germany	do.
K. Wels	21	Germany	do.
D. Heller	31	Jugo Slavia	do.
W. Pusch	41	Germany	do.
H. Heins	32	Germany	do.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, from the port of ROTTERDAM.

ROTTERDA

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. F. Ormond	33	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, October 2nd 1924.
M. Sturm	39	"	do.
L. Catania	30	"	do.
F. Wyrach	40	"	do.
L. Gatti	51	"	do.
N. Bordelli	27	"	do.
C. Scharl	48	"	do.
G. Putha	48	"	do.
D. Pepe	37	"	do.
E. Schneider	30	Switzerland	do.
W. Hochschartner	44	Austria	do.
J. Waylandt	40	Germany	do.
W. E. Endliger	26	Switzerland	do.
J. C. Ballario	20	France	do.
J. Arends	30	Holland	do.
A. Souquet	33	France	do.

RECEIVING STATION. (Contd.)		
M. Houtman	19	Holland Rotterdam; October 2nd. 1924.
W. F. van den Berg	20	" do.
J. van der Vort	24	Austria do.
E. van der Voort	31	Holland do.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d. Heuvel	Pieter	Master	✓	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	112	
2	van Eup	Frederik W.	Chief Officer	✓					34						
3	Stalenman	Johannes	2nd Officer	✓	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74	
4	van Lee	Pieter J.	2nd	✓					27						
5	Oldenburger	Harm	2nd Officer	✓	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	83	
6	Kruyne	Jacobus	4th	✓					23				5'5"	69	
7	Maurits	Gerard K.	4th	✓					23				5'7"	70	
8	Melenbeek	Andries W.	4th	✓					25				5'8"	73	
9	Wijngaards	Martinus R.	Marconist	✓					29				5'9"	18	
10	Morel	Barend P.		✓					36				5'10"	74	
11	Buiter	Johannes F.J.	Boatswain	✓					45				5'6"	83	
12	Hoogenboezem	Pieter	Boatsmate	✓					36				5'10"	85	
13	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	✓					40				5'10"	93	
14	de Kruis	Leendert		✓					31				5'7"	75	
15	van Beelen	Jakob		✓					23				5'7"	65	
16	Spang	Robert	Quartermaster	✓					33				5'7"	74	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis		✓					57				5'6"	74	
18	Smits	Willem		✓					45				5'7"	74	
19	de Boer	Ike		✓					44				5'6"	74	
20	van Dyk	Cornelis		✓					33				5'6"	70	
21	Otte	Jan C.		✓					34				5'6"	71	
22	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	✓					37				5'8"	86	
23	de Gilde	Jan N.		✓					42				5'7"	76	
24	v.d. Zwan	Arie		✓					21				5'9"	78	
25	v.d. Houten	Aart		✓					48				5'6"	76	
26	Boogerd	Johannes B.		✓					29				5'5"	60	
27	Oosterling	Dirk		✓					34				5'10"	78	
28	de Vries	Jan		✓					30				5'6"	75	
29	Vink	Gysbertus		✓					25				5'6"	82	
30	v. Harnayen	Tennis		✓					26				5'6"	78	

\* See list of names on page 64.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of 19

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.-That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leaveport thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen, shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sylstra	Lambertus	Sailor	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
2	Jongejan	Marten W.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
3	Duvalois	Johannes		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
4	v.d. By	Johannes		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
5	v. Zwieten	Gerardus		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
6	Slotboom	Karel		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
7	v.d. Bosch	Jacobus H.		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
8	Halkert	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
9	v. Pomeroy	Willen		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
10	v.d. Horst	Gerrit J.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
11	Hilbrandie	Walter B.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
12	Metz	Jacobus A.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	13	de Jong	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	14	Aalbrecht	Bertus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	15	v. Duin	Coenraad A.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	16	Vermeulen	Willen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	17	Schinkel	Albertus B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
	18	van 't Veen	Rein L.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
	19	Nieuwhamp	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	51.-	
	20	Knoop	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
	21	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
	22	v.d. Wetering	Hendrik	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
First	23	Decker	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
	24	Schutter	Pieter	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	25	Verkoven	Johannes A.	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
	26	Calame	Johannes P.A.	3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
	27	van Dorp	Cornelis	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
	28	Garritsen	Johannes B.J.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
	29	Dos	Pieter	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
	30	Klokkers	Hermanus G.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

\* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of OCT, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Prins	Huibert	4th Engineer	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	70.-	
2	Koorneef	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
3	de Jong	Folkert	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Juffermans	Adrianus J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
5	Calame	Antoine J.F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
6	Dongelmans	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	83.-	
7	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	97.-	
8	Wink	Andries	Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	130.-	
9	v.d.Wielen	Michael	Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
10	Vromans	Adrianus C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
11	van Roon	Pieter	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
12	Bolte	Fransiscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
14	Redoe	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	Koets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
16	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
18	Nugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
19	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	v.d.Groef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
21	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
22	v.d.Loo	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
23	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
24	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
25	Huson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
26	Lam	Andries	Plumber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
27	Disser	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
28	Bikshout	Izaak	Pipeman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	de Vreede	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
30	Scholten	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

First

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each entry. See statute page.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 Day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Activity	Remarks
1944	1	1	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	2	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	3	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	4	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	5	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	6	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	7	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	8	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	9	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	10	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	11	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	12	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	13	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	14	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	15	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	16	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	17	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	18	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	19	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	20	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	21	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	22	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	23	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	24	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	25	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	26	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco
1944	1	27	0800	Los Angeles	Departure	For San Francisco
1944	1	28	0800	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1944	1	29	0800	San Francisco	Departure	For Los Angeles
1944	1	30	0800	Los Angeles	Arrival	From San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brugmans	Willelm	Fireman	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
2	Grootenbeer	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	Ketting	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	102.-	
4	Theoosen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
5	Karlen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
6	de Wever	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
7	van Lieshout	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
8	Swart	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
9	de Bagter	Johannes	Fireman	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	76.-	
10	Houtkamp	Albertus C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	Ronteltap	Jozef J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
12	de Koning	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Moerman	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Radder	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
15	van Hassen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Poots	Mels	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
17	Swart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	van Bentem	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
19	de Hunnik	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
20	Goudriaan	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
21	v.Duikeren	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
22	v.d.Vrande	Otto M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
23	Versloot	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
24	Wouters	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
25	den Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
26	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
27	Glimmerveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
28	Levering	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
29	v.d.Voort	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
30	Neuvelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a maximum fine of \$100 and 30 days imprisonment.

WILLIAM AMERICA LINE



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of images of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's companies, and specifying those to be engaged, and those to be discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 3b. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a certificate that should be made upon the manifest.

...and the vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 3b have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 3b having been served, the deposit specified by section 3b has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14483. Paris S  
1707 Paris C  
48 Paris Jul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	van Lieshout	Andries	✓	Fireman	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 76.-
First	2	Havenberg	Pieter A.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-
First	3	Reelse	Leendert L.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
First	4	Rozing	Lambertus Th.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-
First	5	Stevens	Johannes B.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'8" 68.-
First	6	Sael	Simon M.C.	✓	Fireman	2.10.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 76.-
	7	Jansen	Hendrik C.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'4" 70.-
	8	Stroomberg	Giljan	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
	9	Pouwer	Berend J.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'10" 74.-
	10	v.d. Meer	Johannes	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
	11	Wardenburg	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-
	12	van Leeuwen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-
	13	Gusta d'albanie	Johannes J.G.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7" 85.-
	14	v.d. Holst	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
	15	v. Driel	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
	16	Roodenburg	Marcus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
	17	van Dam	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
	18	Schriever	Barend	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-
	19	Leynen	Hubertus Ph.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
	20	v.d. Bluyt	Petrus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
	21	Jansen	Severt	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
	22	v. Scherpenzeel	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
	23	den Hollander	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'10" 76.-
	24	Michand	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-
	25	v.d. Wolf	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
	26	Garrier	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-
	27	van Eusem	Guillaume G.	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	6'1" 8.-
	28	Simonis	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'4" 63.-
	29	Sitten	Catharinus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
	30	Birks	Vouter	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (13) will be cause for refusal of admission to the United States.

AMERICAN LINE

Mar. De Vries

41 on  
P. Rotterdam  
O. G. 12  
1914

14483. Paris S  
1707. Paris C.  
248. Paris Jul



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HULST, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
2. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
3. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
4. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
5. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
6. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
7. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
8. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
9. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam
10. J. J. J.	25	M	1899	Rotterdam	Oct 15	New York	Oct 17	Rotterdam

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAMEN. 3. Manifest, filing, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a manifest entry shall not be made upon the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been filed and upon receipt of notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 and upon receipt of notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14483. Paris S  
1707. Paris O  
148. Paris J



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	van Meer	Johannes	Trimmer	2-10-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
First	2	Malder	Evert	Trimmer	2-10-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
First	3	Voogt	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
First	4	v.d.Tol	Bertus H.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
First	5	Bentem	Elbertus	Trimmer	2-10-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
	6	Net	Thomas	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
First	7	Opechoor	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
First	8	de Boer	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
First	9	Torsy	Casper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	10	Murre	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
	11	van Kalker	Dirk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
	12	van Gool	Marten C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
	13	van Tuyl	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
	14	Brouwer	Leendert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
	15	Houtman	Marinus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
	16	v. Vriesveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	17	Heijman	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
	18	Boe	Dirk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
	19	van Geel	Jan H.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	20	Kleingeld	Arie	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
First	21	Verberg	Ludwig D.W.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
First	22	Janson	Piet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
First	23	Huizer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	24	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
	25	Kloek	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	109.-	
	26	Apon	Cornelis	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
	27	Coester	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	92.-	
	28	Arntzenius	Jna W K.	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	19.-	
	29	La Grange	Lambert W.H.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'11"	69.-	
Signat.	30	de Kalker	Andries C.A.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	

Line

Number

Signature

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



\_\_\_\_\_  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM,  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1924** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Ship	Agent	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Feb	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Feb	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Mar	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Mar	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Apr	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Apr	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	May	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	May	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jun	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jun	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jul	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Jul	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Aug	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Aug	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Sep	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Sep	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Oct	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Oct	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Nov	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Nov	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Dec	10	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle
1900	Dec	25	10:00	San Francisco	Albatross	W. H. Brown	Arrived from Seattle

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kelly	John P.	Physician	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	American	American	5'11"	71	
2	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	58	
3	Savoye	Martinus W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	100	
4	de Brouwer	Martinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
5	Casseler	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
6	Witzenburg	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
7	Rockmann	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'5"	81	
8	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	115	
9	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Passenger	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	93	
10	de Winter	Jacob L.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	60	
11	Greenenboom	Wouter	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	86	
12	Hesper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	92	
13	Bras	Isaac P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
14	Voorhorst	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
15	Jans	Gerardus J.	Printer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
16	Beckers	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
17	v. Burink	Elbertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69	
18	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	81	
19	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
20	Willems	Hermans J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	98	
21	v. d. Valk	Albertus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	99	
22	van Pelt	Koenraad	Entryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	85	
23	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	98	
24	Koens	Gysbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
25	Kee	Lodewyk C.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
26	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
27	Kiekamp	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
28	v. d. Sommen	Thomas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
29	Pouter	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
30	Bode	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROTTERDAM LINE



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER           , of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of , 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1941	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1941	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1941	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	V.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	Steward	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
2	Bremer	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
3	Spok	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
4	Dons	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
5	Haykoop	Timotheus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
6	Suisse	Hendrik D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
7	v.d.Meiden	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
8	Thuy	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	Smyter	Simon G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	Deesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
11	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
12	Dankers	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	Brouwer	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
14	v.Herkesteijn	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
15	Willemsen	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	v.Duyn Notteln.	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	v.d.Poel	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	v.d.Berg	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
19	Bekker	Reinder	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	de Bruyn	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Beckers	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
22	Fameyer	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 79.-		
23	Zickman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6" 88.-		
24	Thompson	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10" 90.-		
25	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
26	Zick	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-		
27	v.d.Ferden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
28	van Briel	Petrus J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	Steward 2-10-24 Rotterdam	"	"	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
30	Schapper	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

WILLIAM AMERICA LINE



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Signature	Initials
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in that section has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (personnel of ships).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

72

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
First	1	Offerman	Cornelis G.	✓	Steward	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-		
	2	Leenaert	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-		
	3	Abrahams	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	England	5'8"	73.-		
	4	Albrecht	Jozef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5'6"	65.-		
	5	Senott	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	103.-		
	6	Zwaan	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-		
	7	Schneyder	Johan G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
	8	van Vliet	Thomas C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
	9	Kugels	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-		
	10	Frensdorff	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
	11	Rieger	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	5'6"	65.-		
	12	Westra	Frits	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	72.-		
	13	v.d. Berg	Willem A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
	14	Bottner	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-		
	15	van Es	Jacobus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-		
	16	van Munnen	Theodorus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-		
First	17	Donath	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'6"	80.-		
	18	Witjas	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-		
	19	Jansen	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-		
	20	Pasch	VL 559/744 Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-		
First	21	Stuhl	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-		
	22	Tuinman	Carolus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-		
	23	Stiedle	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'8"	68.-		
	24	Zickman	Leonardus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	54.-		
First	25	Rothermundt	Herman K.A.	✓	"	Shipped 2.10.24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-			
	26	Hofwegen	William C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
First	27	Borchers	Heinrich	✓	"	Shipped 2.10.24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	male	German	German	5'7"	75.-			
	28	Senott	Antonius J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-		
First	29	Reixhoven	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-		
First	30	v. Brullman	Marinus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See statute page.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of   , 19  

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Port of Origin
1	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
2	JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
3	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
4	JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
5	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
6	JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
7	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
8	JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
9	JOHN J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK
10	JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	NEW YORK	1896	NEW YORK

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest and registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served on the vessel, or a deposit of \$10 per alien has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	v. Zuylen	Willem	Steward	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
	2	Krul	Nicolaas						20				5'7"	65.-	
First	3	Heller	Charles						31		Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	72.-	
First	4	Stigter	Hendrik						23		Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
	5	Luytenbeek	Willem						48				5'7"	81.-	
	6	Penteyn	Louis P.						42				5'7"	81.-	
	7	Kievits	Gysbertus J.						33				5'7"	71.-	
	8	Boomsma	Jacobus						24				5'7"	75.-	
First	9	Coenen	Andries						28				5'6"	83.-	
	10	Meeuw	Johannes J.C.						21				5'6"	63.-	
	11	Glimmerveen	Jacob						29				5'7"	60.-	
	12	Heunink	Willem						19				5'7"	72.-	
	13	Breddels	Gerrit J.						22				5'5"	69.-	
First	14	Steenhuis	Reelof						19				5'7"	65.-	
	15	van Zyl	Jacob						22				5'6"	58.-	
	16	Kraus	Antoon E.L.						20				5'7"	80.-	
	17	van Triet	Jan J.						22				5'6"	73.-	
First	18	Klaas	Klaas J.A.						22				5'6"	73.-	
First	19	Stoffels	Antoon M.						28				5'8"	70.-	
	20	v.d. Bel	Frederik						20				5'7"	60.-	
	21	Iken	Cornelis						18				5'8"	18	
	22	Tiele	Hendrik						25				5'8"	84.-	
	23	v.d. Berg	Cornelis A.						19				5'7"	60.-	
	24	Nooteboom	Cornelis M.						31				5'6"	72.-	
	25	de Man	Pieter						31				5'6"	72.-	
	26	Pfarsich	Willem						39				5'5"	75.-	
	27	de Klerk	Johannes P.						34				5'8"	65.-	
	28	Beugelink	Hendrik J.						36				5'4"	56.-	
	29	Kruysing	Adrianus B.						38				5'8"	60.-	
	30	Martinet	Cornelis H.						20				5'7"	65.-	

\* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See notes on back.

WILLIAM PIERCE LINE



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of , 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1940	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1940	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1940	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SFC. 36.-~~that~~ upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who ~~will~~ have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

74

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Pica	Nicolaas	✓	Steward	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	
	2	de Wolff	Jan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
	3	Troost	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	4	Hazebroek	Gerardus Ph.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	Hermitical
	5	Hagers	Heynen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
	6	v.d.Neut	Jozef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	7	v.Stekken	Heinrich F.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
	8	Vink	Jan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	9	Steyl	Hendrikus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
	10	Hellevoort	Matthys	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	11	Kennis	Teunis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	71.	
	12	Cornelisse	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	80.	
	13	v.d.Waarde	Lukas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	69.	
	14	Gastelaars	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	71.	
	15	Schneefama	Tetje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	70.	
	16	Blisk	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	66.	
	17	Smits	Hendrikus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	69.	
	18	Vis	Engel L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	74.	
	19	Smits	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	69.	
	20	Bruinman	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	71.	
	21	Dac	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
	22	de Graaf	Pieter A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	71.	
	First	23	Schikhof	Zacharias W.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
First	24	v.d.Berg	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-		
	25	Seelt	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-		
	26	Pedhorny	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5'5"	61.-		
	27	v.d.Berg	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-		
	28	Holkenspies	Carl F.G.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-		
	29	Georgens	Hendrikus Th.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
	30	Gerhardt	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	63.-		

AMERICAN LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



\_\_\_\_\_  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEDDELL,  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Sworn to before me this

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Event	Remarks
1940	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From New York
1940	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To Los Angeles
1940	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From Los Angeles
1940	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To San Diego
1940	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From San Diego
1940	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To San Jose
1940	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From San Jose
1940	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To San Francisco
1940	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From San Francisco
1940	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To San Francisco
1940	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	From San Francisco
1940	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	To San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; ~~Provided~~ That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUDY 3. *Manning, registering, and blood tests.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the basic forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korpart.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	v.Wing	Antonius M.J.	✓	Steward	2-10-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-
	2	Wagbrands	Willelm P.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-
	3	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-
First	4	v.Bruten	Wilhelm A.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-
	5	Predevold	Eugenie	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-
	6	Henrik Robers	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5'11"	75.-
First	7	Nunnenmann	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-
	8	Schuy	Harry P.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-
	9	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-
	10	v.J.Merwe	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	49.-
	11	Zimmer	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	71.-
	12	Simonis	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	58.-
	13	Wilmont	Adrianus J.F.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
	14	van Oers	Franciscus	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
	15	Quispel	Matthys J.D.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
	16	Jansen	Jacobus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-
	17	Bool	Cornelis A.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
	18	Doves	Aldert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	19	Zoster	Jan C.M.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-
	20	v.d.Graaff	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	50.-
	21	v.d.Craats	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
	22	Aben	Johan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swedish	"	5'5"	54.-
	23	Schilt	Jasper	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	58.-
	24	v.d.Straaten	Johannes F.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
	25	Overbeek	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-
	26	Bayeer	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
	27	Begert	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-
	28	v.Merkkerke	Cornelis P.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-
	29	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-
	30	Niebooms	Marius	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	45.-

\* See list of cases on back of manifest.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

WILLIAM MERLA LPE.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Port of Origin
1	W. J. Smith	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	London, England	1899	London, England
2	J. B. Jones	30	M	W	5' 10"	175	Medium	Fair	New York, U.S.A.	1894	New York, U.S.A.
3	M. L. Brown	28	M	W	5' 7"	155	Medium	Fair	Chicago, U.S.A.	1896	Chicago, U.S.A.
4	R. D. White	35	M	W	5' 9"	180	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1889	San Francisco, U.S.A.
5	H. K. Green	22	M	W	5' 6"	150	Medium	Fair	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	1902	Philadelphia, U.S.A.
6	L. P. Black	32	M	W	5' 11"	185	Medium	Fair	Boston, U.S.A.	1892	Boston, U.S.A.
7	C. E. Gray	27	M	W	5' 8"	165	Medium	Fair	St. Louis, U.S.A.	1897	St. Louis, U.S.A.
8	F. G. Hall	33	M	W	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	Portland, U.S.A.	1891	Portland, U.S.A.
9	D. I. King	29	M	W	5' 7"	160	Medium	Fair	San Antonio, U.S.A.	1895	San Antonio, U.S.A.
10	K. J. Lee	24	M	W	5' 6"	155	Medium	Fair	San Diego, U.S.A.	1900	San Diego, U.S.A.
11	N. M. Scott	31	M	W	5' 9"	175	Medium	Fair	San Jose, U.S.A.	1893	San Jose, U.S.A.
12	P. Q. Adams	26	M	W	5' 8"	165	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1898	San Francisco, U.S.A.
13	Q. R. Baker	34	M	W	5' 11"	185	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1890	San Francisco, U.S.A.
14	R. S. Carter	23	M	W	5' 6"	150	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1901	San Francisco, U.S.A.
15	T. U. Evans	36	M	W	5' 10"	180	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1888	San Francisco, U.S.A.
16	V. W. Fisher	21	M	W	5' 5"	145	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1903	San Francisco, U.S.A.
17	X. Y. Grant	37	M	W	5' 11"	185	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1887	San Francisco, U.S.A.
18	Y. Z. Harris	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1899	San Francisco, U.S.A.
19	Z. A. Ingram	30	M	W	5' 10"	175	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1894	San Francisco, U.S.A.
20	A. B. Jackson	28	M	W	5' 7"	155	Medium	Fair	San Francisco, U.S.A.	1896	San Francisco, U.S.A.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be named on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a number to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been received by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korani.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	de Wit	Jacobus	✓	Steward	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 52.-
	2	Kruyt	Franciscus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
	3	Schuyvers	Johannes G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 55.-
	4	Steenbergen	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 52.-
	5	Heras	Frits	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 55.-
	6	Smit	Philip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-
	7	van Baalen	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 51.-
	8	Halscher	John H.R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 55.-
	9	Mel	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 58.-
	10	van Orle	Charles B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 48.-
	11	Kerkemaat	Antonie	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8" 109.-
	12	Jilleba	Pieter	✓	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
	13	Sauer	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5" 62.-
	14	de Visser	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
	15	Huymans	Antonius M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-
	16	Ploemacher	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-
	17	Sait	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-
	18	Geus	Johannes M.G.	✓	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9" 91.-
	19	Bakker	Okker	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10" 90.-
	20	la Rondelle	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11" 91.-
	21	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
	22	van Straten	Levie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3" 55.-
First	23	Eden	John	✓	Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5" 81.-
	24	Schmitz	Heinrich	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'7" 71.-
	25	Strybos	Gerrardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 73.-
	26	Widde	Richardus J.A.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
	27	Witte	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-
	28	Witte	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2" 95.-
	29	Witte	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
	30	v. Wessend	Louis P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6" 79.-

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

14483. Paris S  
1707. Paris G  
248. Paris J



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Place of Arrival	Place of Destination
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	First Officer	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England	London, England
2	JAMES B. JONES	28	M	Second Officer	New York, U.S.A.	New York, U.S.A.	New York, U.S.A.	New York, U.S.A.	New York, U.S.A.
3	WILLIAM D. BROWN	42	M	Third Officer	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, U.S.A.
4	CHARLES E. WHITE	30	M	Fourth Officer	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
5	EDWARD F. BLACK	25	M	Steward	Chicago, U.S.A.	Chicago, U.S.A.	Chicago, U.S.A.	Chicago, U.S.A.	Chicago, U.S.A.
6	FRANK G. GREEN	22	M	Steward	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Philadelphia, U.S.A.
7	ALFRED H. HARRIS	38	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
8	JOHN K. KELLER	32	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
9	WILLIAM L. LEWIS	27	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
10	CHARLES M. MILLER	24	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
11	EDWARD N. NICHOLS	31	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
12	FRANK O. OLIVER	29	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
13	ALFRED P. PETERSON	26	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
14	JOHN Q. QUINN	33	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
15	WILLIAM R. REED	21	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
16	CHARLES S. SAMPSON	36	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
17	EDWARD T. TAYLOR	23	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
18	FRANK U. UNDERHILL	34	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
19	ALFRED V. VANCE	27	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.
20	JOHN W. WATSON	30	M	Steward	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.	San Francisco, U.S.A.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Registration, and identity.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen, shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a number to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and not more than 24 hours of delay to the administrative line prescribed by the department shall be allowed for the submission of such lists.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 77 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Is or is not
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	v. Beers	Cornelis L.J.	Cook	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-		
2	Wolff	Bernard K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
3	Regeveen	Villem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-		
4	Landweer	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	69		
5	Winkel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	71		
6	Smits	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
7	Neuwoerzal	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	75.-		
8	Gossewin	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-		
9	Denne	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-		
10	v. Nijzen	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-		
11	Kowal	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Czech. Slov.	"	5'5"	52.-		
12	Brons	Johannes A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	85.-		
13	Vernell	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'6"	65.-		
14	v.d. Berg	Wilhelmus W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	58.-		
15	Vermeulen	Arie	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-		
16	v. Waeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-		
17	Walen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-		
18	Orange	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-		
19	Monster	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
20	Spierdyk	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
21	Koster	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	45.-		
22	Smaal	Alexander P.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-		
23	Meyer	Wilhelmus B.G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
24	van Gend	Isaac C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
25	Gelen	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
26	ter Stree	Gerrit W.	Bailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-		
27	Spillner	Clarence C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
28	Politis	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	119		
29	Politis	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
30	Marcelhorst	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-		

AMERICAN LINE

\* See list of names on back of card.  
1924-1925. Entries for foreign ports of call, or, current information on manifests (1) to (14) is furnished by a list of ten columns per manifest. See also page.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of , 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1940	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1940	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1940	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted thereon, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted thereon; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as a true report; and none as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine is made; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Arriving, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be processed only at work boats provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the limits of general 16. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a seaman, he shall be processed by the work boat nearest the harbor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14483. Paris 9  
1707 Paris 0  
48 Paris Jul



# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Verbrugh	Johan A.	✓ Baker	2-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	Jacobs	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
3	Korthaus	Fransiscus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Erkelens	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Pouwer	Karel J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	Vanmeer	Hendrikus P.J.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
7	Beyer	Simon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
8	Meuwis	Cornelis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
9	Galesloot	Augustinus G.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
10	Walraven	Evert	✓ Potatoeseller	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
11	v.d. Boon	George	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
12	Schneyderberg	Christiaan H.	✓ Storeservant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
13	v.d. Valk	Bernardus J.J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
14	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	✓ <i>Howard</i>	2.10.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
15	Reelants	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
16	Berrevoots	Marinus W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	17	Taal	✓ Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
First	18	Blick	✓ Frans	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'2"	75.-	
First	19	v. Oosterom	✓ Engelbertus J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
First	20	Schla-von	✓ Benjamin	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68.-	
First	21	Lucon	✓ Gimo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
First	22	Klopitz	✓ Ewald	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'0"	87.-	
First	23	Barik	✓ Marten	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
Workman	24	Patke	✓ <i>Workaway</i>	"	"	Yes	"	48	"	American	American	5'5"	79	
Workman	25	Schneider	✓ <i>Workaway</i>	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	71	
Workman	26	Sotari	✓ <i>Workaway</i>	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5'4"	73	
17	Chiosino	Michel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5'10"	82.-	
28	Spierckburg	Christian F.B.	✓ <i>Steward</i>	2.10.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
29	van der	David W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
30	de Bruyn	Maria P.	✓ <i>Stewardess</i>	2.10.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	female	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	86.-	

15

FOR THE AMERICA LINE

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1) to (13) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See statute.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Rotterdam Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of 19, 19

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manning on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been received. By section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I4483. Paris 8  
I707. Paris 8  
248. Paris 8



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nissing	Elisabeth	Stewardess	3-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	female	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
2	Greenhuyzen	Jaantje		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
3	Flower	Emelene		"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
4	Altring	Janne		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
5	Peeters	Anna A.A.		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
6	Perikout	Cornelia		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'6"	76.-	
7	Kohisey	Agnes		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	Horwege	Johanna C.		"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
9	Zeegers	Petronella A.		"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
10	Hendriks	Ann		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	Sederholm	Hulda		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
12	Boening	Jan A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	male	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	13	Kok	Martinus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
First	14	v.d. Miek	Poulus A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	15	Tschirke	Theo	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	70.-	
	16	Quasad	Alexander Th.		"	Yes	"	33	"	American	American	5'9"	81	
First	17	Esop	Cornelis N.	Chief-Officer	"	No	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	96	
First	18	Araps	Jane	Marconist	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	82	
First	19	Glenum	Cornelis	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
First	20	Nys	Willen	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
	21	Vects	Charles	Electrician	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	73.-	
	22	Marcus	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
First	23	Eyl	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	24	v.d. Bluyt	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
First	25	Janne	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
First	26	van Meer	Arie	Passer's clerk	1/10/24	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	81	
First	27	Sassen	Henrik	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	28	de Buisser	Henrikus P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
	29	Wassenaar	Willen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
	30	Wassenaar	Albert	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	68.-	

RECEIVED OCT 20 1924

See list of names on back hereof.  
This list is subject to inspection and to correction of information by the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

14483, Paris 3  
1707, Paris 6  
248, Paris July



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAMEN. *Manning, maintenance, and discharge.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the same basis provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a statement of his status shall be made upon the manifest.

When the crew list has been received and the lists required by section 36 have been received, the master shall deliver to the immigration officer the prescribed forms, and, in case of a vessel engaged in foreign trade, the deposit specified in the regulations.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kussmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Indian (except Chinook).

I4483, Paris 3

I707, Paris 6

248, Paris 7



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Herleyn	Jean H.	Steward	6-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.-	
	Bechtold	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	Stieber	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"	62.-	
First	Herschel	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
	Hammes	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'6"	78.-	
First	Bruckel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	Netter	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
	Vincentog	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	Lateoy	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
First	Wels	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
	Glicker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	50.-	
	Schoonbeek	Rense	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
First	Neyers	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
Workaw.	Sturm	Mark	Workaway	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	American	American	5'7"	72.-	
Workaw.	Catenra	Laurent	Workaway	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
Workaw.	Eudliger	Walter	Workaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	68.-	
Workaw.	Wyrach	Fritz	Workaway	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'7"	81.-	
Workaw.	Pope	Domenico	Workaway	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
Workaw.	Gatti	Louis	Workaway	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
Workaw.	Bardelli	Napoleon	Workaway	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	95.-	
Workaw.	Bellario	Jean	Workaway	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5'7"	60.-	
Workaw.	Souquet	Antoine	Workaway	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	12	
	Schusterowitz	David	Steward	"	"	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
	Rezem	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
First	van Dyk	Johannes H.M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First	van Pyten	Michiel J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
Workaw.	Wilmann	Wilhelm	Workaway	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	69.-	
	Wilmann	Wilhelm	Workaway	"	"	No	"	33	"	German	German	5'7"	71.-	
	Waller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
	Waller	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	

Max Seitzman

AMERICAN LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: In case of failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11 and 12 it is permissible for a line of two dashes to be put in place of the correct answer.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEEVEL, MASTER of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of October, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That the fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Rotterdam* , arriving at NEW-YORK , OCT 17 1924 , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam . 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schnauffer	Johannes	Steward	6-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	German	German	5'8" 74		
2	Dreyer	George	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5'9" 84		
3	v. Esch	Marikus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 82		
4	Weylandt	Johannes	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	German	German	5'8" 70		
5	R. Sijmuis	Arie H.	Sailor	"	"	No	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland			
6	R. Eekloot	Estiaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	R. Vermeesen	Estiaan	O.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	R. van Pelt	Gerrit	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	R. van Dongen	Jozef B.	Fireman	6-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 71		
10	R. v.d. Leek	Machiel	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 69		
11	R. van Buren	Estiaan	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	R. Kruyt	Simon	Steward	6-10-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 69		
13	R. Leek	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4" 70		
14	R. van Buren	Marius W.C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	R. van Buren	Estiaan	Steward	"	"	"	"							
16	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>Date: OCT 7 - 1924</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>W. Duabro</i> American Vice Consul.</p> </div>													
17	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>SEE</p> <p>for the journey to the United States via <i>Boulogne</i> <i>Am. &amp; Plymouth</i></p> <p><i>W. Duabro</i> American Vice Consul.</p> </div>													
18	<div> <p><i>Max Feenstra</i> <i>Post. 1000 17-6</i></p> </div>													
19	<div> <p>Rotterdam, October 7th 1924. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE. TELEGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.</p> </div>													
20	<div> <p>I4483, Paris S 1707, Paris O 248, Paris Jul</p> </div>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## APPROVED OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THIS OR SECOND DEGREE OF THE

I, W. A. M. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S. S. S.,  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1924 day of , 19

*Immigration Inspector.*

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1941	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	First trip
1941	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Second trip
1941	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Third trip
1941	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Fourth trip
1941	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Fifth trip
1941	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Sixth trip
1941	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Seventh trip
1941	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Eighth trip
1941	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Ninth trip
1941	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Tenth trip
1941	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Eleventh trip
1941	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twelfth trip
1941	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Thirteenth trip
1941	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Fourteenth trip
1941	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Fifteenth trip
1941	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Sixteenth trip
1941	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Seventeenth trip
1941	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Eighteenth trip
1941	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Nineteenth trip
1941	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twentieth trip
1941	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-first trip
1941	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-second trip
1941	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-third trip
1941	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-fourth trip
1941	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-fifth trip
1941	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-sixth trip
1941	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-seventh trip
1941	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Twenty-eighth trip
1941	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Twenty-ninth trip
1941	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Departure	Thirtieth trip
1941	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrival	Thirty-first trip

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall to no insurance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (there being) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the concerned immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a false report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance from the port of arrival on the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, until the amount of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or reduced, Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, upon receipt of deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Figure 3. *More complex engineering and processing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen in the barbershop and the hair-cutting rooms according to their purpose by the dominant, in the barbershop, when the topics of seamen (the women arriving seamen is a "womanway" a woman's way) are discussed. (b) Arriving and departing seamen in the barbershop.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White American.

14483. Paris S

I707 Paris C

348 Paris Jul



1. m.  
- 5. tterden  
- 6. St G. A.  
- 7. Ammer  
"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Ship S. S. Admiral de Ruyter  
from port of Amsterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 3  
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17<sup>th</sup> October 1924, 1924, commenced to  
11<sup>th</sup> L. Shuttle & Co; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail 20<sup>th</sup> October 1924, for Perman direct  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

<i>Pterodactylus</i>	21	<i>Dactylosaurus</i>	27
<i>Squalus</i>	22	<i>Squalus</i>	28
<i>Chondrichthys</i>	23	<i>Chondrichthys</i>	29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the principal customs officer of the port of arrival, of the part of any such vessel containing the masts of any such vessel, and with them, the following documents they respectively hold on the said vessel, company, when and where they were received, viz: bills of lading, and specie, and those to be paid off and received at the port of arrival, or loss containing so much of the cargo as is on the Treasury of Labor sent by regulation provided, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal customs officer, or, if he should be absent, all cases in which any such vessel has been or is to be used, the vessel, giving a certificate of such use, and a report of any information likely to lead to the discovery of any such vessel, or the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, or agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal customs officer a further law, containing the names of all persons who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absented, and in the case of the nature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absence, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Treasury of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the part of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such consignment whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be allowed to depart pending the determination of the question of such vessel to the personal of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid until the same has been paid, and whenever may be granted a license to depart, and the fine shall be paid upon deposit of a sum

I4483.Paris S  
I707 Paris C  
848 Paris Jul



Vessel "INDIANA IS FORTH" arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 1947 from the port of [redacted]

1. On  
 - Fetterdier  
 - St G-17  
 - Linder

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

1999

App.

Nationality

When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Anderson J. Thorsen	17	Danish
H. G. Russell	19	Dutch
A. T. Borge	24	Dutch
H. J. Cammelbeck	19	Dutch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, requiring that a manifest be prepared and maintained by the master of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and that the manifest be a correct and accurate report, and that, should any change occur after my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the nearest port of call.

*St. John*



Vessel "AMIRAL DE RUYTER" arriving at 11 1/2, 23 1827 from the port of ANTWERP.

4 / n  
- Rotterdam  
J. St. G.  
- Rinder.

part of a report is found the sum of \$ 10. — for each other component of a report not deemed to be a true report is not made as above required. The determination of the question of the report shall be given clearance pending the determination of the question of the report. Payment of such fine, such in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be given to a report to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14483. Paris S  
1707. Paris C  
248. Paris Jul



# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "AMSTERDAM" arriving at New York, N.Y. from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) BORN OR DIED.		(5) WEDDED OR MARRIED.	(6) AGE	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	Velman	Fokko	Master	18.12.18	Rotterdam		30			Dutch	1.80	85	
2	Wille	Willem	Chief officer		"		32			"	1.78	78	
3	Harper	Tjallingius	2nd officer		"		31			"	1.76	77	
4	Wenemans	Arnold Hendrik	3rd officer		"		21			"	1.68	79	
5	Rijcken	Joseph	Wireless Operator		"		21			"	1.70	80	
6	van Veen	Cornelis Reinier	Chief Engineer		"		54			"	1.81	90	
7	Mingelstein	Arie van	2nd Engineer		"		24			"	1.74	75	
8	de Waart	Pieter	3rd Engineer		"		25			"	1.78	75	
9	Kellermans	Boyer	4th Engineer		"		20			"	1.70	70	
10	Maaslaak	Matthys Dirk	Cook		"		47			"	1.75	75	
11	Tobias	Wilhelm Friedrich Gustav	2nd Cook		"		19			"	1.74	75	
12	van Hoed	Franciscus	Steward		"		30			"	1.75	75	
13	Groen	Willem Frederik	Mess boy		"		22			"	1.68	65	
14	Koop	Arie	Boatswain		"		32			"	1.85	85	
15	Koop	Gerrit	Carpenter		"		47			"	1.80	80	
16	Sammurink	Hermanus	Sailor		"		27			"	1.71	75	
17	Vonk	Aart	"		"		47			"	1.74	75	
18	Ward	Nicolaas	"		"		36			"	1.74	76	
19	Visser	Bauke	"		"		29			"	1.74	75	
20	van Ingen	Dirk	"		"		31			"	1.78	77	
21	Verk	Johannes	"		"		32			"	1.74	75	
22	Joesse	Adriaan Cornelis	"		"		24			"	1.74	74	
23	Van	Jan	Ord. "		"		21			"	1.68	65	
24	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		28			"	1.74	73	
25	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		21			"	1.76	74	
26	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		33			"	1.75	76	
27	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		52			"	1.70	74	
28	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		25			"	1.78	79	
29	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		26			"	1.71	73	
30	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		50			"	1.68	67	
31	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		31			"	1.70	75	
32	Willems	Jan	Ord. "		"		44			"	1.70	75	

N° 14483. Paris  
 N° 1707. Paris  
 N° 248. Paris



32  
34  
36  
38  
40  
42  
44  
46  
48  
50  
52  
54  
56  
58  
60  
62  
64  
66  
68  
70  
72  
74  
76  
78  
80  
82  
84  
86  
88  
90  
92  
94  
96  
98  
100

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 1914  
I hereby certify that the vice  
consul within the city and that  
the vessel is in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
[Signature]  
Vice Consul.

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 1914  
I hereby certify that the  
vessel is in accordance  
with regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
[Signature]  
Vice Consul.

RECEIVED  
THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
JAN 10 1916  
THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
JAN 10 1916  
JAN 10 1916

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Printed by STEPHANUS MONTANT & S

Master, First or Second Officer.

18-16-24

*Wm. A. de. Hughes*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith M. [unclear] of the Steamship Co. [unclear] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*[Signature]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXAMINEE ACT of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Section 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and require; and if such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to submit to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as practicable, a statement of any such person who has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to submit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged at the time of the departure of such vessel, and who have not been previously listed.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Belgian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Czech.

Disciplined.

English.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Moldavian.

Marionian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Russian.

Slovak.

Slovene.

Swedish.

Swiss.

Turkish.

Ukrainian.

Yugoslavian.



List of Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "AMTAL DE ROTTER" arriving at Rotterdam, 1924 from the port of ROTTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED	(5) When discharged or port of arrival	(6) AGE	(7) SEX	(8) RACE	(9) NATIONALITY	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Veldman	Mudde	Willem	Chief officer	60	32	"	"	Dutch	1.80	85	
2	Kuyper	Tjallingius	Willem	2nd officer	31	31	"	"	"	1.78	78	
3	Rozendaal	Arnold Hendrik	Joseph	3rd officer	21	21	"	"	"	1.78	79	
4	Sjouerman	Joseph	Wireless Operator	21	21	"	"	"	"	1.70	68	
5	van Kooten	Cornelis Reinier	Chief Engineer	54	54	"	"	"	"	1.61	80	
6	Ringelstijn	Arle van	2nd Engineer	24	24	"	"	"	"	1.78	70	
7	de Weerd	Pieter	3rd Engineer	25	25	"	"	"	"	1.70	70	
8	Holtermans	Reyer	4th Engineer	20	20	"	"	"	"	1.70	70	
9	Noordhoek	Matthys Dirk	Cook	47	47	"	"	"	"	1.68	70	
10	Tadema	Wilhelm Friedrich	2nd Cook	19	19	"	"	"	"	1.74	78	
11	den Hoel	Franciscus	Steward									

part of the fine of \$10 - for each alien concerned if a true report is not made as above required, and that he granted clearance pending the determination of the question of payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

1327 74 1 1 1 1  
N° 522-111111  
N° 1040-111111  
N° 2803-111111  
N° 1111-111111

N° 14493-Paris  
N° 1707-Paris  
N° 248-Paris

ADMIRAL DE ROTTER



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

NOV 25 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND BIERRE

of the PARIS

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 1924

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PORT OF DEPARTURE	TAXES										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage	Infants	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	
1st Cabin		68	1				59	26	12		3	389
2nd Cabin		163	2				30	16	1		27	379
STEERAGE		29	13				15				8	105
TOTAL		260	16				104	42	13		38	873

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	143	246
2nd Cabin	213	116
Steerage	52	55
Total	416	416

Paris Oct

1924 No 14483 Paris S

1924 No 1707 Paris O

1924 No 148 Paris Jul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet for the listing of their names and other particulars.

S.S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

OCTOBER 12th

1914

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.  (This column not used unless otherwise indicated.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
	BOULIN	Victor	36	M S	Manufac- turer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U S A	New York	Hotel Lutetia Paris	N Y New York
	LUCARDIE	Gornalis	71	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	Mrs Lucardie Parkstr 6 Rotterdam	" "
	CHIDLER	Henry	33	M S	Servant	"	English	"	British	British	England	London	Father Mr Chidler 57 Ershin St Vushall England	" "
	SMITH	Gipsy	30	M M	Evange- list	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Sister Mrs Famber 25 French Street Glasgow Scotland	" "
	"	Karin	26	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Closed at number five

Total passengers

U.S. 1000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

188 N° 14483, Paris S  
188 N° 1707 Paris Oc  
188 N° 248 Paris Jul



## List

The entries on this form must be typewritten on this sheet.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 18th

1924

[illegible]

Closed at number-five.

[illegible]

" No 74 Lyon Sept 23rd 1924  
" No 589 Rotterdam October 3rd 1924  
" LORO St Gall Aug. 25th "  
" 2888 Edinburg Nov. 21st "  
" 2889 " " "

Oct 1924.  
October 3rd 1924  
Paris October 3rd 1924  
No 636 Paris October 3rd 1924.  
Visa No I4483 Paris September 23rd 1924.  
Visa No I707 Paris October 9th 1924.  
Visa No 248 Paris July 24th 1924.



DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, CAPTAIN OR FIRST OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, WILLIAM J. B. B. B., of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do hereby declare that I have caused the names of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11th day of Oct, 1911, at Chicago, Ill.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must, properly, come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (NEGRO).  
"African (Negro)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when arrived, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money when arrived. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 16, if alien has been deceased within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARTS, residing therewith  
(state whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by  
as the same may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician.  
Faculté of Paris  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and correct condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1907

at New York

*Managers*  
Inspector

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visa N° 107 Milan. September 15th 1924.

Visa N°5 Bilbao..September 20th 1924.

Visa N°6 Bilbao. September 20th 1924.

Visa N° 66I Milan. September 15th 1984

File No 2522. Habana-April 26th

doct. 15a N°... - Paris - September 10th 1924

11a1sa N° 625.Paris October 1924. 3rd.

Visa N° 626 Paris October 1924.3rd.

18a N° 63I Paris October 3rd 1924.

18a N° 633 Paris October 3rd 1924

Visa N° 634 Paris October 3rd 1924

Visa N°636 .Paris October 3td 1924.

Libra N° I4483. Paris September 23rd 1924.

Visa N° 1707 Paris October 9th 1924.

Visa N° 248 Paris July 24th 1924.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

10-

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE

October 11th

1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Married or single		Nationality		Place of birth		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative at present in country whence alone came.		Final destination.		Birth.	
Last.		Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.		Read.		Write.		Speak.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		City or town.	
1		MORI	Lucrezia	33	F	S	Singer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	USA	New York	Hotel Canova at Milan (Italy)	NY	New York	Valencia.	Visa N° 107	Milan.	September 15th	1924.			
2		De ABIEGA	José	58	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao	Home Bailen 2 at Bilbao	Mexico	Mexico	Ogendo	Visa N° 5	Bilbao.	September 20th	1924.			
3		"	Luis	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Hotel Canova at Milan (Italy)	NY	New York	"	Visa N° 6	Bilbao.	September 20th	1924.			
4		BOEJA	Vicente	41	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Hotel Canova at Milan (Italy)	NY	New York	Madrid	Visa N° 66I	Milan.	September 15th	1924.			
5		De ONA	Jorge	27	M	S	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	parent Mrs de Ona 99 E14	Cuba	Habana	Barcelona	Visa N° 2522.	Habana.	April 26th				
6		DUMAS	Miguel	52	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Salvadorian	Salvador	Hotel Ritz at Paris (France)	3. Sal-	Salvador	San Salvador	Visa N°...	Paris-	September 10th	1924			
7		"	Eugenio	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Eugenita	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Miguel	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Roberto	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Marta	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Marie Elise	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ROBLES	José Francisco	73	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Barranguela	Hotel Chambord at Paris	NY	New York	Granquilla	Visa N° 625.	Paris	October 1924.	3rd.		
14		"	Rosalina	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Rosa	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Beatriz	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Elisa	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Vina	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SALAZAR	Roberto	35	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manizoles	Hotel Florida at Paris	Columbia	Manizoles	Manizales	Visa N° 14483.	Paris	September 23rd	1924.		
20		ASTORECA	José	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irvington	father J.d'Astoreca 23 avenue	NY	Irvington	Manaraiso	Visa N° 1707	Paris	October 8th	1924.		
21		MERMIN	Louise	35	F	S	Servant	"	french	"	french	french	"	New York	Hotel Ritz at Paris (France)	"	New York	Illard	Visa N° 248	Paris	July 24th	1924.			

held at number TWENTY ONE

\* Permanent resident - within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK)

OCTOBER 18th, 1924

87



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PONTAINE Albert, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924  
at Albany  
[Signature] First Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing there with do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924  
at Paris  
Dumond Pierre  
Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

Visa No	Paris	April 29th	1924
"	1607	Paris	October 8th 1924
"	1550	Paris	Sept. 25th
"	1571	"	"
"	1468	"	22nd
"	1555	London	Oct. 8th
"	1644	Paris	Oct. 2nd
"	430	"	Aug. 5th
"	82	Lyon	Oct. 2nd
"	393	Paris	Sept. 1st
"	1624	"	Oct. "
"	"	"	June 23rd
"	"	"	18th
"	509	"	March 1st
"	28	Milan	Sept 26th
"	3507	Paris	Oct. 3rd
"	1640	Paris	2nd
"	1381	"	Oct. 11th
"	14966	"	"
"	687	"	Oct. 7th
"	71	Paris	Oct. 1st
"	50701	Paris	Aug 5th
"	725	"	Oct. 1th
"	57	"	July 7th
"	4299	Vernovio	Oct. 6th
"	4219	"	4th
"	457	Sofia	Sept 30th
"	"	"	"
"	14944	Paris	" 29th
"	153	"	Oct. 8th
"	792	Bilbao	June 3rd



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HARRIS	Yvonne	33	F S	Servant yes	english	yes English	english	USA New York	parent C.A. Harris, Worcester park at Surrey (England)	NY Hartsdale
2		JONES	May	30	F S	"	"	"	"	France Paris	Hotel de Blois at Paris	Cal San Francisco
3		PEARCE	William	41	M M	"	"	"	"	USA New York	Hotel Crillon at Paris	NY New York
4		"	Rose	36	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ACHILBAUD	Agnès	43	F S	"	"	"	scotch	"	Hotel Majestic at Paris	"
6		MAC DONALD	Margaret	32	F S	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Hotel Vendome at Paris	Ill Chicago
7		Mc GUIRE	Margaret	48	F S	"	"	irish	irish	New York	Hotel Maurice at Paris	NY New York
8		LANCER	Ellen	34	F S	"	"	english	"	"	"	"
9		BENOIT	Aldea	29	F S	"	"	canadian english	"	Norwich	o/o Mrs Bietrix at Francheville Conn	Norwich (France)
10		GRAHAM	Gertrude	51	F S	Artist manager	"	"	"	France Paris	home 43 Bld Raspail at Paris	NJ East Orange
11		THOMSON	Mary	53	F S	None	"	"	"	"	parent Alexander Thomson at Lundbrech (Canada)	RI Providence
12		WILSON	Charles	54	M M	Judge	"	"	french	Canada Montreal	Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada Montreal
13		"	Zinelda	45	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BENTOLINI	Kate	38	F M	"	italian	Italian	Italian	USA New York	Husband Louis Bertolini 47 Bld Beaumarchais at Paris	NY New York
15		DE MONTAL	Guiseppo	45	M M	Manufac.	"	"	"	Italy Milan	parent Mrs Adalgisa De Montel Via Statuto 2 at Milan	"
16		LIPPI	Luise	47	F S	Servant	"	"	"	France Paris	mother Mrs Guiseppina Lippi 87 Via della Scala at Florence (Italy)	"
17		ROSSETTI	Luia	30	F S	"	"	"	"	USA New York	parent Antinana Rosetti 19 via Como at Bergamo (Italy)	"
18		PERSON	Selma	49	F M	"	swedish	swedish scandinav.	"	"	Mrs Thebaud 16 rue Spontini at Paris	"
19		WANG	Ellie	23	F S	Sick Nurse	norwegian	norwegian	"	France Neuilly	sister Mrs Wang, American Hospital at Family s/Seine	"
20		KICK	Frederic	45	M M	Engineer	german	german	german	Switzerl Zurich	parent Mrs Kick 8 Kroenleinstr. NY at Zurich	Paissac
21		STRANEL	Rosa	28	F M	Benwant	"	"	"	36 Aoran	Mrs Real at Aoran (Switzerl.)	NY New York
22		KALMAR	Armand	44	M M	Merchant	hungarian	hungarian	hungarian	USA New York	Home 3 rue de la Douane at Paris	"
23		KOPRIVOVA	Marie	40	F S	Servant	slovak	czechosl. slovak	"	"	Hotel Ritz at Paris	"
24		DIDUR	Adam	50	M M	Artist	polish	polish	polish	USA New York	Hotel Bristol at Warsaw	"
25		KULIKOWSKI	Fryderyk	34	M M	Manufac.	"	"	"	Poland Warsaw	Home 7 Masowiecka at Warsaw	"
26		COTCHANOFF	Stanio	42	M M	Merchant	bulgarian	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgary Russé	father Calio Cotochanoff at Dixeli Tash Russense (Bulgary)	Oh Toledo
27		"	Todorca	25	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Eugene	41	M M	Advocat	russian	russian	russian	France Paris	wife Mrs Gisèle Lebovitch 20 rue Greuze at Paris	NY New York
29		"	Frédéric	30	M M	Diplomat	rumanian	rumanian	rumanian	Washington	Hotel Powers at Paris (France)	DC Washington
30		"	Teodoro	50	M M	Medical	spanish	spanish	spanish	Spain Duranzo	none adress in Spain	Mexico Mexico

closed at number THIRTY

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races with no found on the back of this sheet.

View No. .... Paris April 19th 1924  
1607 Paris - October 8th 1924  
1550 Paris Sept. 25th 1924  
1571 " " " " 1924  
1468 " " " " 1924  
1522 London Oct. 8th 1924  
1644 Paris Oct. 2nd 1924  
430 " Aug. 5th 1924  
82 Lyon Oct. 2nd 1924  
393 Paris Sept. 1st 1924  
1624 " Oct. " 1924  
... June 23rd 1924  
... " 18th 1924  
509 " March 1st 1924  
18 Milan Sept 26th 1924  
3507 Paris Oct. 3rd 1924  
1640 Paris " 2nd 1924  
14866 " Oct. 11th 1924  
487 " Oct. 7th 1924  
71 Zurich Oct. 1st 1924  
50701 Paris Aug 5th 1924  
... " Oct. 4th 1924  
... " July 7th 1924  
... " Oct. 6th 1924  
... " 4th 1924  
... " Sept 20th 1924  
1494 Paris " 29th 1924  
153 " Oct. 8th 1924  
... Bilbao June 3rd 1924



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 18th

1934

89

33

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or years pasted of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to work in common laboring occupation which he engaged in prior to leaving home? If so, in what?	Whether able to do skilled work in common laboring occupation which he engaged in prior to leaving home? If so, in what?	Whether able to do unskilled work in common laboring occupation which he engaged in prior to leaving home? If so, in what?	Whether previously employed by anyone in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y 1924	Servant of Mrs Meyer IO N° I4	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Brow	08-15 None	B W T Jamaica
2	"	"	"	"	1913 Sun 1924 Francis N° 20	" " Grontham Man 8	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Go	No	5 7	" Brown Blue	20-12	Ireland Dublin
3	"	"	"	"	1913 N Y 1924 N° 25	Servant of Mr Stafford Man II	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Go	No	5 3	" " "	08-15	England London
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " Brown	08-15	" Lowerborough
5	"	"	"	"	1905 " 1924 I3	Servant of Mrs M Klee Man 9 N°	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Dark Blue	08-16	Scotland Leale
6	"	"	"	"	1920 " 1924 re St Chicago Ill.	Servant of Mrs Gudesh Lake For	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Brown Dark	08-16	" Ayres Pier
7	"	"	"	"	1923 N Y 1924 IO	Servant of Mrs Coster Man 7 N°	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" " Blue	08-13	Ireland Drumguine
8	"	"	"	"	1923 N Y 1924 N° 6	Servant of Mrs Ershman Man 8	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Black Grey	01-13	" County Cork
9	"	"	"	"	1910 " 1924 N° 7	Servant of Mrs Boisson Man I	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " Black	08-80	Cnals St Dominique
10	"	Himself	"	"	1920 " N Y	Brother 2380 Maple Ave E Orange	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" Brown Blue	03-80	" Ridgetown
11	"	Himself	"	"	1912 Phila 1913 delphi	55 Power St Providence R I	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " Brown	03-80	" Betricoke
12	"	"	"	"	1924 N Y	Bruno Wilson La Presse Montreal Canada	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	" " "	04-80	" "
13	"	"	"	"	1924 "	Lanatot 101 St Francois Xavier Montreal Canada	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" Ches "	03-80	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	Commodore St N Y City	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " Ches	03-80	" "
15	"	"	"	"	1911 "	Hotel Ritz N Y City	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" Brown Grey	03-80	Italia Milan
16	"	By employer	"	"	1919 " 1922 N° 9	Servant of Mrs Johnson Man 9	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" Grey Brow	20-21	" Florence
17	"	"	"	"	1923 N Y 1924	Servant of Mrs Bori Man 5 N° I	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" Blue Blac	08-21	" Torre Piamari
18	"	"	"	"	"	Servant of Mrs Thebaud Man 12 N° 21	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" Brown Brow	20-28	Norwege Gjovijk
19	"	Himself	"	No	No No	Vanderbilt Hotel N Y City	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " Blue	02-03	Austria Vienna
20	"	"	Yes	1903 Passaic	Passaic Iron Fortman & Huffman Passaic CN J	2 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " Brown	20-12	Germany Primen
21	"	By employer	Yes	No	No No	Servant of Mrs Real Man 2 N° 28	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	02-19	Hungaria Tass
22	"	Himself	"	Yes	1924 N Y	Waldorf Astoria N Y City	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	08-06	Czechoslova Sternberk quia
23	"	By employer	"	"	1922 " 1924 I	Servant of Mrs Sachs Man 12 N°	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " Blue	08-21	Poland Wolat Skowea
24	"	Himself	"	"	1923 " 1924	Metropolitan Opera House	Yes 6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	02-21	Lithmania Kowna
25	"	"	"	No	No No	Waldorf Astoria N Y City	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " Blue	02-05	Bulgaria Russa
26	No	"	"	Yes	1906 N Y 1911	Friend Mr Gunekell Marchant & Clerk Saving Bank Toledo Oh.	6 months	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	03-15	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Ches "	02-32	Russia Olessa
28	Yes	"	"	"	1919 " 1920	White Engineering 43 Exchange Place N Y City	4 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" Dark "	01-11	France Paris
29	"	"	"	"	1922 Washing	Roumanian Legation at Washing ton ton	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " Blac	04-34	Spain Arrancudiaga
30	"	"	"	"	1924 Mexico	Home Ave Uruguay Mexico	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "		

Closed at number thirty.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer** of the **a/s "PARIS"**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**24**  
at **Le Havre**  
**Fontaine**  
First Officer.  
**McGowan**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so-called residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924 at Paris

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

90

se N°	1567	Paris	Oct. 4th	1924	4
"	15953	"	"	11th	24
Blomatic F. sanort			Sept 15th	"	24
"	"	"	"	"	1924
7188 N°	254	Toronto	May 17th	"	
"	682	Paris	Oct. 7th	"	
"	678	"	"	7th	24
"	"	"	"	7th	
"	80	Le Havre	"	10th	
"	704	Paris	"	8th	
"	15443	"	"	11th	
"	84	Lyon	"	8th	
"	1654	Paris	"	3rd	
"	679	Paris	"	7th	
"	680	"	"	"	
"	"	Havre	"	9th	
"	16596	Paris	"	9th	
"	703	"	"	8th	
"	3303	Varsovie	"	6th	
"	191	Bruxelles	Sept 29th	"	
"	243	Paris	Aug. 8th	"	
"	3788	Washington	Sept. 11th	"	
"	1730	Le Havre	Oct. 11th	"	
"	15	Paris	July 2nd	"	
"	2793	"	Aug. 5th	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	1648	"	Oct. 28th	"	
"	"	"	"	"	1924
"	1146	"	Sept. 8th	"	4
"	29	Lausanne	Sept 24th	"	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924  
at New York  
M. H. Haggan  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visa N° 1567 Paris Oct. 4th 1924  
" 15953 " " 11th " 24  
Diplomatic Passport Sept 15th " 24  
" " " " " 1924  
Visa N° 254 Toronto May 17th "  
" 682 Paris Oct. 5th "  
" 678 " " 7th "  
" " " " 7th "  
" 80 Le Havre 10th "  
" 704 Paris " 8th "  
" 15443 " " 11th "  
" 84 Lyon " 8th "  
" 1654 Paris " 3rd "  
" 679 Paris " 7th "  
" 680 " " " "  
" 16596 Paris " 9th "  
" 703 " " 8th "  
" 3303 Versovie " 6th "  
" 191 Bruxelles Sept 29th "  
" 24 Paris Aug. 8th "  
" 3788 Washington Sept. 11th "  
" 1730 Le Havre Oct 11th "  
" 15 Paris July 2nd "  
" 2793 " Aug. 5th "  
" " " " " "  
" 1648 " Oct. 18th "  
" " " " " "  
" 1145 " Sept. 8th "  
" 29 Lonsenne Sept 24th "



## 121186

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 11th, 1914

(Printed in U.S.A.)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.				Country.	City or town.		
1		ALDO	Angele	41	F M None	Yes French	Yes French	French	U S A	Dallas	Tex.	Dallas
2		PITROU	Renée	30	F M Millen-	"	"	"	France	St Maur	N Y	New York
3		POMCHER	Francois	46	M M Tutor	"	"	"	U S A	New York		
4		"	Simone	41	F M Dramatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ARTHUR	Arthur	43	M M Merchant	"	"	"	France	Paris	Canada	Toronto
6		PIERRE	Gabrielle	44	F S Servant	"	"	"	France	Paris		
7		XAVIER	Xavier	56	M M Incarn	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico		
8		"	Augustine	31	F M None	" Spanish	"	"	Spain-Amer.	"	"	"
9		ROBERT	Robert	33	M M Manager	" French	"	"	France	Washington	D C	Washington
10		RICARD	Joseph	44	M M Engineer	"	"	"	France	Neuilly	N Y	New York
11		ROSSIGNOL	André	34	M S Manufac	"	"	"	"	Paris		
12		GEORGES	Georges	37	M M "	"	"	"	U S A	Port Washin		
13		SAVIGNY	Marthe	27	F S None	"	"	"	"	New York		
14		SUREAN	Roger	22	M M "	"	"	"	France	Paris		
15		SUREAN	Jaqueline	19	F M "	"	"	"	"	"		
16		SIMENEL	Marcel	34	M M Coton	"	"	"	"	Le Havre		
17		SPIETH	Victorine	54	F S Servant	"	"	"	"	Paris		
18		VALENTIN	André	33	F S Sick	"	"	"	"	"		
19		VIGOR	Marguerite	21	F S Artist	"	"	"	"	"		
20		LUCAS	Auguste	46	M M Manager	" Belgian	"	"	Belgique	Liege		
21		MYSTIN	Fernand	40	M M Manager	" French	"	"	France	Houilles		
22		DUBONNET	Renée	25	F S Student	"	"	"	U S A	New York	N Y	New York
23		DOWALDER	Ian	53	F S Servant	"	"	"	German	Hartsdale		
24		L'EMPRATTEMENT	Lina	40	F S "	"	"	"	"	"		
25		REAL	Clara	23	F M "	"	"	"	Swiss	Claran		
26		"	Sulia	24	F S "	" No	" No	"	"	"		
27		"	John	62	M M Banker	Yes English	Yes British	British	U S A	New York		
28		"	Mary	45	F M None	"	"	"	"	"		
29		"	Norah	32	F S Servant	"	"	"	"	"		
30		"	John	21	M S "	"	"	"	Canada	Chicoutini	Canada	Chicoutini

Closed at number thirty.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

Visa No	City	Date	Year
15853	"	11th	"
Diplomatic Passport		Sept 15th	"
"	"	"	"
Visa No	254	Toronto	May 17th
"	282	Paris	Oct. 5th
"	578	"	7th
"	"	"	7th
"	80	Le Havre	10th
"	704	Paris	8th
"	15442	"	11th
"	84	Lyon	8th
"	1554	Paris	3rd
"	779	Paris	7th
"	880	"	"
"	"	Havre	9th
"	15596	Paris	9th
"	703	"	8th
"	3303	Versovie	6th
"	191	Bruxelles	Sept 29th
"	24	Paris	Aug. 8th
"	7788	Washington	Sept. 11th
"	1720	Le Havre	Oct 11th
"	15	Paris	July 1nd
"	793	"	Aug. 5th
"	"	"	"
"	1948	"	Oct. 28th
"	"	"	"
"	1146	"	Sept. 8th
"	22	London	Sept 14th



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th, 1914 91

Closed at number thirty.

*Note* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who advocates insurrection, rebellion, or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of a public official, or any advocate or anyone who advocates the destruction of property, or anyone who is or has been with any organization, enterprise, or building devoted in any manner to organized government or which, because the individual, has been or is engaged in any of these activities, or anyone who advocates the destruction of property, or anyone who advocates the assassination of a public official, necessarily, or property of the individual, assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any government, is or has been a participant against government because of his or their activities?"







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P A R I S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1924

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

visa 643- Paris- October 4th 1924

" 644- " "

" 80- Lyon- October 1st 1924

" 79- " "

" 623- Paris- October 3rd 1924

" 126- Paris- October 9th 1924

" 1506- Paris- September 23rd 1924

" 600- Paris- September 30th 1924

" 664- Paris- August 26th 1924

" " " "

" 833- Paris- October 11th 1924

" 651- Lille- October 6th 1924

" 653- " "

" 452- Paris- October 8th 1924

" 584- Paris- July 7th 1924

" 701- Paris- October 8th 1924

" 702- " "

" 1701- Paris- September 24th 1924

" 714- Paris- October 9th 1924

" 14- Lyon- October 6th 1924

" 697- Paris- October 8th 1924

" 624- Paris- October 3rd 1924

" 27523- Paris- October 7th 1924

" 312- " "

" 956- Paris- April 10th 1924

" 301- Paris- October 6th 1924

" 1752- Lyon- August 6th 1924

" 148- Paris- February 2nd 1924

" 157- Paris- October 10th 1924

" 28- Paris- October 7th 1924



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

October 11th, 1924

visa 643-	Paris-	October 4th 1924	14
" 644-	"	"	"24
" 80-	Lyon-	October 1st 1924	24
" 79-	"	"	1924
" 523-	Paris-	October 3rd 1924	
" 126-	Paris-	October 9th 1924	
" 1506-	Paris-	September 23rd 1924	1924
" 600-	Paris-	September 30th 1924	
" 664-	Paris-	August 26th 1924	
" "	"	"	
" 833-	Paris-	October 11th 1924	
" 651-	Lille-	October 6th 1924	
" 653 -	"	"	
" 452-	Paris -	October 8th 1924	
" 584	Paris-	July 7th 1924	
" 701-	Paris-	October 8th 1924	
" 702-	"	"	
" 1701-	Paris-	September 24th 1924	
" 714-	Paris-	October 9th 1924	
" 14 -	Lyon -	October 6th 1924	
" 697-	Paris-	October 8th 1924	
" 624-	Paris-	October 3rd 1924	
" 27523-	Paris-	October 7th 1924	
" 312-	"	"	
" 956-	Paris-	April 10th 1924	
" 301-	Paris-	October 6th 1924	
" 1752-	Lyon-	August 6th 1924	
" 148-	Paris-	February 2nd 1924	1924
" 157-	Paris-	October 10th 1924	4
" 28-	Paris-	October 7th 1924	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be four, on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prepared

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 18th

19 24

93

visa 643- Paris- October 4th 1924

" 644- " "

" 80- Lyon- October 1st 1924

" 70 "

" 623- Paris- October 31st 1924

" / ... - Paris- October 9th 1924

" 1506-Paris-September 23rd 19

" 600- Paris- September 30th 1

Journal of Management Education 31(1) 300

" 664- PARIS- August 26th 1952

11 11 11 11

" 833- Paris- October 11th 19

Page 1110 October 6th 19

" 653 - " "

" 452- Paris - October 8th 1942

" 584 Paris- July 7th 1924

1503 Paris October 8th 1924

01-13218-1911-11-11

" 702- " " 6 4 9

" I70I- Paris- September 24th

" 714- Paris- October 9th 1924

11-14-24 Iron October 6th 1924

[illegible]

" 697-Paris- October 8th 1924

" 624- Paris- October 3rd 1924

" 27523 Paris- October 7th 192

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

" 956- Paris- April 10th 1924

" 301- Paris- October 6th 1924

" 1752- Lyon- August 6th 1924

5-140 David February 2nd 1992

146 JOURNAL OF POLYMER SCIENCE: PART A-1

" 157- Paris- October 10th 1931

"28- Paris- October 7th 1924







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith <sup>(State whether immigrant or alien, foreign or domestic, by name of vessel, to the date only, so)</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12

CL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 11th, 1924

(Visited in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The column for tax of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		AMARD	Jeanne	42	F	S Servant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U S A New York	Sister Lamoureux 99 Quai d'Orsay Paris.	N Y New York
2		ANGLES	Raoul	36	M	M Manufac- turer	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris	Wife Angles 57 Avenue Kleber Paris	France
3		BONAIER	Abel	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne	Wife Mrs Bonnier Montrosier Vienne Isere	France
4		BERTHIER	Elise	32	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Evian	Sister Mrs Gandel II Rue Fer- dinand Dubouloz Thonon-Bains	France
5		BONNEAU	Helene	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Employer 15 Boulevard de Mont- morency Paris	N Y New York
6		BOUT	Andrée	22	F	S Millen- er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Mrs Vionnet 50 Ave Mon- taigne Paris	France
7		BOUTIN	Robert	34	M	M Manufac- turer	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Mrs Bietrix Francheville	Conn Norwich
8		"	Jeanne	6	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Philippe	1	M	S	No	Not	No	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Gabrielle	31	F	M	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
11		MASUREL	Eugene	24	M	S Manufac- turer	"	"	"	"	"	France Roubaix	Mother Mrs Masural 4 Rue du Manege Roubaix	France
12		BOURNE	Henry	51	M	M Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Bourée 7 Ave de Suff- ren Paris.	N Y Cheyenne
13		BENJER	Louise	52	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Hotel Majestic Paris	N Y New York
14		CALLIST	Pierre	22	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France Erbalunga Brando	Mother Mrs Callisti Erbalunga Brando Corse	Haiti Les Cayes
15		C MILLE	Laine	40	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	U S A New York	Sister Mrs Violante II Rue Severo Paris	N Y New York
16		COMET	Louis	62	M	M Ingeni- or	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris	Wife Mrs Courtot 14 Rue de Montretout St Cloud	France
17		"	Jean	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	France
18		CARAU	Suzanne	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Parent Mr Mathon II4 Bd d'Ar- mentieres Roubaix	Conn Norwich
19		"	Georges	4	M	S	No	Not	No	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Renee	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		DUPLESSIS	Charles	31	M	M Chimist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France La Garenne	Mrs Duplessis 6 Ave Barillet La Garenne Colombes	N Y Buffalo
22		DUBOIS	Alphonse	44	M	M Manufac- turer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	At home 115 Ave Victor Hugo Paris	N Y New York
23		DUTERTE	Adolphe	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tourecoing	Son Mr Duterte 36 Rue Amiral Courbet Roubaix	France
24		"	Gabrielle	52	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		De CHAZOULIERE	Adolphe	54	M	M Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs de Chazouliere 147 Bd St Germain Paris France	France
26		COMEROUZE	Berthe	53	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	U S A New York	Hotel Ritz Paris	N Y New York
27		DEBAIS	Yvonne	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Debris III Rue de Reuilly Paris	"
28		FREEMAN	Marie	21	F	S Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	France Evian	Mother Mrs Freeman 37 Bd de Montmorency Paris	Conn Chicoutimi
29		FERRAND	Maurice	54	M	M Insuran- ce Brok.	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Ferrand 94 Bd de la Tour Maubourg Paris	France
30		"	Simone	25	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Elephant 15 Bd de Montmo- rency Paris	N Y New York

Closed at number thirty.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 18th

19 24

List

The entries on the sheet may be typewritten or printed.

95

14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If yes—		Whether he has been previously deported from U.S.A. If so, date and place of deportation.		Whether he has been previously admitted to U.S.A. If so, date and place of admission.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether he is likely to become a public charge.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
										Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

96

Printed at New York 16-508

S. S.

" PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE

, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1924

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALCIATORE	Fred Jules	41	M	M	New Orleans La. July 31st 1883. Passport N° 256700.		725th Aberville Street. New Orleans.
2	-:-	Helen	35	F	M	Buffalo New York February 22nd 1889. Passport N° 256700/		-:- -:- -:-
3	-:-	Fernand	62	M	W	New Orleans/La. July 11th 1862. Passport N° 526.		-:- -:- -:-
4	ANDERSON	Virginia	83	F	W	New York City November 11th 1861. N.Y. Passport N° 261820.		Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City.
5	AKINS	William	36	M	S	Mount Vernon New York. July 10th 1888. Passport N° 382281.		Manhattan Club. 26th St & Madison Square New York City.
6	ADLER	William	49	M	M		Supreme Court of the State of New York City. March 23rd 1904. Passport N° 381093.	353rd West 48th St. N.Y. City.
7	BLUMENTHAL	Georges	66	M	M		Supreme Court of New York. April 7th 1893. Passport N° 239282.	50th East 78th Street. New York
8	-:-	Florence	49	F	M	Los Angeles Ca. May 29th 1875? Passport N° 410503.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
9	BARLOW	Ellen Shaw	79	F	W	West Rebury Mass. June 1st 1845. Passport N° 411549.		472nd E. 64th St. New York City.
10	BUTLER	Hanna	40	F	W	Orinn: Illinois. January 11th 1884. Passport N° 439670.		512 Pine Arts. Chicago. Ill.
11	BERGVOEL	Ralph	17	M	S	Brooklyn New York April 4th 1907. Passport N° 457562.		C/o French Line 19th State St. N.Y.
12	BALL	Geabel	26	F	M	Chicago Ill. August 9th 1898. Passport N° 3090.		6680th Menair Place Hollywood. Ca.
13	BENTON	Cleveland P.	76	M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. November 14th 1847. Passport N° 310815.		Perth Amboy N.J. Corner High Avenue
14	BURTON	LeGrand	46	M	S	Chicago Illinois. March 4th 1878. Passport N° 310704.		6064 W. Randolph St. Chicago Illinois
15	BLAKE	Lusile	29	F	M	Louisville Kentucky. August 22nd 1894. Passport N° 419442.		580th Park Ave. New York City.
16	BECHTEL	Nellie Agnew	61	F	S	Pingrow Pa. October 27th 1862. Passport N° 287809.		The Auburndale. Auburn Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
17	BERGEN	Loretta	21	F	S	New York City May 3rd 1903. Passport N° 366570.		120th W. 180th St. New York City.
18	BAEZ	Chas A.K.	64	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. New York October 10th 1888. Passport N° 451546.	1221 Albermale Road. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	-:-	Caroline	56	F	M	New York City December 16th 1869. Passport N° 451546.		-:- -:- -:-
20	-:-	Irene	21	F	S	Brooklyn New York. June 8th 1903. Passport N° 473269.		-:- -:- -:-
21	BRIGGS	Mary	76	F	W	New Albany. Indiana. January 26th 1848. Passport N° 385573.		3734 West Adam St. Los Angeles. Ca.
22	BELEN	Laura	45	F	W		By marriage in New York City. Nov. 23rd 1907-passport N° 275434	C/o Mr. Stafford 116th E. 72nd St. New York City.
23	BORSCH	J. Louis	51	M	M	Philadelphia. June 3rd. 1873. Passport N° 231765.		Union League Club. Philadelphia. Pa.
24	BUSHEY	Eleanor	26	F	M	New York City. November 16th 1897. Passport N° 329687.		55th. Park Ave. New York City.
25	BLOCH	Samuel	74	M	M	February 6th. 1850. Whedding West Va. Passport N° 241545.		2nd East. 45th Street. New York City.
26	-:-	Bertha	60	F	M	August 4th 1861. Darksburg West Va. Passport N° 241545.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
27	BOCQUERAS	Leon	52	M	M	San Francisco. Ca. December 31st 1871. Passport N° 370122.		250th Perry St. Oakland. Ca.
28	-:-	Clare C.	41	F	M	Oakland Ca. May 7th 1883. Passport N° 370122.		-:- -:- -:-
29	-:-	Suzanne	6	F	S	Oakland. Ca. May 9th 1918. Passport N° 370122.		-:- -:- -:-
30	BAUM	Caroline	68	F	M	New Orleans La. February 8th 1876. Passport N° 436998.		622nd Pine Street. New Orleans. La.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Shank King Sup. 9/10/24

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in English 14-008

S. S.

PARIS

sailing from L E H A V R E October 11 th. , 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

October 17 th , 19 24

97

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRANDT	Johnson	33	M	M	2 June 1891 DULUTH Minn. Passport N° 473817		36-E. 29 th. Street N.Y.C.
2	BLOCH	Léon	59	M	M		Aug. 1892 Court Southern district. Passp. N°39728	315 Central Park West N.Y.
3	-	Mathilde	42	F	"		Married in Paris. - July 1903. Passport N°39727	-
4	BAUER	Louis	59	M	M	Jan. 26/65 Cincinnati Ohio. Passport N°464701.		Director Department Terrestrial Magnetism Carnegie Inst. Washington
5	BRYANT	Sadie	32	F	S	Oct. 15/92 N.Y.C. - - N°272213		15.5 Avenue N.Y.C.
6	BUNZL	Julius	33	M	S	Sep. 28/91 N.Y.C. - - N°282818		121, E. 72 street N.Y.C.
7	-	Pauline	63	F	W	Jul. 10/61 N.Y.C. - - N°283405		- - -
8	BOWDOIN	Hazel	36	F	M	Jul. 25/88 Hastings-on-Hudson N.Y. Passport N°272155		11 Elm Place Hastings-on-Hudson N.Y.
9	CARY	Marie	28	F	M	Jun. 20/96 Detroit Michigan Passport N°2853		10 E. 61 street N.Y.C.
10	GOSTER	Emily	61	F	M	Aug. 21/57 N.Y.C. - - N°369120		37 E. 37 street N.Y.C.
11	CHENEY	Howell	54	M	M	Jan. 2/70 Hartford Conn. Pass. 435299		110 Forest Street S. Manchester Conn.
12	-	Anne	54	F	M	Apr. 1/70 - - - - -		- - -
13	CIRCHANOW	Julius	59	M	M	Aug. 16/68 N.Y.C. Passport N°240836		454 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
14	de CORDOBA	Pedro	43	M	S	Sep. 28/81 N.Y.C. - - N°402082		Players Club 16 Dramercy park NYC.
15	CROWLEY	Géo	59	M	M	Dec. 30/64 N.Y.C. - - N°346045		559 West 164 street N.Y.C.
16	GULVER	Knight	46	M	M	Feb. 21/78 St Louis Mo. " N°471514		Culver-Military-Academy. CULVER, Ind.
17	-	Laura	44	F	M	Feb. 10/80 - - - - - N°445624		" " " " "
18	-	Frederick	22	F	S	Jan. 4/02 - - - - - N°445625		" " " " "
19	-	Knight	9	M	S	Sep. 4/15 - - - - - N°471514		" " " " "
20	CAULKINS	Minnie	58	F	M	Jan 2/66 Detroit Mich. - - N°432948		714. Parker Ave. Detroit Michigan
21	CAULKINS	Elisabeth	22	F	S	Oct. 6/22 - - - - - N°432947		" " " " "
22	CAMPEN	Morris	41	M	M	Mar. 19/83 Cleveland Oh. " N°469385		2637 Edgecoll Road Cleveland Ohio.
23	GOKE	Maryette	70	F	M	Nov. 26/52 Uxica N.Y. " N°348915		125, Woodland str. Hartford Connecti
24	CHENEY	Helen	21	F	S	Jan. 30/03 South Manchester Connect. Passport 440568		110, Forest Street S. Manchester Cor
25	DEWEY	Suzette	36	F	M	Sep. 14/86 N.Y.C. " N°2714		2342 Massachusetts Ave. Waelingt D.C.
26	DONNELLY	Charles	64	M	M	Apr. 27/60 Philadelphia Pensyl. Passport N°459776		101 E. Sedgwick St. Mt Airy Philad Pen
27	-	Marguerite	54	F	M	Nov. 16/70 Washington " N° - -		" " " " "
28	DENNIS	William	41	F	M	Apr. 28/81 Boston " N°311473		Couvent, New-Jersey.
29	-	Thomas	8	M	S	Apr. 20/16 Stamford, Conn. " N° - -		- - -
30	-	David	5	M	S	Sep. 2/19 N.Y.C. " - -		- - -

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 18th, 1924

Number

8

98

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DESCHER	Maurice B	36	M	New York City June 26th 1888. Passport N° 325172.		United Women League West. 28th E. 32nd Street, New York City.
2	DAVIS	Robert W	28	M	New York City. February 16th 1896. Passport N° 241546.		436 West 160th St. New York City.
3	DENNIS	George J	60	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. October 1865. Passport N° 426238.		Hotel Ambassador. Chicago. Illinois.
4	--	Anne	60	F	Chicago. Illinois. September 1865. Passport N° 426238.		-- -- -- --
5	DOOLITTLE	Mary Isabel	80	F	Utica. New York. November 19th 1865. Passport N° 426238.		243rd. Genesee. Street. New York City
6	HERMANN	Mannette	38	F	New York City August 11th 1885. Passport N° 402931.		16th. E. 49th St. New York City.
7	EMANUEL	Valerie J	19	F	Dayton Ohio. March 23rd 1905. Passport N° 2910.		2nd West 89th St. New York.
8	ELSTY	Helen J	39	F	New York City March 1st 1892. Passport N° 383669.		134 West 11th Street. New York City
9	--	Angela	7	F	New York City October 11th 1917. Passport N° 383669.		-- -- -- --
10	--	Peter	4	M	New York City. February 16th 1920. Passport N° 383669.		-- -- -- --
11	--	Henry	1	M	New York City. October 1st 1923. Passport N° 383669.		-- -- -- --
12	FIRTH	Julia Tuck	40	F	Exeter N.H. November 13th 1883. Passport N° 420813.		Blue Hill. Ave. Milton. Mass.
13	FRETCHER	Charles W	21	M	Brooklyn New York. December 26th 1902. Passport N° 457588.		308th 89th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	FLORSHACKER	Frances	26	F	Chicago Illinois February 24th 1898. Passport N° 410524.		Sheridan Plaza. Chicago. Ill.
15	FRIN	Nathan	36	M	New York City September 25th 1888. Passport N° 473724.		1532nd 11th St. Reading Pa.
16	--	Alberta	32	F	Slatington. Pa. June 30th 1892. Passport N° 473724.		-- -- -- --
17	GELLES	Henry H	33	M		By father's papers. Eastern District of Brooklyn. July 1906. Passport N° --	2486 Davidson Ave. Bronx N.Y.
18	QUINZBURG	Herald H	24	M	New York December 13th 1899. New York City Passport N° 413777.		108 E. 82nd St. New York City.
19	--	Alice R	23	F	Philadelphia Pa. January 1901. Passport N° 413777.		-- -- -- --
20	GRANTHAM	Mary J	37	F	New Orleans La. August 2nd 1887. Passport N° 416683.		893I Belfast Street. New Orleans. La.
21	GORDON SMITH	Frances	49	F	Atlanta Ga. August 27th 1875. Passport N° 420759.		Berlin New Hampshire. C/O Mr. Brown
22	GRADY HATNER	Mary	49	F	Marshallville Ga. January 26th 1874. Passport N° 255683.		314th Georgia Ave. Macon Georgia.
23	HORNE	Annie Byrd	60	F	Hawkinsville Ga. January 10th 1864. Passport N° 463529.		The Biltmore Hotel. New York City.
24	HITZE	Joseph B	41	M		Supreme Court of New York June 1920. Passport N° 411669.	153rd E. 18th St. New York City.
25	HERRIMAN	Clara R	49	F	New York City March 27th 1875. Passport N° 265368.		Hotel Chatham. 48th Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y. City
26	HARRY	Mamie	53	F	Manassas Michigan. May 22nd 1871. Passport N° 435683.		1302nd East Woodbright St. Detroit Mich.
27	HOLABIRD	John A	38	M	Evanston Illinois. May 7th 1886. Passport N° 2672.		104 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	HOLABIRD	Dorothy H	27	F	Chicago Illinois. March 16th 1897. Passport N° 3671.		2146 Lincoln Park West. Chicago.
29	HURRY	Tennie H	53	F	October 22nd 1871. Salado. Alabama. Passport N° 458614.		5122nd Washington Ave. St. Louis Mo.
30	4:4	Helen	18	F	St. Charles. Mo. April 7th 1906. Passport N° 240901.		-- -- -- --

Closed at Number : THIRTY. J. H. King July 9<sup>th</sup> 1924

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

99

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from LE HAVRE

, OCTOBER 11 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

18 October, 1924

W A S H I N G T O N

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HALL	Gilberg	39	M	M	Oct. 15/84 Brooklyn NYC. Pass. 453465		104 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	HYNES	William	50	M	M	June 12/74 San Francisco " 441959		30 Crocker Ave. Piedmont Wal.
3	"	Pauline	41	F	M	Jun. 3/83 Oakland Cal. Passport "-"		" " " " "
4	"	Adrien	18	M	S	Jul. 12/06 "-" " "-"		" " " " "
5	JACKSON	Alice	53	F	W	Apr. Detroit Mich. 35/71 "-" N°3542		2806 Sheridan Road Chicago
6	JUDAH	Dorothy	29	F	M	Oct. 27/95 Dayton Ohio. "-" N°463786		Lake Forest Illinois
7	JACKS	Elisabeth	59	F	M	Oct. 2/65 NYC. "-" N°388938		1 West Mt Vernon Place Baltimore. Mary.
8	"	Eleanor	27	F	S	Nov. 18/96 NYC. "-" N°401169		" " " " "
9	JOHNSON	O.H.P.	46	M	M	Sep. 23/78 Wash. D.C. "-" N°405285		2205 Mass. Aven. Washington D.C.
10	"	Katharine	44	F	M	Oct. 1/80 Pittsburgh Pa. "-" N° "-"		" " " " "
11	"	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Aug 13/05 Port Hope Conn. " "-"		" " " " "
12	JAKME	Louise	55	F	S		Southern District of New-York Sep. 21 1922	Hôtel Chathan 48 st. Vanderbilt Av NYC.
13	KLEE	Marjorie	34	F	M	Apr. 26/90 New-York City. " N°422619		48 E. 76 street NYC.
14	"	Walter	39	M	M	Dec. 6/84 Pittsburg Pa. " N°452638		" " " " "
15	"	Kenneth	3	M	S	Apr. 11/21 NYC. " "		" " " " "
16	KILMANN	Sarah	40	F	M	Sep. 14/84 New Orleans Louis. Pas. 441966		170 W. 73 St. NYC.
17	"	Bertrand	9	M	S	Aug. 10/15 NYC. Passport N°441966		" " " " "
18	KOHN	Martin	26	M	M	8/28/98 Baltimore "-" N°460217		200 W. Howard Street Baltimore Md.
19	"	Rosa	23	F	M	3/14/01 "-" "-"		" " " " "
20	KEFF	Cyrus	38	M	M	Mar. 15/86 Odessa, Del. "-" 245909		Newport Delamare.
21	LOEF	Otto	65	M	M		7 Sep. 1887 in N.Y.C. Passport N° 298263	NYC. 54 East 61 Street.
22	"	Settie	58	F	M	Nov. 1866 Cincinnati Ohio. Pass. N°298262		" " " " "
23	"	Lucy	31	F	S	Aug. 1893 Youkers N.Y. " N°298246		" " " " "
24	LAMONT	Jean	29	F	M	Oct. 95 Duluth, Minn. " N°466872		Larkspur Colorado.
25	LAWSON	Maud	46	F	W	Nov. 26/77 Atlanta Georgia " N°385573		3734 W. Aclame Street California. Los Angeles
26	LEVY	Benjamin	45	M	M		April 1910 U.S. Distr. Court NYC. Passport N°329050	300 West End Avenue NYC.
27	"	Régine	41	F	M		" " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " "
28	LEVIN	Samuel	39	M	M		18 March 1914 Los Angeles Calif. Passport N°412260	401 So. Manhattan Los Angeles Cal
29	LIPMAN	Emmanuel	52	M	S	NYC. Aug. 22/72. Passport N°418423.		180 E. 64 Street NYC.
30	LIMBURG	Clara	54	F	W	Jan. 20/70 NYC. "-" N°229129		Hotel Ambassador NYC.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

EPH... 9-3 am

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

October 18th, 1924

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	MESEROLE	Sophie	62	F	S Brooklyn NY August 10th 1862-passport N°227315		50 East 58th st New York city
2	<del>MULQUINN</del>	<del>Michael</del>	<del>69</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>New York NY November 30th 1855 passport N°315546</del>	<del>Dead at Sea, on October 12th 1924</del>	<del>Vanderbilt Hotel New York NY</del>
3	"	Mary	58	F	M New York city January 24th 1866-passport N°315546		" "
4	"	Carr	18	M	S Edgemere LI NY June 27th 1906-passport N°315546		" "
5	Mc LESTER	Anna	43	F	S Columbus Ga May 7th 1887-passport N°234864		159 Peoples st Atlanta Ga
6	Mac GOWAN	Eleanor	26	F	S Los Angeles Cal Febr 1st 1898-passport 385599		3726 West Adams st Los Angeles Cal
7	"	Lillie	54	F	M Los Angeles Cal Jan 11th 1870-passport 365598		" "
8	MEDSEN	Pauline	50	F	S Larnie city NY November 14th 1873-passport N°373572		6280 Connaught st Oakland Cal
9	METZGER	Melana	70	F	M	by marriage at Newark NJ May 17th 1878 passport N°447889	356 Warren ave Newark NJ
10	"	Chas	73	M	M	Circuit court of Newark NJ in 1876-passport N°447889	" "
11	MIRLER	Rose	54	F	W Milwaukee Wisc April 25th 1870-passport N°130038		407 Central Park West New York
12	MURPHY	Joseph	55	M	M New York city October 3rd 1869-passport N°459634		267 West 89th st New York city
13	"	Anna	43	F	M Ossining NY March 1st 1881-		" "
14	MEYER	Irma	39	F	M Boston Mass April 21st 1885-passport N°382779		Hartsdale NY
15	"	Herbert	12	M	S New York city October 9th 1912		"
16	"	Kathryn	5	F	S Hartsdale NY May 8th 1919-		"
17	"	Mary Jane	3	F	S " August 15th 1921		"
18	"	Peter	7	M	S New York NY April 8th 1917		"
19	MABLEY	Myra	65	F	M Detroit Mich Jan 10th 1859-passport N°432515		1971 Chicago bld Detroit Mich
20	MASSON	Albert	28	M	M New York city NY June 15th 1896-passport N°462905		93 W. 11th ave. Whitestone LI NY
21	NOBLE	Howard	51	M	M Pittsburgh Pa June 22nd 1873-passport N°455604		1245 Shady ave Pittsburgh Pa
22	"	Katherine	42	F	M	born at Hamilton (Canada) of american parents October 10th 1882-pass. 455604	" "
23	NEWMAN	Bessie	71	F	W Charleston Ark June 1853-passport N°459684		Biltmore Hotel New York city
24	NULSEN	Frank	57	M	M St Louis Mo August 12th 1867-passport N°367240		3417 Long Fellow bld St Louis M
25	"	Ida	58	F	M Belleville Ill April 3rd 1866-passport N°369930		" "
26	OBRECHT	Edmond	72	M	S	Court of Nelson NY in 1899-passport N°309060	Abbey of Gitsenarie Trappist P.O. Ny
27	ORTIZ	Philippe	43	M	S	US District court of New York city-Febr 1914-passport N°256637	19 West 44th st New York city
28	OLDS	Edward	37	M	M Fort Wayne Ind Febr 26th 1887-passport N°367165		Nassau club at Princeton NJ
29	PILLOT	Matilda	48	F	S Madison Fla June 16th 1876-passport N°318150		449 Park ave New York city
30	PARKER	Elizabeth	77	F	W Quincy Ill March 23rd 1847-passport N°462715		1550 Main st Quincy Ill

closed at number THIRTY.

Ex 2, Ex At void may completed 9th Jan

closed at number THIRTY.

N°2- Mr. MULQUINN Michael dead at Sea, on October 12th 1924

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

101

October 18th, 1924

S. S. P A R I S

sailing from

L E H A V R E

October 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARKER Lena	53	F	M Cleveland Oh. May 16th 1871 Passport N° 257369		Norster Road Rocky River Oh
2	PETERSON Walker	60	M	M Wheeling Wis. Oct. 26th 1852 Passport N° 469837		Wheeling West Penna.
3	" Fannie	60	F	M Cady Oh. April 11th 1859 Passport N° 469837		" "
4	PLOVER Katherine	36	F	S San Francisco Cal. Sept. 27th 1888 Passport N° 447247		Hotel Devon 70 W 55 St N Y City
5	PALLARD Madeleine	57	F	S Frankfort Kent. November 30th 1866 Passport N° 346715		Hotel La Salle 30 E 60 St N Y
6	PRESTON Helen	35	F	M St Albans Vt March 3rd 1887 Passport N° 2960		299 Park Ave N Y City
7	PETERSON Kate	61	F	W Wheeling W. Va. June 6th 1863 Passport N° 176255		2360 Mapple Ave E Orange N J
8	ROSSMAN Selma	61	F	S Cincinnati Oh. August 20th 1863 Passport N° 368875		23 rd St 4th Ave National Bank
9	ROOT John	37	M	M Chicago Ill. July 14th 1887 Passport N° 2222		1400 Monroe Building Chicago Ill
10	" Ellen	32	F	M Evanston Ill. Oct. 13th 1892 Passport N° 2001		" "
11	" Denyse	6	F	S	Born at Paris of American Parents Novemb. 28th 1917	780 6 Ave N Y City
12	RAMEL Will	63	M	S New Orleans La. September 26th 1861 Passport N° 454668		Glenwood Apts College Hill Cincinnati Oh.
13	RAFF Rozella	57	F	M Cincinnati Oh. September 5th 1873 Passport N° 275256		" "
14	" Margaret	17	F	S Cincinnati Oh. December 9th 1906 Passport N° 268914		1141 Park Ave N Y City
15	REILLY Estelle	30	F	M New York City Oct. 16th 1894 Passport N° 3190		" "
16	" John	33	M	M Brockton Mass. Feb. 24th 1891 Passport N° 3179		164 E 70 St N Y City
17	ROGERS Katharine	21	F	S Chicago Ill. Oct. 16th 1903 Passport N° 454078		New Hotel Weston N Y City
18	RIGLERT Anna	42	F	M Marshalltown La. August 31th 1882 Passport N° 366459	By marriage at New York July 6th 1923 Passport N° 220509	222 th 59 St N Y City
19	SKARINE Victoria	41	F	S		321 W 94 St New York City
20	SEAMAN William	56	M	M New York December 28th 1857 Passport N° 472581		" "
21	" Carra	54	F	M Brooklyn N Y Oct. 11th 1870 Passport N° 472581		342 Madison Ave N Y City
22	STAFFORD Robert	31	M	M N Y City Sept. 19th 1893 Passport N° 277192	By marriage at New London Conn Sept. 5th 1914	" "
23	" Margaret	33	F	M		" "
24	" Robert	5	M	S N Y City Feb. 5th 1920		" "
25	" Margaret	8	F	S New London Conn. August 24th 1916		Bellevals Kent Hills Grand Resi cla Mich.
26	SWEET Agnes	39	F	M Chicago Ill. Aug 18th 1884 Passport N° 340136		4 W 74 St N Y City
27	SACHS Harry	68	M	M Boston Mass. April 2nd 1856 Passport N° 405228		" "
28	" Ellie	58	F	M N Y City April 15th 1866 Passport N° 405227		" "
29	" Edith	30	F	S N Y City March 13th 1894 Passport N° 405226		15 Ave 33 St Whitstonr N York
30	STERNE Hildare	35	F	D June 6th 1899 Whitstonr Minn. Passport N° 445837		

Closed at number thirty.

Thor R King Insp. 925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 18th, 1924

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SACHS	Alice	39	F M	December 7th 1884. New York City. Passport N° 388147.	42nd East. 69th Street. New York C.
2	---	Nadine	9	F S	March 4th 1915. New York City. Passport N° 388147	---
3	SIMPSON	Sara	69	F M	November 22nd 1855. Cincinnati. Ohio. Passport N° 268950.	1750th Cedar Avenue. College Hill. Cincinnati. Ohio.
4	SELIGMANN	Manette	28	F M	December 2nd 1895. New York City. Passport N° 430847.	1st East 56th Street. New York City
5	STAHEL	E.P.	62	M M	April 1897. Court of New York City. Passport N° 282139.	354th 2nd Avenue. (Business) 465th West Central Park. New York City. Holyoke. Massachusetts.
6	SKINNER	Belle	54	F S	April 30th. 1878. Williamsburg. Mass. Passport N° 407917.	Atlantic Avenue. Sea Gate. New York.
7	STEVENS	Eate	21	F D	November 23rd 1902. Brooklyn. New York. Passport N° 3092.	490th West End Avenue. New York City
8	SPALDING	Dorcas.	27	F M	August 2nd 1897. New York City. Passport N° 463510.	86th Sargent Street. Newton. Mass.
9	STEBBINS	Dorothy	21	F S	January 15th 1903. Newton. Mass. Passport N° 452811.	16th Gramercy Park. New York City.
10	STEGER	Julius	58	M M	March 1887. New York City Court. Passport N° 413301.	55th Power Street. Providence. R.I.
11	STURGES	Elizabeth	40	F M	April 27th 1884. Peace Dale. R.I. Passport N° 434054.	---
12	---	Howland	8	M S	September 22nd 1916. Providence. R.I. Passport N° 434054.	---
13	---	Alice	4	F S	November 24th 1919. Providence. R.I. Passport N° 434054.	---
14	SCHENCK	Edwin	57	M M	October 10th 1867. New York City. Passport N° 310672.	910th 5th. Avenue. New York City.
15	---	Anna	45	F M	March. 27th 1879. New York City. Passport N° 310672.	---
16	---	Claire	20	F S	November 21st 1903. New York City. Passport N° 310672.	---
17	SPIEGL	Elsa	31	F S	November 23rd 1914. New York City Court. Passport N° 388163.	790th Riverside Drive. New York C.
18	TIERS	Margaret	43	F W	by marriage at Montreal. (Canada). Febr 26th East. 92th Street. New York City 28th 1911- passport N° 429667	---
19	---	---	12	F S	Born in Paris of American Parents. June 1912. Passport N° 429667.	---
20	---	Cornelius	9	M S	Born at London. England. of American. Parents. January 1915. Passport N° 429667	---
21	THEBAUD	Louis	65	M M	October 1860. Orange New Jersey. Passport N° 248972.	420th Park Avenue. New York City.
22	---	Gertrude	65	F M	July 1860. New York City. Passport N° 379728.	---
23	UMSEN	Lois	36	F D	April 27th 1888. Boist. Idaho. Passport N° 455403.	Haverford. Pa.
24	VOIGT	William	63	M M	April 1875. New York City. Passport N° 457050. Court.	332nd West 88th Street. New York C
25	---	Jessie	62	F M	July 31th 1862. New York City. Passport N° 467050.	---
26	VELUARD	André	57	M M	Court of Philadelphia. April 28th 1915. Passport N° 232054.	933rd Fillmore St. Frankfort. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	VATABLE	Mathilda	61	F W	October 31st 1841. New York City. Passport N° 311145.	42nd West 53rd Street. New York City
28	VOGEL	Frank	22	M S	January 8th 1902. Chicago. Illinois. Passport N° 445274.	105 East. 63rd Street. New York City
29	VAN RANSELAER	Avan	51	F S	December 22th. 1875. New York City. Passport N° 243658.	Hotel Plaza. New York City.
30	JOHNSON	Mabel	56	F W	November 1868. New York City. Passport N° 243609.	---

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

*Excluded from computation 910-1000*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number 13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCTOBER 19th, 1924 103

sailing from LE HAVRE

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

S. S. "DARIS"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WHITEMORE	Herace	26	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio. January 3rd 1898. Passport N° 459363.		12th North 16th St. East Orange. N.J.
2	WRIGHT	Marion	63	F	W	Charleston Mass. March 14th 1861. Passport N° 408319.		Hotel Martinique .N.Y.C.
3	WHITMER	Laure	30	F	S	Lancaster Pa. September 12th 1894. Passport N° 271629.		Menerville Lancaster Co. Pa.
4	WOODHOUSE	Lydia	50	F	W	New York City August 10th 1874. Passport N° 432184.		Hotel Robert Fulton West 71st N.Y.C.
5	WALBRIDGE	Robert	65	M	M	New York City April 9th 1859. Passport N° 282384.		21 East 82nd St. New York City.
6	---	Adelaide	48	F	M	Southwest Michigan. January 13th 1876. Passport N° 282384.		904 Insurance Bldg. Business. Home. Melrose Court Dallas Texas.
7	WALDO	Eugene	54	M	M	New York City September 21st 1870. Passport N° 450618.	By father's Naturalization in New Orleans. August 1866. Passport N° 262882.	87th Grayler Street. N.O. La.
8	WISE	Immae	70	M	S			64 International Life. St. Louis Mo.
9	WILSON	Massey	55	M	M	Greve Hill. Alabama. October 10th 1869. Passport N° 461576.		56th Pine St. New York City .N.Y.
10	---	Julia Dale	53	F	M	Oak Hill. Alabama. April 9th 1871. Passport N° 461576.	Northern District of Ca. November 12th 1906. Passport N° 290669.	Manhattan Club 26th St. N.Y.C. Madison Square
11	WEBSTER	George	50	M	S		By Father's Papers Court of Quarter Sessions. Philadelphia. Pa. February 15th 1850. Passport N° 282359.	
12	WERNDOCK	Max	79	M	S			
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number : TWELVE .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

104

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

, OCTOBER 12th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 12th, 1924

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BECK	Mabel	51	F	M	Malden, Mass. June 10th 1873. Passport N° 448714.		Weyland, Mass.
2	-:-	Albert	53	M	M	Boston Mass. March 22nd 1871. Passport N° 448700.		-:- -:-
3	TOLMAN	Robert Earl	35	M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. October 6th 1889. Passport N° 268268.		Ritz Hotel New York City.
4	DOUGLAS	David	32	M	M	Detroit Michigan. December 25th 1891. Passport N° 472297.		Grosse Pointe Village. Detroit Mich. August 28th
5	-:- -:-	Katherine	27	F	M	Detroit Michigan. December 18th 1898. Passport N° 451808.		-:- -:- -:- -:- October
6	EMERY	Thomas	28	M	M	New York City January 4th 1896. Passport N° 286921.		Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City. ✓
7	POLKY	Frank	35	M	M	U.S. District Court. Eastern District Brooklyn. N.Y. April 1924. Passport N° 468621.		9423th 212th Place Queens NY3. September
8	GRAY	Henry	49	M	M	New York City October 4th 1875. Passport N° 472215.		134th East 71st New York City. ✓
9	GRAY	Henry	63	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1861. May 19th. Passport N° 429180.		5th. Colonel Place. Pittsburgh Pa. ✓
10	GRAY	Alice	54	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. March 31th 1870. Passport N° 426895.		-:- -:- -:- -:- -:-
11	KING	Wm. B.	63	M	M	Minneapolis Minnesota. March 24th 1871. Passport N° 468721.		728th 17th St. Washington. D.C. ✓
12	KAHN	Murry	57	M	S	Indianapolis. Indiana. April 21st 1887. Passport N° 463669.		National Furniture Co. Indianapolis Ind. ✓
13	WATSON	Mary	46	F	S	Ware, Mass. July 21st 1879. Passport N° 292428.		42nd West 50th Street New York City. ✓
14	LEVIN	Vivien	39	F	M	San Francisco California. January 8th 1885. Passport N° 412269.		401st So. Manhattan. Los Angeles Ca. ✓
15	MC. RVOY	Joseph	27	M	S	Dallas, Texas. December 4th 1896. Passport N° 452517.		202nd Mo. Gower Ave. Houston Texas. ✓
16	NEEL	Jos.	67	M	M	Adamsville. Ga. November 14th 1867. Passport N° 427366.		520th Cherry St. Macon Ga. ✓
17	-:-	(Mrs) Blanche	57	F	F	Brunswick Georgia. October 26th 1867. Passport N° 427368.		624 College Street. Macon Georgia. ✓
18	-:-	Blanche	24	F	S	Macon Georgia May 17th 1900. Passport N° 421903.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
19	SAMBERS	Leon	52	M	M	Court of Philadelphia. Pa. 1891. Passport N° 463205.		604 East 51th St. Chicago. Illinois. ✓
20	TAYLOR	William	64	M	M	Boston Mass. May 4th 1860. Passport N° 457950.		1396 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass. ✓
21	MC. DEVITT.	Mary	54	F	M	Boston Mass. July 20th 1870. Passport N° 457950.		-:- -:- -:- -:- -:-
22	TJADER	Margaret	61	F	W	Millbrook New York 28th August 1863. Passport N° 427721.		Hotel La Salle. 30th East 60th St. New York City. ✓
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Entered Trip completed 9 AM

Closed at Number : TWENTY TWO .

Excluded trip completed 9 am

Checked at Number : TWENTY TWO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, DURAND PIERRE, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1914  
at New York  
M. J. Cunningham  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

October 11th

1914

(Printed in England.)

Final destination.																
(Taken from Home Office records)																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PAVLOFF	Serge	50	M	Secretary	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Wife Mrs Pavloff 8 Alma Sq. St John's Wood London	N Y	New York	rust 2
2	MATHEWS	Dorothy	21	F	House wife	"	English	"	English	British	Devonport	Devonport	Mother Mrs Mathews 38 Monmouth St Devonport	"	"	Octob
3	UNDER 16	"	2	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	Charles	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	Mabel	30	F	House wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mrs Cunneen 71 Eble Road Wallington Stourbridge	N Y	New York	ptent
6	CONNOR	John	51	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Mrs Porter 4 Legham St Hoe W Plymouth	"	"	ptent
7	"	Catherine	47	F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	Gerald	15	M	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	Veronica	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	WILLIAMS	Elisabeth	31	F	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Williams 55 Union St Stonehouse	Ma	Batte	Octob
11	WILLSTONE	Marcilla	26	F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Mrs Willstone 40 Goselin St Devport	Wann	Sigmor	Octob
12	RIDDICK	Maud	32	F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Phillips 5 Levee St Los Angeles	"	"	Octob
13	UNDER 16	Harold	2	M	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Golant par Station Cornhill	"	"	Octob
14	JAMES	Bessie	36	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Susie James Presovastine Ash Town Helston	N Y	Detroit	stob
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number fourteen

\*Passenger manifest within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The cut on the sheet must be typewritten as provided.

106

NEW YORK

October 18th

19<sup>24</sup>

Visa 1772- London-August 28th 1924  
 " 32355- Plymouth, October 10th 1924  
 " 32356- ✓ " ✓  
 " 32357- ✓ " ✓  
 " 1401- London-September 2nd 1924  
 " 1583- London- September 27th 1924  
 " 1584- ✓ " ✓  
 " 1585- ✓ " ✓  
 " 1586- ✓ " ✓  
 " 32345- ✓  
 " 1620- Plymouth- October 8th 1924  
 " 32356- ✓  
 " 1524- ✓ " October 8th 1924  
 " 1618- ✓ 32357 ✓  
 " 1620- ✓ 32345 ✓  
 " 32294- Plymouth, October 1st 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PONTAINE Albert 1st Officer**, of the **PARIS**, from **LE HAYE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"Negro" refers to the African race, including the Negro, the mulatto, and the half-breed, and also to the people of African descent, including the people of the West Indies, Central and South America, and the people of the United States of African descent.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; association; company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$25 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are checked by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been reapprehended within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the SS PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1914  
at Belgrade  
M. Gumpert  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

S. S. . . . . P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

OCTOBER 11th, 1944

Visa N° 141 Belgrade Sept. 30th 1944

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of facts will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entire cover sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

108

**Figure 1.** Full text of question Q14 on CIIHS. Whether a person who believes in or adheres to the cause there by forming a picture of the characteristics of the United States, of all forms of law or individual, would tend to be considered as a "community" or "subcommunity" in some sense, or not. The following questions are asked: "If you believe in or adhere to the cause there by forming a picture of the characteristics of the United States, of all forms of law or individual, would tend to be considered as a "community" or "subcommunity" in some sense, or not? If you believe in or adhere to the cause there by forming a picture of the characteristics of the United States, of all forms of law or individual, would tend to be considered as a "community" or "subcommunity" in some sense, or not? If you believe in or adhere to the cause there by forming a picture of the characteristics of the United States, of all forms of law or individual, would tend to be considered as a "community" or "subcommunity" in some sense, or not?"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert** 1st Officer, of the **Le Paris**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 18th day of Oct

, 19

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, Russia, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be so designated, even if the manifest.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under any past law the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, this authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 209

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of 20 1920

*Handwritten signature: M. J. ...*

NOTE.—If a surgeon nails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon nails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-43

3691 ✓  
596- Roma - October 2nd 1924  
3685 ✓  
366 ✓  
700 ✓  
367 ✓  
4702 ✓  
368 ✓  
4704 ✓  
1217-Paris- September 10th 1924  
14794-Paris- September 28th 1924  
941-New York- August 6th 1924  
15- Bucharest-September 11th 1924  
2185-iskola-September 28th 1924  
9223-Paris-September 9th 1924  
3301-Paris-October 6th 1924  
27956 ✓  
15335-Paris-October 7th 1924  
619-Sofia- August 21st 1924  
621 ✓  
1358-Navre- October 7th 1924  
1359- "  
29-Sofia- September 19th 1924  
337 ✓  
33 ✓  
573 ✓  
270 ✓  
84-Jerusalem-September 12th 1924  
85 "



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	IMMIGRATION TAX STATUS (This column for use of immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town		
1		NOMBILLI	Carolina	34	V F M	None	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy Rome
2		"	Santa	14	V F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Giovaninno	13	V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Reynaldo	9	V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Alice	3	V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SIGNORE	Bentivoglio	34	V M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France Paris	NY Sahenectady
7		SERIGNANI	Angelo	33	V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico Juarez
8		FIDLER	Anton	44	V M S	"	"	german	"	austrian austrian	"	NY New York
9		"	Dobai	17	V F S	None	"	hungarian	"	hungarian hungarian	"	"
10		KARY	Dezso	29	V M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	Bpest	"
11		"	William John	27	V M S	Engineer	"	swedish	"	swedish swandin.	Sweden Alvesta	"
12		DEIN JUNIEWICZ	Jadwiga	28	V F W	"	"	polish	"	polish polish	Poland Jasto	"
13		HORN	Stanislaw	33	V M M	Medical surgeon	"	"	"	hebrew	Warsaw	NY Newark
14		"	Stanislaw	41	V M S	Priest	"	"	"	polish	Milwaukee	Wisc Milwaukee
15		STEFANOVA	Anka	30	V F M	None	"	bulgarian	"	bulgarian bulgarian	Bulgary Sofia	Ill Chicago
16		"	Margarita	6	V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Marika	5	V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		CHANIN	Sara	40	V F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Paula	9	V F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Argiro	32	V M M	Merchant	"	bulgarian	"	greek bulgarian	Bulgary Sofia	"
21		"	Helena	26	V F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Jacques	20	V M S	Student	"	greek	"	"	"	"
23		"	Veronika	29	V F S	None	"	rumanian	"	rumanian rumanian	Rumania	NY New York
24		"	Mossekian	71	V F W	"	"	armeniano	"	armenian armenian	Turkey Karpouth	Mass Allestio
25		"	Bisham	33	V M M	Merchant	"	english	"	palestinian palest.	Palett. Bethlehem	"
26		"	Helena	24	V F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Adel	2	V F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Juliel	10	V M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Michael	21	V M M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Basma	16	V F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

364/ Visa 4696- Roma - October 2nd 1924

4698- " " " "

4700- " " " "

4702- " " " "

4704- " " " "

1217-Paris- September 10th 1924

14794-Paris- September 26th 1924

94- New York- August 8th 1924

15- Bucharest- September 11th 1924

2165- Miskole- September 26th 1924

9223- Miskole- September 26th 1924

3301- Miskole- October 6th 1924

2795- " " " "

15555-Paris-October 7th 1924

619- Sofia- August 11th 1924

631- " " " "

135- Havre- October 7th 1924

1359- " " " "

29- Sofia- September 18th 1924

33- " " " "

53- Sofia- September 27th 1924

270- Bucharest- October 1st 1924

34- Marseille- September 26th 1924

84- Jerusalem- September 12th 1924

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

85- " " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 18th

1924

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	Italy	Roma	Home 329 East Josephine st San Antonio Texas	no always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	friend Mr. Joe Alois 18 Fair-yds 6 months no	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	"	"	brother Sgrigmani 518 Calle Juarez (Mexico)	TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	"	"	home 54 west 116th st NYC	no always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	"	"	parent Dobal 962 Southern Bld New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Restorship of St Joseph Church 1325 Hickory st Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Hotel Lafayette at New York	yes 2 years no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	"	"	Consulate of Poland 953 Third ave New York city	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	"	"	friend Cohen 803 South 16th st Newark NJ	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Franciscan Orders at Milwaukee Wis	no always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	"	"	husband Stefan Nicoloff 805 West Adam st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	husband Zalman Chanin 17-45th Abadin st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	brother Athanase Lebanoff 1430 Hanna st Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	brother Mitrahi 155-Allen st New York city	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	"	"	brother Charles Horber 443 east 80th st New York city	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	"	"	son, Katriel Mooskian 122 Franklin st Allastore Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	in transit to Honduras	yes TRANSIT	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

364-1 Visa Roma - October 2nd 1924  
 4698-1  
 4700-1  
 4702-1  
 4704-1  
 1217-Paris- September 10th 1924  
 14794-Paris- September 28th 1924  
 941 New York- August 6th 1924  
 15- Bucharest-September 11th 1924  
 2185-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 9223-13skole- September 9th 1924  
 3301-13skole- October 6th 1924  
 2795-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 1555-Paris-October 7th 1924  
 619-Sofia- August 11th 1924  
 621-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 1358-Navro- October 7th 1924  
 1359-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 29-13skole- September 18th 1924  
 337-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 337-13skole- September 28th 1924  
 270-Bucharest- October 1st 1924  
 3401-Marseille-September 26th 1924  
 84-Jerusalem-September 12th 1924  
 85-13skole- September 28th 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer**, of the **LE HAVRE**, from **Le Havre**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swabian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, including those from India or other islands, of the West Indies, Central or South America, or any other country, who are of African descent. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, or of Indian or other island race, is included.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and M. Sic., Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country at birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom into passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (By whom in possession of pass, and if lost, how recd).—The answer should give in each case (individual or company) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the SS PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1914  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*How long*  
 No 20 Geneva Oct  
 38 Bern July  
 39 " " "  
 40 " " "  
 41 " " "  
 45 " " "  
 46 " " "  
 1298 Paris Sept. 12th  
 1718 " Oct. 1st  
 86 Jerusalem Sept. 15th  
 85 Bordeaux Aug. 1st  
 36 " " "  
 77 Hayre Oct. 12th  
 78 " " 10th  
 1339 Barcelona Oct. 1st  
 41 Manila Sept. 1st  
 85 Santander Sept. 2nd  
 35 " " "  
 62 Barcelona " 8th  
 63 " " "  
 64 " " "  
 65 Bilbao Aug. 16th  
 5 " " "  
 109 Florence Sept. 1st  
 1374 " Oct. 1st  
 2734 Turin " 4th  
 1375 Florence " 1st  
 65 Lyon Sept. 1st  
 1381 " " "  
 800 Florence Oct. 1st



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE

OCTOBER 11th \_\_\_\_\_, 1924

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Standardized future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1		ROUGEMONT	René	23	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Geneve	Mrs Rougemont Geneve	N Y	New York								
2		SCHILD	Henrich	36	M	M	Workman	"	German	"	Swiss	German	"	Muringen	Father Mr Schild Muringen	Wisc	Monroe								
3		"	Elisabeth	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	UNDER 16	"	Walter	3	M	S	"	NO	Not	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		"	Olgo	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		"	Heinrich	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8		SMITH	René	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	USA	Gwynedd Vall Home 28 Rue de Guersant Paris Pa	Gwynedd Vall										
9	1252692 11/23/39	ALFREDO	Lisa	43	F	S	Student	"	English	"	British	British	USA	New York American Union 173 Bd St Ger- main	N Y	New York									
10	11/23/39	MAICHI	John	18	M	S	"	"	Hebrew	"	Palestini- nian	Palestini- an	Palestine	Bethleem Mahchi Bethlehem Palestine	Hindu- ras	Progreso									
11		ARISTEZUI	Gregorio	60	M	M	Retired	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tolosa Guipuzcoa Spain	Ca	Los Angeles									
12		"	Michaela	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13		BLANCO	Angela	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Brother Blanco Magaz Leon	Ca	Sacramento								
14		"	Julia	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15		CASTELLO	Antonio	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Salvador Castello Granja Par- also Aremps de Mar Soain	Oh	Springfield								
16		ERRO	Miguel	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Jose Erro Espinal Spain (Home)	Ca	Los Angeles								
17		LAVIN	Marcellino	40	M	M	Common worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Father Mr Lavin Loreda Spain	Vt	Montpelier								
18		"	SARIN	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		SEBEST	Rosa	34	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York Father Mr Ollala 94 Bamonica Barcelona Spain	N Y	New York									
20	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	5	F	S	None	NO	Not	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	UNDER 16	"	Jode	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22		RUAN	Amalia	40	F	M	House wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Brother Jesus Andio Manueta 15N Y Pamplona	Y	Brooklyn									
23		"	Martin	44	M	M	Longe man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24		BERNABO	Luigi	53	M	M	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	USA	New York Mother Mrs Bernabo Bedo Mia Parma	"	New York									
25		BELLI	Marie	22	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bedonies Father Mr Belli Masauti Parma	"	"									
26		DOGLIANI	Pietro	40	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nazole Brother Mr Biagio at Cuseo Altergo Ferrara Italy	Wash	Iccoma									
27		FERRI	Renatta	22	F	S	Millen er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonies Father Mr Ferry Bedonies Parma	N Y	New York									
28		"	Ide	42	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburgh Teresa Guemmi 4 Rue d'Orion Lyon France	Pa	Pittsburgh									
29		"	Martina	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30		"	Pietro	30	M	M	Engine	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tarini d'Ol Father Mr Gregori Villa del	N Y	New York									

Closed at number thirty.

" Italy Tarini d'Ul Paquerre G  
MO Porzio di G  
Horse King 11 1/2

\* Prominent "readings" within the month.

and/or intended residence of one year or more.

100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 18th

1924

112

Arriving at Port of																			NEW YORK										33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid?					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the list?					Whether a relative				

Closed at number thirty.

Non In  
Visa No 20 Geneva Oct  
38 Berna Oct  
39 Berna Oct  
40 Berna Oct  
41 Berna Oct  
42 Berna Oct  
43 Berna Oct  
44 Berna Oct  
45 Berna Oct  
46 Berna Oct  
1298 Paris Sept. 13th  
1719 Berna Oct. 10th  
86 Jerusalem Sept. 15th  
35 Berna Oct. 1st  
36 Berna Oct. 1st  
77 Berna Oct. 1st  
78 Berna Oct. 1st  
62 Berna Oct. 1st  
63 Berna Oct. 1st  
64 Berna Oct. 1st  
109 Florence Sept. 2nd  
1374 Berna Oct. 1st  
2235 Turin Oct. 1st  
1375 Florence Oct. 1st  
65 Lyon Sept. 1st  
1381 Berna Oct. 1st



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**J. FONTAINE** **Albert 1st Officer**, of the **SS PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this **10th** day of **Oct**, 19 **19**  
at **New York**

**M. J. Manning**  
Immigration Officer.

**H. J. Manning**  
First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, America, Europe, or Russia. Any alien who is a descendant of an African Negro should be designated under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924  
at Paris  
Maryann  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

113

Visa 3727 St. Etienne. October 1st 1924

Visa 667 Biarritz. September 2nd 1924

Visa N° 104 Biarritz. September 20th 1924

Visa N° 743 Biarritz 1st October 1924

Visa N° 744 Biarritz 1st October 1924

Visa N° 515- Paris-September 20th 1924

Visa N° 4607 Washington- September 22nd 1924

Visa N° 20 Strasbourg France-Sept. 24th 1924

Visa N° 18 Strasbourg September 20th 1924

Visa N° 87 Strasbourg September 1st 1924

Visa N° 264 Washington-July 24th 1924

Visa N° 1672 Paris France. October 7th 1924

Visa N° 513 Paris .October 11th 1924.

Visa N° 1856 Paris September 15th 1924

Visa N° 3333 San Francisco Cal.

Visa N° 14217 Paris September 1924.

Visa N° 12- Lille- September 19th 1924

Visa N° 12 " " "

Visa N° 33 Luxembourg September 23rd 1924

Visa N° 167 Zurich Switzerland. September 2nd 1924

Visa N° 51 Lucerne. Switzerland. October 9th 1924

Visa N° 1140 Geneva Switzerland. September 27th 1924

Visa N° 579 Lausanne. Switzerland. September 15th 1924

Visa N° 57 Bale- October 3rd 1924

Visa N° 828 August 28th 1924. Lucerne. Switzerland.

Visa N° 2 September 27th 1924. Lausanne.

Visa N° 1279. October 5th 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 13. August 9th 1924. Lucerne. Switzerland.

Visa N° 29 August 25th 1924. Lucerne. Switzerland.

Visa N° 30 August 25th 1924. Lucerne. Switzerland.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the home of the alien.

S.S. P A R I S Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended times permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THELIDAN	Alphonse	27	M	Common worker	french yes	French	France	Pont du Chateau	father Thelidan at Pont du Chateau (France)	Oh Cleveland
2		TOMINA	Jean	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Bayrie	father Philippe Tomina at Bey-Cal	Fresno
3		URRUTY	Marie	53	F	Laundry	"	"	"	Lurbe	father Bernard Sabatté at Lurbe	" Oakland
4		VIGNAU-LAPLACE	Jean	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bedous	father Vignan at Bedous	" San Francisco
5		"	Marie	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		VALBEL	Henri	39	M	Dramat. artist	"	"	"	Paris	parent Valbel 7 rue Condorcet at Paris	NY New York
7		VIRLESAU	Alexandrine	35	F	Dress-maker	"	"	"	Boston	parent Fourniat at St Germain des Bois (France)	Mass Boston
8		WEIVER	Berthe	23	F	"	"	"	"	France Guebwiller	parent André Schmid at Ste Marie aux Mines (France)	NY New York
9		WEWER	Henri	29	M	Mounter	"	"	"	Mulhouse	wife Mrs Weber 26 rue d'Alkirch at Mulhouse	RI Woonsocket
10		ZACHER	Marie	29	F	Cook	"	"	"	New York	father Mr. Zacher at Neuf-Buach (France)	NY New York
11		DRENT	Adrienne	28	F	None	"	belgian	"	Philadelphia	mother Mrs Dauby 23 rue de Cronstadt at Tourcoing	Pa Philadelphia
12		DUTZ	Joseph	43	M	Pedureur	"	"	"	Woonsocket	parent Armande Dutz at Dison les Verviers (Belgium)	RI Woonsocket
13		DEYENBOURG	Georges	64	M	Dramat. artist	"	"	"	France Paris	parent Mrs Jeanne Denembourg 133 Bld de Grenelle at Paris	NY New York
14		PAYS	Louise	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Louise Pays 116 rue des Moines at Paris	Okla Tulsa
15		FEYTES	Anna	41	F	Nun	"	"	"	USA S. Francisco	Home 16 rue de la Barbillere at Paris	Cal San Francisco
16		SCHWABE dit De TRAFONT	Emile	33	M	Dramat. artist	"	"	"	Belgium Brussels	parent Kerkhofs 3 rue du vieux Bourg at Bruges (Belgium)	NY New York
17		WATRIPOINT	Anna	34	F	None	"	"	"	France Tourcoing	husband Watrpoint Henri 153 rue du Levant at Tourcoing	RI Woonsocket
18	UNDER 16	"	Serge	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"
19		SCHWIND	Thérèse	43	F	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg.	parent Mrs Caroline Schwind at Prats (Luxemburg)	Ill Evanston
20		ASPER	Jean	27	M	Silk worker	"	swiss	"	Hasleton	mother Mrs Marie Asper at Horgen, Zurich (Switzerland)	Pa Hasleton
21		BERTINI	Lucrezia	22	F	None	italian	"	italian	Brooklyn	mother Mrs Adele Bertini at Losone (Switzerland)	NY Brooklyn
22		BERTHE	Pierre	58	M	Planter	french	"	french	Switzer. Geneve	home adress in Switzerland	Guat. male Puerto Barrios
23		FORMAZ	Etienne	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	36 Vernayes	parent Mrs Fournier at Vernayes	NY New York
24		FLUCKIGER	Walter	21	M	Watch-maker	german	"	german	Switzer. Waldenberg	parent Albert Fluckiger at Waldenberg	Cal Capucos
25		ISLER	Emma	30	F	None	italian	"	italian	Giubiasco	father Secondo Regusi at Giubiasco	Cal Capucos
26		WATIS	Joseph	58	M	Planter	french	"	french	Sion	parent J. Mathis, Villa Posario Vervey la Tour (Switzerland)	Guat. male Puerto Barrios
27		MULLER	Alfred	24	M	Common worker	german	"	german	Ob. Numpf	parent Mrs Emma Muller at Ob. Numpf	Ohio Hibbetts
28		WATSI	Pauline	57	F	None	italian	"	italian	Bakerfield	sister Mrs Elisa Bouletti at Ravskia (Switzerland)	Cal Bakerfield
29		SALICETTI	Giovannina	32	F	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Bellizona	uncle Baleska at Bellizona	" San Francisco
30		"	Carolina	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Visa 3727 St. Etienne October 1st 1934

Visa 657 Biarritz September 23 1934

Visa N° 104 Biarritz September 20th 1934

Visa N° 743 Biarritz 1st October 1934

Visa N° 744 Biarritz 1st October 1934

Visa N° 515 Paris-September 20th 1934

Visa N° 4607 Washington- September 2nd 1934

Visa N° 20 Strasbourg France-Sept. 24th 1934

Visa N° 18 Strasbourg September 20th 1934

Visa N° 87 Strasbourg September 1st 1934

Visa N° 264 Washington-July 28th 1934

Visa N° 1678 Paris France-October 7th 1934

Visa N° 513 Paris October 11th 1934

Visa N° 1856 Paris September 16th 1934

Visa N° 3333 San Francisco Cal.

Visa N° 14217 Paris September 1934

Visa N° 12- Lille- September 19th 1934

Visa N° 12 " " "

Visa N° 35 Luxembourg September 23rd 1934

Visa N° 167 Zurich Switzerland September 1934

Visa N° 51 Lucerne Switzerland October 9 1934

Visa N° 1140 Geneva Switzerland September 1934

Visa N° 579 Lausanne Switzerland September 1934

Visa N° 57- Lille- October 3rd 1934

Visa N° 828 August 28th 1934 Lucerne, Swit

Visa N° 2 September 27th 1934 Lausanne.

Visa N° 1379 October 8th 1934 Paris

Visa N° 13 August 9th 1934 Lucerne, Swit

Visa N° 29 August 26th 1934 Bellizona.

Visa N° 30 August 26th 1934 Bellizona.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 18th

19 24

114

No.	Last	Whether having a child or children living with him at such time as he was last seen?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: A Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? B Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? C Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? D Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government?	A Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? B Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? C Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? D Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government?	E Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? F Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? G Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? H Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government?	I Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? J Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? K Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? L Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government?	M Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? N Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? O Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government? P Whether the subject is employed by a foreign government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
																			Mark of identification.							
1	Y	See Column 19	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr. Georges Brun 2237th Cedar Ave. Cleveland, Oh.	Y	5 Years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fat	oh	bl	None	France	Issoire
2	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Cousin Mr. Jean Aghassatome G/o Wm. H. Williams 3408 North Wan W. California.	Y	6 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	gr	36-11	France	Beyris	
3	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	Husband Mr. Jean Erruty Cali. fernalia, Oakland, 3632 London St.	Y	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	oh	gr	08-11	France	Lurbe	
4	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. Matraman San Francisco y California.	Y	3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	oh	gr	30-11	France	Bedons	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	bl	oh	30-11	France	Leed Atot	
6	"	See Column 19	Y	Y	1916 N.Y.C.	Theatrical Company Mrs Simonne O/o Henry Muller Theater N.Y.C.	Y	6 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	oh	br	02-11	France	Paris	
7	no	Self	Y	Y	1924 Boston.	Home 32nd Appleton Street. Boston Massachusetts.	Y	1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	br	08-11	France	Guebwiller	
8	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Sister Mrs. Helver Berthe 300TH Park Avenue New York City.	Y	Indefinite	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	gr	08-11	France	Guebwiller	
9	no	Employer	Y	Y	1913 R.I.	Jules Desgarmont & Son R.I. Woonsocket.	Y	6 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	bl	05-11	France	Mulhouse.	
10	Y	Self	"	"	1915 NYo	Employer Mrs Norman III 7th Lexington Ave. New York City.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	bl	08-11	France	Oberhoffen	
11	Y	Self	Y	Y	1914 Philad	Husband Mr. Dhondt II 30th Adams Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	gr	08-11	France	Tourcoing	
12	no	Self	Y	Y	1924 R.I.	Island Camberland St. 930th Woonsocket Rhode Island Home.	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	gr	gr	05-04	Belgium	Andriman	
13	Y	See Column 19	Y	Y	1911 M.Y.C	Theatrical Company Mrs Simonne O/o Henry Muller Theater N.Y.C.	Y	6 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	gr	bl	02-11	France	Paris	
14	Y	self	Y	"	1914 Tulsa	home I6I9 S Main st Tulsa Okla	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	01-56	Switzerl	Bale	
15	Y	self	Y	Y	1914 San Fran.	Home 204 Haigh st San Fran- cisco Cal	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	05-04	Belgium	Tournai	
16	Y	See Column 19	Y	Y	1915 N.Y.C.	Theatrical Company Mrs Simonne O/o Henry Muller Theater N.Y.C.	Y	8 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	02-11	Belgium	Bruges	
17	Y	self	Y	no	no	Parents Mr & Mrs Dewitte Joseph Y Manvill Road 476th Woonsocket R.I.	Y	6 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	br	03-11	France	Lille	
18	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	ch	br	03-11	France	Tourcoing	
19	no	"	Y	Y	1905 Evanston.	Home 7607th Howard St. Illinois	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	gr	08-25	Luxembourg	Fritz	
20	Yes	"	Y	Y	1915 New York	Employer Duplan Silk Corporation Hasleton Pa.	no	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	bl	08-36	Switzerland		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FENTAIN Albert** 1st Officer, of the **SS PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **Oct**, 19**14**

at **New York**

**M. J. [Signature]**  
Immigration Officer.

**[Signature]**  
First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with antecedents of blood of the African race should be designated under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether once before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the S/S PARIS, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct 17, 1917

at

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the affiants must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wdah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

Visa N°/98 September 12th 1944. Biarritz.

Viss. N° W762 October 1st 1924. Lyon.

Vine N° 1763 October 1st 1924 Lyon.

Visa N° I764 October 1st 1934 Lyon

Visa N° 707 September 19th 1984. Biarritz.

Visa N° 291, October, 1st 1964. Paris.

Visa N° 91 October 4th 1924. Carsettle

Visa N° 63. October 2nd 1924. Hardeau

Visa N° I699/October 9th 1944.Paris

Visa N° 3184 October 6th 1924 *Emile*

Visa I473 September 13th 1921. Sierra

77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77

varreux VISA N° 910-September 19th 1947

Visa N°2770 ✓ October 2nd 1924 ✓ Notes

Visa N° 2199 October 2nd 1924 Street

Visa N° 2188 October 1st 1924 Strasbourg

Visa N° 519 September 20th 1924. Paris

View No 503 September 23rd 1924

V192 N° 169540 - tohor 800 1964

2773

100

WISA N-1256 Paris October 11th

Wiss. No. 232

774

1957, July 28, September 28th 1954

17 August 1964. E. J. H. H.

September 1944. 14118 .

31234

.....

SEP 10 1964

1978-06-01



(continued on inside back cover)

OCT 19 1924

*X-476*

Visa N° 98 September 12th 1924. Biarritz.

Visa N° 1762 October 1st 1924. Lyon.

Visa N° 1763 October 1st 1924. Lyon.

Visa N° 1764 October 1st 1924. Lyon.

Visa N° 707 September 19th 1924. Biarritz.

Visa N° 291 October 1st 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 91 October 4th 1924. Marseille.

Visa N° 63 October 2nd 1924. Nantes.

Visa N° 1699 October 9th 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 2184 October 4th 1924. Lyon.

Visa 1473 September 13th 1924. Biarritz.

" " " " " " " "

Carreau VISA N° 110 September 19th 1924.

Visa N° 2770 October 2nd 1924. Nantes.

Visa N° 2199 October 2nd 1924. Strasbourg.

Visa N° 2188 October 1st 1924. Strasbourg.

Visa N° 519 September 20th 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 503 September 23rd 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 1695 October 8th 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 163 October 2nd 1924. Nantes.

Visa N° 1268 Paris October 11th 1924.

Visa N° 1275 September 12th 1924. Paris.

Visa N° 322 October 9th Paris.

Visa N° 1627 Lyon. September 26th 1924.

Visa N° 17 August 1st 1924. Lyon.

Visa N° 1496 September 22nd 1924. Paris.

" " " " " " " "

N° 3123  
N° 638 Cleron- September 13th 1924.

N° 68 September 2th 1924. Bordeaux.

N° 1661 October 4th Paris.

\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lind

The entries on \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten or printed.

, O C T O B E R 18th \_\_\_\_\_, 19<sup>24</sup>

116



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer**, of the **SS PARIS**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Date to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AMERICAN (INDIAN).

"American (Indian)" refers to the American Indians, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies. Should be listed American, Indian, or Aztec. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the American Indians should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as: 1888, New York, New York.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entered in columns by inspectors or registry clerks in the possession of alien. However, in answering question 20, it is to be noted that the last permanent residence of one year and the country of last permanent residence should be given, the authority for such registration should be given.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.

1924.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the S/S PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

Notar:— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visa N° 1708. Paris. October 10th 1924.

Visa N° 55. Biarritz. October 1st 1924.

Visa N° 109. Biarritz. September 14th 1924.

Visa N° 629. Paris. August 20th 1924.

Visa N° 2403. Strasbourg. October 3rd 1924.

Visa N° 2404. " " " "

Visa N° 2405. " " " "

Visa N° 2220. " " " "

Visa N° 2178. Strasbourg. September 11th 1924.

Visa N° 5. " " " "

Visa N° 71. Bordeaux. October 9th 1924.

Visa N° 2638. Nantes. October 6th 1924.

Visa N° 2639. " " " "

Visa N° 660. Nantes. September 1924.

Visa N° 3703. " " " "

Visa N° 3704. " " " "

Visa N° 2771. Nantes. October 2nd 1924.

Visa N° 2754. Nantes. October 2nd 1924.

Visa N° 1757. Paris. October 7th 1924.

Visa N° 51925. Paris. September 20th 1924.

Visa N° 2766. Nantes. October 1st 1924.

Visa N° 2755. Nantes. September 2nd 1924.

Visa N° 1542. Biarritz. September 23rd 1924.

Permit N° 1220. New York City.

Visa N° 731. Paris. October 11th 1924.

Visa N° 66. Bordeaux. October 6th 1924.

Visa N° 64. Strasbourg. September 2nd 1924.

Visa N° 65. Strasbourg. September 2nd 1924.

Visa N° 1635. Paris. October 3rd 1924.



## List 3

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th 1924

ant Visa N° 1708-Paris-October 10th 1924.  
le 12. Visa N° 65-Biarritz-October 1st 1924.  
Visa N° 209-Biarritz-September 19th 1924.  
Visa N° 628-Paris-August 12th 1924.  
llor Visa N° 2403-Strasbourg-October 3rd 1924.  
-- -- 2405 ✓ -- -- --  
-- -- 2406 ✓ -- -- --  
Visa N° 2200-Strasbourg-October 2nd 1924.  
burg Visa N° 2178-Strasbourg-September 11th  
/Paris-Visa N° 5-Strasbourg-July 9th 1924.  
3171  
Visa N° 71-Bordeaux-October 9th 1924.  
ie Visa N° 2638-Nantes-October 6th 1924.  
-- N° 2639 ✓ -- -- --  
Visa N° 640-Nantes-September 1924.  
Visa N° 3703-Armoges-October 1st 1924  
" 5704 ✓ " ✓ "  
Visa N° 2771-Nantes-October 2nd 1924  
-- -- --  
Visa N° 2754-Nantes-October 2nd 1924  
1275 Paris  
Visa N° 1767-Paris-October 7th 1924.  
S/ Visa N° 51925-Paris-September 24th 1924  
Visa N° 2766-Nantes-October 1st 1924.  
Visa N° 2755-Nantes-September 2nd 1924  
Visa N° 1542-Biarritz-September 23rd 1924  
Permit N° 12201-New York city  
Visa N° 731-Paris-October 11th 1924.  
3177  
Visa N° 66-Bordeaux-October 6th 1924  
er. Visa N° 64-Strasbourg-September 2nd  
Visa N° 65-Strasbourg-September 2nd  
Visa N° 1635-Paris-October 3rd 1924.

\* If a list of names will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-431



The entries on subject must be typewritten or printed.

118

OCTOBER 18th

19<sub>24</sub>







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PIERRE, Surgeon of the S/S PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of

19

at Nevers

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

2

119

Vice 3166- Bordeaux- October 7th 1924

- " 3187- " "
- " 31927- Paris- September 20th 1924
- " 14239- Paris- September 20th 1924
- " 518- Paris- September 20th 1924
- " 15854- Paris- September 29th 1924
- " 3188- Paris- October 7th 1924
- " 2909- Bordeaux- October 6th 1924
- " 708- Biarritz- September 18th 1924
- " 890- Nancy- September 18th 1924
- " 1759- Lyon- September 18th 1924
- " 59- " "
- " 1760- Lyon- September 21th 1924
- " 508- Paris- September 19th 1924
- " 931- Lyon- September 12th 1924
- " 1714- Paris- October 10th 1924
- " 3708- Limoges- September 28th 1924
- " 260- Nantes- September 18th 1924
- " 688- Paris- October 10th 1924
- " 689- " "
- " 1827- St Etienne- October 1st 1924
- " " " "
- " " " "
- " 1656- Paris- October 3rd 1924
- " 2911- Paris- October 8th 1924
- " 2912- " "
- " 2913- " "
- " 1054- Paris- April 23rd 1924
- " 507- Paris- September 19th 1924
- " 2774- Nantes- October 3rd 1924



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE, October 11th, 1924

(Printed in England)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		DEMAT	Joseph	24	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	France	Seix	mother Mrs Denat at Seix NY New York
2		"	Baptistine	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		DOMNIO	René	35	M	Dramat. artist	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	Home 39 rue Ste Croix de la Bretonnerie at Paris
4		DAVY	Frédéric	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Davy 84 rue de Belleville at Paris
5		DAPOIGNY	Jacques	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mrs Thomas 2 Place des Saussaies at Paris
6		DEMERY	Pierre	43	M	Machin.	"	"	"	"	Oakland	Cal	mother Mrs Francine Demery at Les Lilas (France)
7		DOUGNAC	Jeanne	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	France	NY	mother Mrs Dournac at Vic d'Oust New York
8		ETCHEGARRY	Bernard	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ossès	Nev	parent Jean Etchezarray at Ossès Elko
9		ERNAGA	Bernard	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Urepel	"	father Jean Ernaga at Urepel Euréga
10		FRECHARD	Paule	20	F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	St Maurice	Ill	uncle Frechard Denis at St Maurice s/Moselle Chicago
11		FAIVRE	Gabrielle	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Herimoncourt	NY	parent Jules Maillot 15 rue de l'Etang at Herimoncourt Piermont
12		"	Pierre	26	M	Machin.	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Chestnut Hill Father Faivre Hippolyte. Le Bannet N°9 at Seloncourt
13		"	Madeleine	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	France	"	Sehoncourt
14		FENWICK	Blanche	32	F	Dramat. artist	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	parent Fenwick Jacques 122 bld de Clichy at Paris New York
15		FERRARIS	Marie	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Chambery	Mexico	brother Dueret, 18 rue Croix d'Or at Chambery Navolato
16		FALGÈRE	Jeanne	35	F	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	Le Vernet	NJ	sister Mrs Chevalier at Le Vernet (France) Miltown
17		GUEY	Melanie	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	NY	mother Mrs Guery at St Laurent des Eglises (Hte Vienne) New York
18		GURGAND	Marcelle	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	USA	DC	Washington mother Mrs Cornet 36 rue Neuve at Brest (France) Washington
19		CLAUSTRE	Germain	24	M	Corn factor	"	"	"	"	France	Port	Plounevesel father Glaustre at Plouneve-Canada Calborne
20		"	Madeleine	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GEFFROY	Refugio	39	F	"	"	"	"	Spanish-american	Le Puy	Mexico	sister in law, Mrs Aug. Geffroy 26 Bld Carnot at Le Puy Navolato
22		"	Charles	4	M	"	no	"	no	french	"	"	"
23		"	Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		GAILLAND	Louise	45	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	USA	NY	sister Mrs Ney at Briey (France) New York
25		GARAT	Pierre	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	"	father Guillaume Garat at Ossès Mont Glascew
26		"	Jeanne	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Pierre	3	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"
28		"	Sophie	57	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	Paris	NJ	cousin Leon Paris 20 Ave. Dumesnil at La Varenne St Hilaire W. Hoboken
29		"	Jeanne	53	F	Dramat. Artist	"	"	"	"	"	NY	brother in law, Drayfus 4 rue de Louvois at La Cell St Cloud New York
30		"	Alice	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	Brest	NY	sister Mrs Clement 26 rue An- teins Monnet at Toulon (France) Rochester

At number 741277

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

Visa 3166- Bordeaux- October 7th 1924

3187-1

" 51927- Paris - September 20th 1924

" 14239- Paris -September 20th 1924

" 518- Paris- September 20th 1924

" 15864 Paris- September 29th 1924

" 3188- Paris- October 7th 1924

W 2909- Bordeaux-October 8th 1924

TOP SECRET - September 14th 1924

1000 West September 10th 1924

05/17/2001

7-10

1900-1901

508- 22118- September 1968 1968

931- Lyon September 12th 1894

" 1714- Paris- October 10th 1924

\* 37024 Limoges-September 5th 1924

" 260- Nantes-September 18th 1924

" 688- Paris- October 10th 1924

" 689- " "

" 1894- St Etienne-October 1st 19

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

W W ~~SECRET~~ W W

W 1656 Per1a- October 3rd 1824

W. 20111 / Berlin - October 8th 1924

10012 1 1 1 1

.....

APR 13 1984

✓ ② ③



The entries on the \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten or printed.

2

NEW YORK

October 18th

19<sub>24</sub>

120

Visa 31,66- Bordeaux- October 9th 1924

" 3187-1 " 3187-2 " 3187-3

" 51927- Paris - September 20th 1924

" I4239- Paris -September 20th 1924

" 518- Paris- September 20th 1924

" 15854 Paris- September 29th 1924

" 3188- Paris- October 7th 1924

W. 2000 - Bordeaux October 1st 1924

2898

100

59

2105-2202-337,000,000 2104 2002

39-10-1

\* 1760-Myon- September 21th 1924

" 508- Paris- September 19th 1924

" 93I- Lyon- September 12th 1984

" I714-✓ Paris- October 10th 1924

" 37024 Limoges-September 5th 1924

1934  
E. 260. Nantes September 18th 1934

.....

4,0

1349

15774 St. Etienne-October 1904

W W W W W

" I656 ✓ Paris- October 3rd 1924

" 29II-4 Paris- October 8th 1924

" 2912-✓ " ✓ " ✓

W 2073- ✓ W ✓

4-1054-2044 April 12 1964

1993 7043-7054

2774-N-1166- 0000001 011 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PONTAINE Albert** 1st Officer of the **S/S PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **Oct**, 19 **19**  
at **New York**  
**McGowan**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Haiti, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer, typed, give in each race (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and registry clerks in the establishment of cases. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the S/S PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1921  
 at New York  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

526 Paris Sept. 20th 1921  
 14209 " " " "  
 2908 Bordeaux Oct. 2th "  
 2910 " " " "  
 456 " " " "  
 14206 Paris Oct. 20th "  
 211 Bordeaux Sept. 24th "  
 672 Paris Oct. 20th "  
 2190 Strasbourg Oct. 2nd "  
 2179 " Sept. 12th "  
 73 " " 9th "  
 3127 Bordeaux Oct. 9th "  
 1800 Paris Oct. 8th "  
 31 " " " "  
 529 Paris Sept. 22nd "  
 1774 Lyon Oct. 1st "  
 1672 Paris " 6th "  
 2729 Nantes " 2nd "  
 1715 " " 17th "  
 70 Bordeaux " "  
 280 Paris Sept. 2nd "  
 9261 Lyon " 19th "  
 1011 Biarritz Sept. 2nd "  
 1012 Paris Oct. 2nd "  
 1013 " " "  
 1014 " " "  
 3581 Bruxelles Oct. 1st "  
 1615 Lyon Sept. 15th "



## List

(Printed in England.)

OCTOBER 11th, 1924

Visa No	City	Date	Time
14236	Paris	Sept. 20th	1914
14209	"	"	"
2908	Bordeaux	Oct. 8th	"
2910	"	"	"
656	"	"	"
14206	Paris	20th	"
241	Bordeaux	Sept. 14th	"
672	Paris	Oct. 30th	"
2190	Strasbourg	Oct. 2nd	"
2179	"	Sept. 12th	"
73	"	"	"
2179	Bordeaux	Oct. 2nd	"
14206	Paris	Oct. 8th	"
2179	"	"	"
529	Paris	Sept. 22nd	"
1774	Lyon	Oct. 1st	"
1672	Paris	" 6th	"
2729	Nantes	" 2nd	"
1715	"	" 10th	"
70	Bordeaux	"	"
280	Paris	Sept. 22nd	"
9761	Lyon	"	"
101	Biarritz	Sept. 2nd	"
1542	Paris	Oct. 2nd	"
1542	"	"	"
1542	"	"	"
3881	Bruxelles	Oct. 2nd	"
1615	Lyon	Sept. 18th	"

\* Persons not considered within the meaning of this regulation are: (1) actual or habitual residence of one year or more  
+ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-451



### List

122

OCTOBER . . . . . 18th

19<sub>24</sub>

Visa N°	City	Date	Remarks
1253	Paris	Sept. 20th	1914
L209	"	"	"
2908	Bordeaux	Oct. 8th	"
2910	"	"	"
356	"	"	"
1406	Paris	Oct. 20th	"
211	Bordeaux	Sept. 24th	"
672	Paris	Oct. 30th	"
2190	Strasbourg	Oct. 1st	"
2179	"	Sept. 13th	"
73	"	9th	"
3721	Bordeaux	Oct. 9th	"
1021	Paris	Oct. 8th	"
31	"	"	"
66	"	"	"
529	Paris	Sept. 22nd	"
1774	Lyon	Oct. 1st	"
1672	Paris	" 6th	"
2729	Nantes	" 7th	"
1715	"	" 10th	"
70	Bordeaux	"	"
280	Paris	Sept. 22nd	"
9761	Lyon	" 13th	"
1121	Biarritz	Sept. 1st	"
1072	Paris	Oct. 1st	"
1224	"	" 4th	"
1228	"	" 6th	"
388L	Bruxelles	Oct. 1st	"
1615	Lyon	Sept. 13th	"

Closed at number thirty.

Notes: - Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Would you support a constitutional amendment that would require the federal government to provide a national program of child care, health care, or education for all children in the United States?"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FOURNAINE** Albert 1st Officer, of the **S/S PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this **25th** day of **Oct**, 19 **19**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African, Negro, mulatto, or other people of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in cash, race (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

123

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 18th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLARD	Cora Augustine	37		F	S	Conway, Mass. February 6th 1887. Passport N° 451544.		8625 78th St. Needh. van Long Island
2	ADAMS	Helene	31		F	M		By marriage in Seattle Wash. March 21st 1921. Passport N° 412525.	160th Mercer St. Seattle Washington
3	ANTON	Schwind	57		M	W		Superior Court of Cook County Ill. April 11st 1893. Passport N° 392654.	1507th Howood St. Evanston Illinois
4	ANEIDBI	Tite	43		M	M		District Court of New York City. April 12th 1921. Passport N° 263220.	161 E. 35th Street. New York City
5	-:-	Antoinette	43		F	M			-:- -:- -:- -:-
6	AROSTEQUI	Joseph	23		M	S	Los Angeles California. January 23rd 1901. Passport N° 384056.		2304 W. Hollman Avenue. Los Angeles
7	BERNES	Louis	45		M	M		Court of San Francisco. U.S. July 6th 1914. Passport N° 404784.	120th Standard Avenue. Richmond. Ca.
8	-:-	Auguste	17		M	S	San Francisco. Ca. September 25th 1907. Pass- port N° 404784.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
9	-:-	Marie	42		F	M		U.S. Court District of San Francisco. July 6th 1914. Passport N° 404784.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
10	-:-	Bernard	15		M	S	San Francisco. Ca. November 7th 1908. Pass- port N° 404784.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
11	BOERN	Elie	35		M	M		County of Marion. Indiana. June 18th 1918 Passport N° 383544.	1930 Dueber Avenue S.W. Canton. Ohio
12	BERTINI	Hester	24		M	S		Kings County Court. N.Y. May 16th 1924. Passport N° 423629.	512nd Pacific Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	BORDERRE	Jenne	54		F	M		Court of Santa Barbara. Ca. July 28th 1898. Passport 416234.	721th Anacapa Street Santa Barbara Ca.
14	-:-	Jese	63		M	M		-:- -:- -:- -:-	-:- -:- -:- -:-
15	-:-	Dominica	24		F	S	Santa Barbara. Ca. February 7th. 1900. Passport N° 413234.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
16	-:-	Bernardo	23		M	S	Santa Barbara. Ca. September 21st 1901. Passport N° 413828.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
17	BARNETT	William	37		M	M	Jacksonville. Florida. September 18th 1887. Passport N° 251280.		Mount Dora Florida.
18	-:-	Marcelle	30		F	M		By marriage in Paris France. August 17th 1918. Passport N° 439472.	-:- -:- -:-
19	BARTOLOMEO	Scheri	42		M	M		County of Putna. Illinois. May 1915. Passport N° 458250.	Le Salle Illinois. Box 329.
20	BEHR	Albert	34		M	S		Supreme Court of New York 1921. Passport N° 456757.	22nd Beaver Street. New York City.
21	BOGZAR	Walerya	40		M	W		Court of Newark N.J. July 27th 1900. Passport N° 461432.	331th Madison. New York City.
22	-:-	Albert	7		M	S	Newark N.J. March 25th 1917. Passport N° 461432.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
23	BUGNON	Jeanne	35		F	M		By marriage in New York. August 7th 1910. Passport N° 419491.	309th West 36th Street. N.Y. City
24	-:-	Genevieve	7		F	S	New York City. September 8th 1917. Passport N° 419491.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
25	-:-	Madeleine	6		F	S	New York City. November 27th 1918. Passport N° 419491.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
26	BECKER	Nick	69		M	S		1886 Superior Court of Chicago. Illinois. Morton Grese. R.F.D. N° 1. Chicago. Ill. Passport N° 390014.	102nd William Street. Nutly. N.J.
27	BURNS	Georges	27		M	M	Tarrytown. N.Y. C. 1897. Passport N° 312.680.		1218th Commerce Bldg. Kansas City.
28	BOBRIE	Serita	35		F	M		By marriage. Asper. Indiana. January 7th. 1920 Dueber Ave. S.W. Canton Ohio. 1913. Passport N° 383544.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
29	BRENNAN	Redmond	44		M	M	St. Louis. Mo. April 2nd 1880. Passport N° 473138.		1218th Commerce Bldg. Kansas City.
30	BLUM WEILL.	Clementine	35		F	M		By marriage in Brooklyn. June 7th 1921 Passport N° 425418.	379th Hancock Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.

Closed at Number : T H I R T Y .

Closed at Number : T H I R T Y .

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 11<sup>th</sup> 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 OCTOBER

1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	COURAGENT	Joseph	45	M		April 1914 San Francisco Passport N°389719	4638 California Street San Fran.
2	"	Victoria	32	F		Married the 11 Fe. 1920	" " " "
3	CAUDREYAN	Marie	40	F		Court San Francisco 1918 Passport N° 363218	465.4 Avenue San Francisco Cal.
4	CAMPANELLA	Félix	44	M		Los Angeles Calif. 1914 Pass. 390588	430 W. 3 Street San Pedro Cali.
5	CARLSON	Jeanne	29	F		at Merignac (France) in March	
6	"	Robert	2	M	18/12/22 Los Angeles Calif.	Married at Merignac (France) in March 1919, 5984 Flors Street Los Angeles	
7	CASTINON	Hector	44	M		Passport N°398167.	" " " "
8	GOPI	Margaret	36	F		Court of New-York City 24/5/24 Passport N°434157	411 West 53 Street NYC.
9	"	Anna	9	F	Nov. 3/14 Bentleyville Pa. Pass. 863	" " Pittsburg Pa 10/9/20 Pass. 363	467 Bentleyville Pa.
10	"	John	8	M	Sep. 15/15		" " " "
11	"	Materine	7	F	Nov. 20/16		" " " "
12	"	Mary	6	F	Déc. 11/17		" " " "
13	"	Joseph	5	M	Nov. 18/18		" " " "
14	"	Stanislas	4	M	May 17/20		" " " "
15	CARPENTER	Fairbank	22	M	Feb. 17/02 Chicago Ill. Passport N° 429484		1545 Astor Street Chicago Ill.
16	GILVETI	John	43	M		March 26 at Los Angeles 1912 Passport 383114	R.D. 8 Box 177 Alhambra Cali.
17	GROSTA	Félicita	45	F		Octo. 22/08 Tacoma Wash. N°443074	3510 East C. Street Tacoma Wash.
18	CHADBOURN	William	59	M	Oct. 17/65 Nashville Tenn. Passport N° 244237		17 Gramercy Park NYC.
19	"	Jane	59	F		Married at Boston, Jun 19/88 Passport N°244237.	" " " "
20	HERICO	Felice	15	M	Aug. 28/09 à Los Angeles Calif. Passport N°452469		2450 Houston Street Los Angeles Cal.
21	DONOUGH	Bernard	71	M	May 25/03 San Antonio Tex. Passport N°475814		533 Investment Bldg Washington D.C.
22	DARBELLAY	François	49	M		Jun. 5/12 San Francisco Calif. Passport N°409401	1028 Clag. Street San Francisco Cal.
23	"	Marie	43	F		Married at NYC, March 31 st 1907	" " " "
24	"	René	13	M	22 Nove. 20/10 San Francisco Cal.		" " " "
25	"	Jeannette	9	F	April 8 /14		" " " "
26	ERMOSHKIN	Ardei	43	M		Court Brooklyn March 1921 Passport N°465962	635 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	"	Helena	42	F		Married in Jersey City Jun 28/16	" " " "
28	BRALDI	Delfino	41	M		Court of Los Angeles Cali. Jan. 22/15 Passport N°403685	701 St. Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
29	"	Maria	38	F		"	" " " "
30	"	Lillian	8	F	Los Angeles Cal. Jan. 17th 1907-		" " " "

closed at number THIRTY.

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. "PARNS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

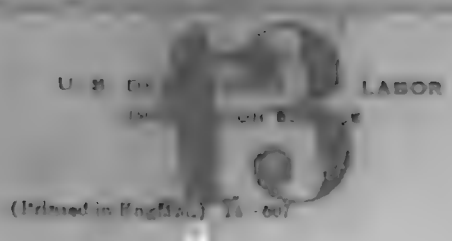
, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 12th, 1924 125

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HERNIST	Paul	22	M	S		Circuit Court of Detroit, Michigan. April 28th 1916. Passport N° 420215.	123rd Clairmont Detroit, Mich.
2	FRIMMERBER	Joseph Nicolas	29	M	M		New York City April 8th 1921. Special. Passport N° 468596.	R.E.D. 22. Stamford, Conn.
3	FINLEY	James	38	M	M	Washington, D.C. 1886. Passport N° 324.D.		C/Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington.
4	---	Germaine	25	F	M		By marriage in Lille France, December 8th 1921. Passport N° 324.D.	---
6	---	Jacqueline	11	F	S		Born in Lille France of American Parents. October 30th 1923. Passport N° 326.D.	---
6	FERRER	Reine	29	F	S	New Orleans La. January 5th 1895. Passport N° 274294.		2414th Ursuline Avenue, New Orleans
7	GALUT	Pelux	45	M	M		Court of San Francisco, Ca. March 19th 1920. 619th Larkin St. San Francisco. Passport N° 40,3966.	---
8	---	Deria	47	F	M		---	---
9	GALLI	Robert	38	M	M		Supreme Court of New York State, N.Y.C. May 4th 1921. Passport N° 45887.	113rd East 88th Street, New York
10	---	Claudine	38	F	M		Married in New York City City Hall April 1918. Passport N° 71887.	---
11	---	Robert	5	M	S	Ossining, New York, June 21st, 1919. Passport No 245238.		---
12	HEIDER	Gisella	35	F	M		By marriage in Budapest, Hungary. September 2nd 1913. Passport N° 438.	508th E. 78th St. New York City.
13	---	Kalman	3	M	S	New York City July 14th 1921. Passport N° 438.		---
14	HETRICH	Mary	17	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 17th 1907. Passport N° 460967.		96th Clymer Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	HENRY	Leopold	56	M	M		Superior of San Francisco, Ca. February 17th 1908. Passport N° 51327.	215th 30th Street, San Francisco, Ca.
16	HECKER	Juliette	35	F	M		By marriage in Brest France, May 1919. Passport N° 470923.	547th 66th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	HERTON	Carrie	63	F	S	Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1861. Passport N° 383130.		621 Fountain Street Grand Rapids, Michigan.
18	HUEGI	Joseph	75	M	W		Court House of Wadfort Wisconsin, 1888. October 4th. Passport N° 486320.	Les Plaines Illinois.
19	HUSSER	Max	32	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Eastern, Penna. December 6th 1920. Passport N° 462268.	622nd Itasker Street, Bethlehem, Pa.
20	JEANMONTAI	Peter	44	M	M		Superior Court of San Francisco, Ca. July 28th 1905. Passport N° 334587.	Petaluma, California.
21	KAMALCABES	Alice	29	F	M		By marriage in New York City March 28th 1920. Passport N° 425232.	40th Greenwich Street, New York
22	KRILICH	Petar	40	M	M		Court of Leadville Colorado August 2nd 1906. passport N° 461652.	9030 Buffalo Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
23	KIRKHOFF	Don	35	M	S	Fairview Illinois, April 12th 1889. Passport N° 228772.		Sgarberough New York.
24	LAVINO	Umberto	44	M	S		Court of Washington D.C. June 1918. Passport N° 458559.	232nd West 22nd Street, New York City
26	LEGRAND	Charles	48	M	S		Superior Court of San Francisco, Ca. December 26th 1922. Passport N° 5159.	21th Chenery Street, San Francisco
26	LAPLACE	Jean Baptiste	69	M	W		Court of New Orleans February 1882. Passport N° 393663.	New Orleans, La. 1318th Mess Street
27	LANMORTIN	Ulisce	36	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, June 11th 1924. Passport N° 466458.	251th E. 105th Street, New York.
28	MAURIN	Josephine	44	F	W		By marriage in Beauvieu Ardeche France November 12th 1902. Passport N° 400455.	1644 West 51st Street Los Angeles, Ca.
29	---	Henriette	10	F	S	Bieber Arizona, April 29th 1913. Passport N° 400469.		---
30	MALAVOLTA	Giuseppe	43	M	S		Putnam County Court, April 21st 1909. Mass; Passport N° 43845.	La Salle, Illinois, Box 228

Closed at Number ; T H I R T Y .

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. P A R I S sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K OCTOBER 12, 1924

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOSTOWITZ	Ludwig	39	M	M		30 Vl. 1917 Brooklyn N.Y. Passport N°326548	87 Canal Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Helene	30	F	M		"	"
3	"	Irene	8	F	S	Brooklyn NY November 7th 1915	"	"
4	"	Henryk	2	M	S		born at Dlugosz (Poland) March 15th 1923	"
5	MERRELL	Elmer	29	M	S	Jun. 25/95 Cleveland O. Passport 216627		West Dennis, Mass.
6	MILLER	Lina	48	F	S	Sep. 3/76 Boonville Mo. " N°448821		105 East 22 nd Street NYC.
7	MOGELY	Marie	61	F	M		by marriage the 29th of June 1892 Sta. of Minnesota Country of Carlton, Pass. 462338	202 Arch Street Cloquet Minn.
8	MYNDERSE	Leah	30	F	S	Jul. 4/94 Ciltamont N.Y. Passport 435189		533 Manhattan NYC.
9	MONTELEONE	Gabriele	42	M	M		Court of Los Angeles Calif. April 16th Los Angeles, Calif. 1922. Passport N°411279	204 Sunset Bl
10	"	Raffaella	37	F	M		"	"
11	"	Teresa	12	F	S	Los Angeles Cal. August 12th 1912		"
12	"	Antonio	9	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. Febr. 10th 1915		"
13	MORONY	Tony	50	M	M		Williamson contry State Ill. April 17/99 Passport N°362371.	109 W. 9 Street Heekin Ill.
14	MASSART	Henry	48	M	W		June 14/19 Court Baltimore Maryl. Passport N°440250	328 North Charles street Baltimore Md.
15	MOGELY	Daisy	35	F	S	Jul. 26/89 Petersburg Va. Passport 396034		50 Morningside Drive NYC.
16	NEUMAN	Josephine	45	F	M		Married at Dubuque Iowa April 11/07 Passport 448496	1008 Cox Street Dubuque Iowa.
17	OLASZEWSKA	Stanislawa	48	F	M		February 15, 1904 Newark, New-Jersey. Passport 454751	3523 Maxwell Park Detroit Mich.
18	"	Helena	27	F	S	Newark, New-Jersey. in 1897-passport N°454752		"
19	OLDANI	Joseph	44	M	M		June 9/21 Saint Louis Passport 472254	5226 Shan. Ave. St Louis Mo.
20	PETRY	Michel	45	M	S		May 2nd 1912 Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Passport N°449722.	7116 W/ Western Ave. Chicago Ill.
21	PROTIN	Léon	32	M	M		Jul. 3/24 court New Bedford. Passport N° 468005.	127 Arlington St. New-Redford.
22	PAULE	John	61	M	M		Court Washville Pen. Oct. 30th. 1921. Passport N°427012.	East Washville Penn.
23	PONCH	Nick	32	M	M		Wort Woyne Indiana Feb. 8/21 Passport N°402265	301 Beadell Fort Woyne Indiana
24	"	Salomon Léna	27	F	M		Married: Feb. 14/15	"
25	FOOT	Henry	37	M	S	Sept. 30/87 Chapman Kans. Passport N° 425935		Pomona Rockland Cx. New-York.
26	PHILIPP	Emile	49	M	M		Sept. 11/97 Southern District Court NYC. Passport 323626	200 West 82st. NYC.
27	"	Marie	49	F	M		"	"
28	PEYRONAT	Delphine	42	F	M		San Francisco 1910 " 444961	Concord, Contra Costa Co. Cal.
29	"	Alfred	5	M	S	Nov. 4/19 San Francisco. Pass. 444961		"
30	ROSENTHAL	Adolph	61	M	S	March 13/85 Baltimore Maryl. " 317580		215 W. 91st. NYC.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 12th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE HE OR SHE WAS NATURALIZED, DATE OF PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUATREMAINE	Fred	47		M	M		Supreme Court of New York June 11th 1918. Passport N° 388286.	50th E. 70th Street. New York City
2		Sarah	40		F	M			
3	RADOCEVICH	John	25		M	M		District Court of Chicago April And 1913. Passport N° 461886.	10749 Mexie Ave. Chicago. Illinois
4	REPOLE	Franek	45		M	S		Circuit Court of New Jersey December 11th 1911. Passport N° 2885227	965 Angelique Street. North Berk.
5	SZABO	John	38		M	S		Mayor County Court. Trenton New Jersey October 7th 1921. Passport N° 455802	210th Genesee Street. Trenton. N.J.
6	SARRASIN	Louis	57		M	M		District Court of Gunnison Colorado. February 2nd 1901. Passport N° 393835.	1045 Gunnison Avenue Grand Junction Colorado.
7	STERNBERG	Mary	42		F	W	October 17th 1881. Philadelphia Pa. Passport N° 460898.		96th Clymer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	SENOMBECK	Marie	32		F	M		By marriage in Bordeaux France July 26th 1919. Passport N° 471758.	41st Gould St. West Roxbury. Boston. Mass.
9	SCHNEFER	Aline	26		F	S	September 19th 1898. New York City. Passport N° 447946.		69th Rutland Road. Freeport N.Y.
10	SARRACH	Marie	39		F	M	Stirling N.J.	Stirling. New Jersey. June 24th 1906. Passport N° 453411.	Main St. Stirling. New Jersey.
11	STREIT	Alma	26		F	S	California Missouri January 25th 1898. Passport N° 277644.		635 Brooks Street. Missoula Montana
12	SYNOVITZ	Michael	44		M	M		Court of Milwaukee Wisconsin June 24th 1924. Passport N° 454040.	944 Second Avenue Milwaukee. Wisc.
13		Sophie	20		F	S		Passport N° 454040.	
14	SHEWY	Celine	27		F	M		By marriage in Luxembourg September 6th 1919. Passport N° 432376.	10606th Knappett Avenue Chicago. Ill.
15	SOTTURNO	RO	29		M	S		Court of New Jersey 1917. Passport N° 453503.	8253 Frankford Ave. Helmesburg Pa.
16	SEOWELL	Ernest	34		M	M	Manchester Illinois November 18th 1889. Passport 426158.		3359 N. Central Park Chicago. Illin.
17	STARCEVICH	Karna	20		M	S	Masking. Ca. September 24th 1902. Passport N° 463441.		30th. S. 2nd Street. Eureka California
18	SCHMIT	Helene	25		F	S	Chicago. Illinois March 28th 1899. Passport N° 391115.		7116 N. Western Ave. Chicago. Illinois
19	TIGNARD	Gatherine	36		F	M		Supreme Court of San Francisco June 15th 1921. Passport N° 416444.	358th 11th Avenue San Francisco. Ca.
20		Marie Alice	4		F	S	San Francisco September 27th 1919. Passport N° 416444.		
21	UGALDEA	Isidore	30		M	S		Court of Washington. Man 31th 1921. Passport N° 4508.	San Francisco. California.
22	WAJOUX	Marie	60		F	S		Court of New York April 1910. Passport N° 420121.	628th W. 140th Street. New York City
23	WAWER	Francis	45		M	S		Court of Bellevue Falls. Vt. March 25th 1920. Passport N° 298069.	39th Green Street. Bellevue Falls. Vt.
24	WEIWER	Josephine	44		F	S		Southern District of New York. New York City July 5th 1921. Passport N° 464791.	300th Park Avenue New York City.
25	WEBER	John	44		M	M		born at Erbdang (Luxemburg) of American parents April 3rd 1880. pass. N° 390053. by marriage at Racine Wisc Nov. 24th 1908	2226. Herndon St. Chicago. Illinois.
26		Kathie	40		F	M		By marriage in Paris. December 31st 1918. Passport N° 408421.	2803th Albion Street. Talaga. Ohio.
27	WHITEMAN	Yvonne	56		F	M			Dwrex Street 43rd Southbridge. Mass.
28	WHENLOCK	Mildred	39		F	S	Southbridge. Mass. May 4th 1885. Passport N° 382989.		Reaport. Mass.
29	VINCENT	Harry	63		M	M	Chicago. Illinois. February 14th 1861. Passport N° 340692.		
30		Mildred	35		F	M	New York City December 30th 1898. Passport N° 340692.		

Closed at Number : T H I R T Y .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

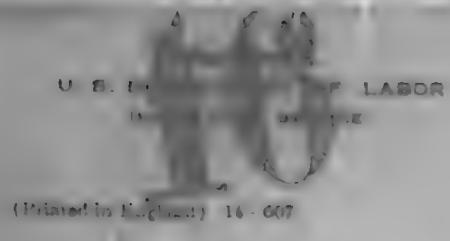
, OCTOBER 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 19th, 1924 128

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WALDENBERGER	Herman	71	M	S		Court of New Orleans, La. July 15th 1922 Passport N° 274324.	2414 Ursuline Avenue, New Orleans, La.
2	ZINCH	Auguste	39	M	M		Supreme Court of New York July 3rd 1912 Passport N° 880338.	1431th Ave. A. New York City.
3	-	Madeleine	36	F	M		-	-
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Closed at Number ; THREE .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LYMOU TNE , OCTOBER 12th , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 12th, 1924 120

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BIDART	John	40		M	S		Courthouse Los Angeles, Ca. May 16th 1911 R.F.D. 9, Box 200, Los Angeles, Calif. Passport No 424172.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at Number : ONE .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the Paris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1917  
at New York  
M. J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the home of the ship.

S. S. P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th, 1924

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MORGENSTEIN	Arnold	20	M	S	Common worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungar.	hebrew	France	Paris	brother Ladislas Morgenstein 113 rue St Honoré at Paris father Feher, Visegradi 113 Budapest (Hungary)	NY	BROOKLYN
2		FEHER	Ladislav	22	M	S	Cherk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6  
The entries on this list must be typewritten on this form.

131

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 18th

1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, or was carried gratuitously, or by agreement, or by contract, or by arrangement, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, is known a member of the United States.	Is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is a student?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ches	bro	20-14 none	Hungary	Meister
2	"	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dar	bro	20-14	"	Indepent
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes: 1. Purpose of coming to United States. 2. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 3. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 4. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 5. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 6. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 7. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 8. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 9. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 10. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 11. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 12. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 13. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 14. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 15. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 16. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 17. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 18. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 19. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 20. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 21. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 22. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 23. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 24. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 25. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 26. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 27. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 28. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 29. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization. 30. Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization, or is known to be a member of a subversive organization.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer**, of the **PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Fontaine*  
First Officer

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Oct

, 19

First Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be M (male) or F (female), applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, steam boiler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "boiler," "molder," "turner," etc.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between the two, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

There should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

The following question should be asked during the examination of the alien:

Are you a farmer or a farm laborer?

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm or plantation.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens shall make this distinction as follows:

If necessary, by inspectors *(vide* *read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions upon what ground]. In answering this question Column 8 (*Vide* *read and write*) is claimed, if alien is unable to read and claim exemption from registration; otherwise no such exemption should be given.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, read should be stated. If alien is unable to read should be stated.] the alien is able to the ground for such exemption should be given.  
the language or dialect the alien is able to the ground for such exemption should be given.  
exemption from the reading requirement. should be construed to mean the country of which alien is  
Nationality. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is  
written on back of this sheet. The entry should show

citizen or subject.  
 Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry  
 of race or people as given in said list.  
 Column 12 (*Country of birth*).—Country of birth, and parents should be carefully  
 entered. "Wages" appearing under

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" appearing under "race or people" and "French" appearing under "country of last permanent residence, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or Hebrew alien subject, "country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, not born "French" by country, should not be placed under any other country. In

The following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and the  
WEST INDIAN.  
" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

... refers to the people of Central and South America.

... ..

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of ... Apulia.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and the Abruzzi and Molise, are classed as "Italian (south)." The people of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.)—Actual or intended residence with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute residence therein. The entire population of the country is of Italian descent.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important to show the country where alien resided permanently before coming to United States.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence to be recorded if United States. If returning from a visit abroad should be recorded if nearest relative or friend in country whence returning. Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend living.) This question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry shall be made in the column.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. The entry should give name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. The answer should be either Yes (if intended to reside permanently in the United States) or No (if intended to reside permanently outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, showing definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence. An intended residence outside the United States should be shown definitely by whom passage was secured: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show friend; attending company, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each paid, as self; husband, father, in possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family

(individual or family) the exact amount of money family  
not be devoted among the several members of the United States; and if so, when and where). The entire  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States (where),*  
show whether or not (Yes or No) *relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The  
places, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with*  
*the answers, like all others on the*

[illegible]

are subject to revision by inspection officers within one year and the question, 26, if also has been deprecated for such reappreciation should be given to comply for admission, the authority

West



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1914  
 at New York  
[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S.S. **PARIS**

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

OCTOBER 11th

1924

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
	SAVICH	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian		Osijek	Anton Savich Osijek	Pa	
	"	30	F	None	"	Croatian		"	"	"	
	GABRIEL	22	M	Commere	"	German		Chicago	Father Jolaun Gabreil Schlot-	Ill	Chicago
	GROH	15	M	"	"	"		Austria	Sister in law Wasserman Max	N Y	New York
	EICHINGER	27	F	Housewife	"	Austrian		Pessac	N J. FATHER in law Eichinger Perits N J.	Pa	Pessac
	"	8	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	
	HALEHAR	26	F	House wife	"	Slovenian		Czechoslovakia	Horne Ores-Mother Zuna Bratislava at any Horne Oresany	Ill	Chicago
	"	4	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	
	"	3	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	NEMSEK	27	M	Workman	Yes	Czechoslovak		France	Wife Nemsek at Surany Nitra Czechoslovakia	Oreg.	Portland
	KOMAREK	40	M	Cabinet maker	"	"		Marseille	Not parents in France	N Y	New York
	DEVLETIAN	62	M	Priest	"	Greek		Paris	Parent Hagop Astardjian Rue Omonia N°35 Dede Agatch	"	"
	GEORGES	54	M	Baker	"	"		Kios	Wife Azikis Kios Greek	"	"
	GEORGE	37	M	Workman	"	Polish		Stasbourg	Wife Richter Fannia 24 Bd de la Merceillaise Strasbourg	"	"
	CHAMIN	12	M	None	"	Russian		Russia	Aunt Dringners at 57 Pavlova Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
	MEIER	32	M	Watmann	"	Russian		Petrograd	Parent (Parent) Monovanaia II N Y	N Y	New York
	MOISKE	28	M	Carpenter	"	"		Romania	Friend Shlouis Holzer Elizaan	"	"
	"	26	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	
	"	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	"	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	BRANE	44	F	House wife	"	Italian		France	Aunt Pelazza at Bi du Midi Beau soleil France	Pa	Latrobe

Closed at number twenty Two

\* Passenger manifest must be retained for three years after date of departure of the vessel.  
\* List of names will be furnished the Bureau of Immigration.



## List

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER II th, 1944

[illegible]

Closed at number twenty two



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PONTAINE Albert** 1st Officer, of the **PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **Oct**, 19 **19**  
at **New York**  
**W. J. McGowan**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary steam engine, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and questions should be carefully asked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifying either the race or the country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" signifying either the race or the country of birth does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, the South American continent, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry as traced to two distinct Negro ancestors is classified as African (Negro).

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The address of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry; and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry; and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry; and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be entered in the spaces provided therefor by the manifest.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARTS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1934, at Marseille, M. J. J. J.  
*(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Itchenek).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 98 - Paris - October 7th 1934
- 951 - Marseille - October 1st 1934
- 952 - " " "
- 956 - Paris - September 28th 1934
- 957 - " " "
- " " "
- 91 - Strasbourg - September 28th 1934
- 917 - " " 13th 1934
- 2630 - Paris - September 14th 1934
- 2631 - " " "
- 2632 - " " "
- 2053 - Marseille - October 1st 1934
- 2054 - " " "
- 62 - " September 12th 1934
- 2056 - " October 6th 1934
- 31 - " August 12th 1934
- 79 - Le Havre - October 24th 1934
- 2055 - Marseille - October 4th 1934
- 2405 - Strasbourg - October 4th 1934
- 135 - Milan - September 27th 1934
- 3826 - Marseille - September 9th 1934
- 954 - Paris - August 27th 1934
- 15 - Bilbao - September 3rd 1934
- 16 - " " "
- 17 - " " "
- 18 - " " "
- 50 - Madrid - October 7th 1934
- 3 - Milan - July 2nd 1934
- 00267 - Bucharest - October 1st 1934
- 21 - Marseille - September 13th 1934



## List

(Printed in U.S.S.R.)

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

October 11th \_\_\_\_\_, 1924

308 - Paris - October 7th 1924  
 " 2051- Marseille-October 1st 1924  
 " 2052- " "  
 " 3386-Paris- September 22nd 1924  
 " 3387- " "  
 " " " "  
 " 91 - Strasbourg-September 23rd 1924  
 " 2187- " " 13th 1924  
 " 2630-Paris- September 14th 1924  
 " 2631- " "  
 " 2632- " "  
 " 2053-Marseille- October 1st 1924  
 " 2054- " "  
 " 62 - " September 18th 1924  
 " 2066- " October 6th 1924  
 " 31- " August 13th 1924  
 " 79-Le Havre-October 10th 1924  
 " 2065-Marseille-October 6th 1924  
 " 2406-Strasbourg-October 4th 1924  
 " 135-Milan- September 27th 1924  
 " 3826-Marseille- September 9th 1924  
 " 664- Paris - August 27th 1924  
 " 15- Bilbao-September 3rd 1924  
 " 16- " "  
 " 17- " "  
 " 18- " "  
 " 50- Madrid- October 9th 1924  
 " 7-Milan - July 22nd 1924  
 " 20267-Bucharest-October 1st 1924  
 " 21- Marseille - September 2nd 1924

closed at number THIRTY.

\* Disinvestment consideration of these three companies of their investment should be national or international production of any year or more.



The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or typed.

135

OCTOBER 18th, 1924.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert 1st Officer of the** **PARIS**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline details).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (U. S. A.).

"American" refers to the United States citizens, and should be entered under the head of "Race or people" as "American" or "U. S. A." and not under the head of "Country of birth" as "U. S. A." or "United States."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A land or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; "Europe," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "South America," or "Other" if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; "stevedore," "broker," "agent," "friend," "relative," "company," "other," or "unknown." Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if how, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger or family should not be included among the "stevedore's" or "broker's" money.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last visit should be given, as, "Yes, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last visit should be given, as, "Yes, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are preliminary and the answers thereto are not required. Column 20 (Whether in possession of cash, and if how, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger or family should not be included among the "stevedore's" or "broker's" money.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port, or a part of any insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port, a part of insular possession of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PARIS**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

, **OCTOBER 11th, 1924**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** (OCTOBER 11th)

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Securing	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATRISI	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOGARD	Anten	42		M	S		Court of Madison, Illinois/October 4th 1904. Passport N° 43497.	San Diego, California.
2	ALLEN	Yvonne	25		F	M		By marriage in Massachusetts of Maine. France. July 17th 1919. Affidavit N° 773.	1034, 1st Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	-:-	Gerr	5		F	S		Born in Nantes (France) American Parents. August 10th 1919. Affidavit N° 825.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
4	BALON	James	24		M	M	Whitney, Pa. October 27th 1900. Passport N° 439855. <i>Amesbury</i>		R.P.A./Box II Saguenay Ohio.
5	-:-	Anna	22		F	M		By marriage in New York at Forten Hungary. Passport N° 43733.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
6	-:-	Magdalena	3		F	S		Born in Forten Hungary April 19th 1913. of American Parents. Passport N° 43733.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
7	-:-	Pol.	1		M	S		Born in Forten Hungary April 1st 1923. of American Parents. Passport N° 43733.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
8	EVANS	Julius	22		M	S	New York. January 14th 1894. Certificate N° 32109.		2430 Wisconsin Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.
9	BALOGAN	Paul	14		M	S	Clairton Pa. August 7th 1910. Passport N° 573.		Clairton Pa. Box 474. Allegheny Pa.
10	BOUNER	Louise	25		F	M		By marriage September 3rd 1921 in Washington D.C. Passport N° 431934.	1507 P. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
11	ROLANDO	John	47		M	S		Court of Deadwood S. Dak. September 27th 1922. Passport N° 340032.	Lead City S. Dakota. South Hill Street. 17th.
12	DECLAIVE	Bertha	40		F	M		By marriage in New York December 22th 1907. Passport N° 448876.	208th South Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	-:-	Armand	16		M	S	Born in New York October 14th 1908. Passport N° 448876.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
14	-:-	Violet	8		F	S	Born in New York February 4th 1916. Passport N° 448876.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
15	DOMENICO	Angelini	28		M	M		Court of New Jersey April 1918. Passport N° 430943.	Florence New Jersey Rensselaer Street.
16	GABRIEL	Georges	36		M	W		Court of New York 1919. Passport N° 473157.	647 3rd Ave. New York City.
17	CARINO	John	45		M	S		Court of Franklin Co. held at Brenton Illinois February 9th 1917. Passport N° 454768.	1895 India St. San Diego Ca.
18	EMERL	Harris	24		M	M	October 21st 1894. Tecumseh Michigan. Passport N° 41920.		114th Johnston Ave. Newark N.J.
19	-:-	Rose	23		F	M	April 8th 1900. New York City. Passport N° 12985.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
20	-:-	Frank	1		M	S		July 4th 1923. in Neuilly S/Seine. France. Passport N° 234682. of American Parents.	-:- -:- -:- -:-
21	HENRIEY	Ghas.	25		M	S	January 28th 1902. Mobile Alabama. Passport N°		25th South Street. New York City.
22	YANKEVICH	Therese	19		F	S	Passage N.Y. November 1st 1905. Passport N° 469100.		2nd 632th Avenue. New York City.
23	JAMESON	Mary	48		F	M		By marriage in Pittsburgh Pa. 1899. Passport N° 436155.	Box 115 Blair Station. Pa.
24	-:-	Drage	8		M	S	Born in Pittsburgh Pa. December 29th 1916. Passport N° 433155.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
25	KERN	Anthony	23		M	M		Court of Luzerne County Wilkes Barre. Pa. April 9th 1923. Passport N° 347688.	62nd Columbus Ave. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
26	KARLMANN	Marie	30		F	M		Youngstown Court House. Ohio. by marriage. Passport N° 425563. New York City May 9th 1917.	1218 Hiram Ave. Youngstown Ohio.
27	KARLMANN	Maximo	6		M	S	New York City 20th February 1919. New York Passport N° 425563.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
28	-:-	Joan	8		F	S	Youngstown Ohio September 8th 1919. Passport N° 425563.		-:- -:- -:- -:-
29	KARLMANN	Daniel	26		M	M		June 5th 1923. Pittsburgh Pa. Passport N° 425563.	Magister Pq. 325th Main St.
30	KARLMANN	Laine	40		M	M		Stamlerville. Ohio. May 26th 1906. Passport N° 425563.	Alliance. Ohio.

Closed at Number: **T H I R T Y**.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed an affidavit of citizenship.
- When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the given manifest. Such persons should be marked with an asterisk.
- Do not so insert the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.
- Do not so insert the names of those passengers who claim to be citizens of the United States.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FROM THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

8.8.

P A R I S

sailing from

LA HAVRE

October 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 11th

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LAUTY	Bernice	47	M	M	Sacramento Cal Nov 3rd 1876-passport N°....	1829 14th St Sacramento Cal	
2	"	Catherine	37	F	M		by marriage at Sacramento Cal April 1896 1921	"
3	NIEMCEWICKI	Joseph	31	M	S		Court of Toledo Ohio March 1923-passport 1855 Nakamaka ave Toledo Oh N°237874	
4	NIEMCEWICKI	Joseph	24	M	S	Porto Rico, October 13th 1900-passport N°435750		END Darrow at Brooklyn NY
5	PACI	Antonio	60	M	M		Court of Sanbury Pa in 1892-passport N°44814	1042 West Walnut at Sanbury Pa
6	PENTACOFF	Marie	25	F	M		by marriage at Brast (France) July 24th 15 east Bowline at Fremont Ca 1819-passport N°23743	
7	"	Lillian	4	M	S		born at Paris (France) May 17th 1920	"
8	PANYKO	Michal	26	M	S	Algeria June 2nd 1901-passport N° 471464		Box 1946 at Butler Limer Pa
9	PENCKY	Helena	28	F	M		by marriage at Havre (France) July 11th 1919-passport N°574	Box 670-Clearing Pa
10	REITER	John	43	M	S		Court of Gary Ind October 22nd 1919- passport N°442916	135 1/2 at Gary Ind
11	SPANNAGEL	Eugene	36	M	M		Court of San Antonio Tex. in 1916-pass- port N° 14091	425 Granada at San Antonio Tex
12	"	Josephine	28	F	M		"	"
13	"	Hellen	8	F	S	San Antonio Tex September 26th 1916	"	"
14	"	Eleanor	7	F	S	San Antonio Tex. August 27th 1917-	"	"
15	"	Lillie	1	F	S		born at Oethelm (France) July 30th 23	"
16	TOMNAYASIA	John	14	M	S	Latrebe Pa May 21st 1910-passport N° 43277	not listed	RFD 2 Box 35 Latrobe Pa
17	"	Paul	5	M	S	Latrebe Pa June 29th 1919-passport N° 43277		"
18	ZEPANIC	Aloisia	19	F	S	Cleveland Oh. April 4th 1905-passport N°865		15019 Hale ave Cleveland Oh
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

closed at regular intervals

NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed an oath of allegiance.  
2. Where two or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same card. Where necessary, the names of those members who enter citizenship.  
3. Failure to record the birth of a child may result in delay in passport at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, sailing as a part of a vessel from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call at a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. P. I. R. I. S. sailing from NEW YORK, October 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 13th, 1924

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MACKNIDGE	Ralph	45	✓	M	M	court of New York, August 27th 1922- passport N°...	1360 Amsterdam ave New York City
2	"	Eliza	44	✓	F	M	by marriage at London (England) July 31st 1899	" "
3	"	Lillian	16	✓	F	S	New York city July 20th 1908-	" "
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at number THREE

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 10/10/40

M.

10/10/40

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DATE	REMARKS	CHARGES	DATE	TIME
		Group No.	No. Persons			Disc.	Excl.	Ref.	Adm.	Imm.	Sec.	Trav.	Other	Other	Other					
1	JOHN CLARK 1st Cl.	3	12	THRU NO IN VIS	1:00															
	Italian																			
2	JENNIE, sister	2	7	THRU NO IN VIS	2:00															
3	JOHN, brother	6	1	THRU NO IN VIS	1:00															
4	JOHN, brother	6	2	THRU " " "	1:00															
5	JOHN, brother	1	17/15	THRU NO IN VIS	1:00															
	Alberto																			
6	JOHN, brother	1	2/3	French THRU under 16	2:00															
7	JOHN, brother	2	10/21	RUSSIAN THRU ADMITTED	2:10															
	Michael																			
	Elie																			
10/14/40	Elie																			
8	JOHN, brother	2	5	THRU No imm. visa	2:00															
9	JOHN, brother	2	1/2	THRU SLAV. No imm. visa	2:40															
10	JOHN, brother	2	4	THRU NO QUOTA IN VIS	3:00															
11	JOHN, brother	2	14	THRU NO IN VIS	5:25															

10/10/40

Landed 10/10/40

10/10/40

Landed 10/10/40

10/10/40

10/10/40

10/10/40

Landed 10/10/40

10/10/40

Landed 10/10/40

10/10/40

10/10/40



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 2007/21

10

11



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arrived at 192

M.

192

NAME OF ALIEN	TYPE	Group		Time		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date	Time	Initials
		Class	Number	Year	Month					
1. [Name]	1:10	1	10			1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
2. [Name]	K:	1	9/11			3 call	San Antonio, Texas			
3. [Name]	7:10	2	16			1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
4. [Name]	10:15	6	25			1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
5. [Name]	10:15	6	27			1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
6. [Name]	10:15	7	9			1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
7. [Name]	7:24					1 call	San Antonio, Texas			
8. [Name]	10	7	8/9			2 call	San Antonio, Texas			
9. [Name]	7:24					1 call	San Antonio, Texas			



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S "

五二

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded and who are in violation of such owner, agent, consignee, or master's duty to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a false report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or her agent shall be cleared to proceed to any other port of the United States until such clearance has been obtained and the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when to be so imposed; nor shall such fine be assessed or collected. *Penalty.* That compliance with the foregoing provisions shall be the duty of such question upon duty of a sum of money to cover such fine.

11-1082

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

October 22nd 1934

I, master of the ----- french

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 678

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ October 18th \_\_\_\_\_

# DESERTING SEAMAN

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ René

1957-1958 1. 1. 1.







*Paper - No 10 (New 756) T.H.H.*  
*Transit 12 1924*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **P A R I S** ", arriving at **NEW - Y O R K** **OCTOBER 18th**, 1924, from the port of **LE H A V R E**.

ARIS

Deck Board

Oct 10

First Trip

	Family name	Given name	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	P	Remarks or other
				When	Where										
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain.	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	53	Male	French	French	5,7	170		None.
2	FONTAINE	Albert	2nd Captain	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	165		"
3	GUBIAN	Louis	Lieutenant					43				5,5	160		
4	CHABDAI	Robert	Engineer					26				5,6	170		
5	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	Master					50				5,6	165		
6	ASTIE	Xavier	"					24				5,5	160		
7	MOUTIER	Marc	Engineer					19				5,5	157		
8	PERROT	Louis	Mitchell					20				5,5	160		
9	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain					42				5,7	180		
10	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter					44				5,5	160		
11	METRIE	Joseph	Capt. of Arms					45				5,6	165		
12	GEFFROY Armand		Carpenter					30				5,5	159		
13	GEFFROY	Emile	"					30				5,5	165		
14	DONNART	Jacques	2nd Boatswain					34				5,6	170		
15	ROUSSEL	Pierre	"					38				5,5	160		
16	LE PIERRES	François	"					37				5,5	165		
17	PILLET	Marcel	Sailor					26				5,6	170		
18	BOUDET	Louis	"					23				5,6	175		
19	MEDY	Gabriel	"					30				5,4	155		
20	LE TLEC	Ernest	"					43				5,5	160		
21	ARNAUD	Charles	Asst. Engineer					24				5,5	165		
22	BIENS	Prosper	Sailor					29				5,6	170		
23	LOPIN	Jean	"					29				5,7	180		
24	LE BARS	Jean	"					35				5,5	164		
25	TRONEL	Ernest	"					32				5,5	163		
26	ANALSA	Gouven	"					32				5,5	160		
27	LE TACON	François	"					35				5,6	165		
28	MEDY	Auguste	"					26				5,6	168		
29	DAMONTE	Paul	"					34				5,4	165		
30	L'ESTALLING	François	"					25				5,5	160		

Total at Number THIRTY.



# ATTIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,*  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifest and on blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect shall be made upon the manifest.  
(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
delivered, and the sum of \$100,000,000 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section 36, having been secured, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such n/a on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK. OCTOBER 18th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAVID	Pierre	Sailor	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5,5	170	None
2	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,5	165	
3	LE VIRUX	Henri	Cleaner					29				5,5	164	
4	GABEC	Yves	Sailor					28				5,6	165	
5	LE PERON	Jean						25				5,4	155	
6	GUILLOU	Felix						30				5,5	160	
7	VIRILLARD	Edouard						19				5,5	158	
8	TANGUY	Joseph						31				5,6	165	
9	NOBLANG	Jules						35				5,6	170	
10	MAILLET	Jean						23				5,7	180	
11	HUE	Joseph						24				5,5	175	
12	REBOUR	François						26				5,6	170	
13	CHAUVEL	Joseph						30				5,5	165	
14	MAHE	Emile						35				5,5	167	
15	BOUVIAT	René	T S P					23				5,6	176	
16	L'HEVEDER	Paul	Sailor					28				5,6	175	
17	JONNY	François						27				5,6	170	
18	RIBLIER	Fernand						19				5,4	155	
19	LE GUYEN	Louis						24				5,6	170	
20	BOU	Marc	Cook					25				5,7	180	
21	BOUVAULT	Claude	Sailor					18				5,6	170	
22	SARTORE	Emile	Ass Cook					25				5,7	180	
23	BINANIC	Joseph	Sailor					26				5,6	175	
24	BOUVER	Georges	Ass Cook					37				5,6	170	
25	MUHER	Pierre	Sailor					31				5,5	159	
26	TERPAUT	Yves						49				5,5	164	
27	TASSER	Jean						29				5,5	160	
28	NIEN	Charles	Magas					19				5,4	157	
29	QUILLANC	Eugene	Sailor					28				5,5	165	
30	LACRET	Jean						26				5,5	160	

Closed at Number : T H I R T Y .

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and the fine or liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section shall have been paid, or the deposit specified in Rule 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 18th

, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE RESTIF	Jean	Sailer	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
2	LANGIER	Jean						27				5,5	160	
3	COADOU	Théophile						27				5,5	160	
4	LE MELLOU	Joseph						29				5,6	170	
5	BREBANT	Albert						26				5,7	173	
6	L'ANTHOEN	Yves						17				5,5	165	
7	BIBE	Léon						17				5,6	170	
8	LE GONEDRE	François						18				5,4	154	
9	LOURON	Raymond						18				5,5	160	
10	FREMIN	Pierre	Ship's Boy					14				5,4	153	
11	TROTEL	Marie	"					15				5,5	155	
12	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer					50				5,6	170	
13	GUSSET	Georges	Ass. Assistant					37				5,6	166	
14	TRAVERT	Arsène	Engineer					34				5,5	160	
15	QUERQUINER	Jean						34				5,5	160	
16	QUERMEUR	Pierre						40				5,6	165	
17	LE CAM	Joseph						42				5,5	160	
18	LANG	Eugène						28				5,5	165	
19	LEROUX	Bienaimé						26				5,5	165	
20	HEURY	Robert						28				5,5	165	
21	SALOMON	Albert						26				5,5	160	
22	NGOU	Nicolas						28				5,6	170	
23	DEVARIEUX	Jean						31				5,5	165	
24	RUVERN	Pierre	Ass. Engineer					54				5,5	158	
25	INGER	Raymond						32				5,5	165	
26	TAUVEL	Yves						43				5,5	167	
27	MIOSSIEC	Jean						31				5,5	155	
28	GILLES	Jules						57				5,5	180	
29	METZGER	Marcel						22				5,5	150	
30	RENNY	Jean						20				5,6	155	

Closed at Number : T H I R T Y.

\*See list of names on back of manifest.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the required information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest, and on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) A vessel shall not be permitted to leave port until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and the master, agent, or consignee to the administrative has prescribed by said section 36, and the deposit specified in Rule 28 having been served.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having access to the ship on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 18th

, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EVANS	Ben	Asst. Engineer	10/10	La Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
2	PERON	Maurice						19				5,6	165	
3	DESCHAMPS	Gilbert						19				5,6	170	
4	LEPLAT	Gaston	Oiler					35				5,5	170	
5	SUEUR	Sadi						29				5,4	153	
6	LELEZ	Jules						43				5,5	165	
7	TANTER	Jean						36				5,7	170	
8	LAINE	Edeuard						30				5,5	165	
9	JEGO	Jean .						42				5,5	160	
10	FAURESTIER	Pierre						33				5,6	165	
11	ORCU	Edmond						24				5,5	160	
12	LEMAISTRE	Edmond						24				5,6	165	
13	BENET	Amand						36				5,5	160	
14	BIZET	Pascal						27				5,6	165	
15	ROUX	ANDRE						23				5,5	160	
16	BETTON	Robert						27				5,5	165	
17	BANTAS	Frédéric						26				5,5	168	
18	JOIGNAUX	Victor						48				5,7	180	
19	CAUVIN	Henri						43				5,6	175	
20	PRIGENT	François						32				5,5	170	
21	KERDRAOU	André						42				5,5	165	
22	LE FEVRE	Laurent						50				5,6	167	
23	DERRIEN	Ladislas						43				5,5	164	
24	MICHAUX	Joseph						35				5,6	178	
25	LIGUISTIN	Yves	Fire Man .					44				5,6	175	
26	PERON	Yves						37				5,5	160	
27	QUELSTEN	Yves						35				5,4	164	
28	LE FRANCES	Celestin						41				5,5	168	
29	LE ROY	Joseph						38				5,5	163	
30	LE ROY	Nicolas						32				5,4	170	
Closed at Number ; T H I R T Y .														

\* See list of names on back board.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the form of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) The manifest shall be retained on board the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and until the administrative fee prescribed by said  
section has been paid, or until the deposit specified in Rule 98  
has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1st 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RUELLOT	Henri	Fire Man	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
2	HEDOUIN	Lucien						35				5,5	164	
3	LE CALVEZ	Joseph						35				5,6	170	
4	LE BUEULIER	François						29				5,6	168	
5	JECOUC	Jean						30				5,6	170	
6	LE MEKKER	Yves						44				5,7	180	
7	PARIS	Olivier						35				5,6	165	
8	BROUDIC	François						49				5,7	170	
9	OLIVIERI	Jean						31				5,5	165	
10	BERCOT	François						35				5,6	170	
11	LAMOUR	Henri						29				5,5	165	
12	GUILLEMIC	Louis						37				5,5	160	
13	LE PIVAINS	Gustave						32				5,6	165	
14	LE THOMAS	Jean Marie						34				5,6	170	
15	LE MITOUARD	Vincent						28				5,5	165	
16	SPAGNOL	Yves						32				5,6	165	
17	DREAU	Alain						33				5,6	170	
18	VELLY	Pierre Marie						29				5,5	165	
19	MAHE	Adelphe						41				5,6	176	
20	LE DUC	René						20				5,5	160	
21	GUYADER	Alain						19				5,5	165	
22	MALCOSTE	Pierre						28				5,6	170	
23	COLOMBET	Jean						29				5,6	175	
24	GUYOU	Ernest						25				5,5	164	
25	HAMON	Louis						28				5,6	170	
26	CASABEC	Yves						33				5,6	167	
27	LE FORTIER	Yves						30				5,6	175	
28	MIRELL	Louis						32				5,6	165	
29	TERAL	Alexandre						35				5,5	170	
30	LE DUC	Ernest						28				5,5	165	

closed at Number : THIRTY.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall depart from any port until the lists required by section 36 have been presented to the immigration officer in charge of the port, and the immigration officer has prescribed by this rule the manner in which such lists shall be presented, and the manner in which the lists shall be kept on board the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 18th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE LARD	René	Fire Man	10/10	Le Havre	By	Yes	35	M	French	French	5,5	156	None
2	ROUZES	Louis						36				5,6	155	
3	LE SAOUT	Jean						39				5,5	160	
4	AVE	Ernest						36				5,4	159	
5	MICHEL	Albert						19				5,5	160	
6	CARTIER	Albert						27				5,5	165	
7	DUQUET	Roland						26				5,4	154	
8	BALVAY	François						36				5,5	156	
9	BESNARD	Pierre						33				5,5	164	
10	CARNELL	François						24				5,4	156	
11	LANNOU	Jean						24				5,6	170	
12	CONQ	François						31				5,7	180	
13	RIVOAL	Jean						19				5,6	175	
14	LE BASTARD	Joseph						27				5,5	165	
15	COQUIN	Pierre						23				5,5	163	
16	LE COURTOIS	Jean						30				5,5	160	
17	LE CHARLES	Eugène						29				5,6	170	
18	LE BRIS	François						28				5,7	178	
19	GUDENNEC	Olivier						33				5,7	184	
20	VELLY	Pierre						39				5,6	185	
21	LE QUERE	Jean						35				5,5	170	
22	SISTEL	Jean						25				5,6	170	
23	MIROUZE	Augustin						23				5,5	165	
24	MAILLOT	Jean						26				5,5	160	
25	DUVAL	Charles						23				5,5	160	
26	LE COZ	Pierre						26				5,6	170	
27	LE MONS	Pacifique						27				5,6	169	
28	BEURIEN	François						33				5,5	158	
29	CHAMBLIER	Marcel						19				5,5	165	
30	CAVALAN	François						34				5,5	168	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 18th

, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE FLEM	Jean	Cleaner	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
2	LE BARS	Louis						22				5,5	168	
3	LACBAT	Pierre						18				5,5	165	
4	MAGNIER	Paul						27				5,6	170	
5	BIRANIC	Jean						19				5,5	160	
6	DANO	Jean						24				5,6	165	
7	LAANTHOEN	Jean						33				5,7	175	
8	MAGCARON	Henri						23				5,5	160	
9	HUON	Marcel						19				5,5	165	
10	GOASDOUR	Paul						22				5,7	180	
11	MENOU	Henri						22				5,6	170	
12	LEBALON	Auguste						23				5,6	165	
13	LEHIR	Henri						36				5,5	160	
14	MALCOSTE	Eugene						24				5,5	165	
15	CORFDIR	Emile						21				5,5	170	
16	DUPRE	Emile						24				5,5	170	
17	JANFREZIF	Guillaume						37				5,5	165	
18	CHAPELAIN	Roger						18				5,6	175	
19	FRESSARE	Roger						23				5,7	180	
20	TOUSSAINT	Raymond						25				5,5	175	
21	LE FLEM	Emile						25				5,5	165	
22	LE PERU	Albert						26				5,6	170	
23	LE COADOU	Auguste						20				5,6	175	
24	HUON	Eugene						25				5,5	175	
25	LE BOZEC	Eduard						18				5,6	170	
26	LE BERNARD	Gaston						18				5,6	165	
27	LE GARNES	Jean						23				5,6	170	
28	WITKES	Calixte						21				5,5	165	
29	LE GARNES	Alphonse						18				5,7	180	
30	GATLAND	Louis						17				5,5	175	

Closed at Number ; T H I R T Y.

\*See list of pages on back of manifest.

Notice: Entries on manifest must be correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of money to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Registering, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) The master of a vessel arriving at a port of call shall be required to have been furnished with a copy of the instructions of the department, and to have presented to the immigration officer a copy of the instructions of the department, and to have presented to the immigration officer a copy of the instructions of the department, and to have presented to the immigration officer a copy of the instructions of the department.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 18th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VILLAR	Henry	✓ Purser	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5,5	160	None
2	ADIGARD	Pierre	✓ 2nd -:-					30				5,5	160	
3	VATON	Paul	✓ Ass. Purser					27				5,5	167	
4	HAYUDET	Roger	✓ " "					22				5,5	167	
5	DUMOND	Pierre	✓ Surgeon					48				5,6	175	
6	VIGNEAU	Léo	✓ Wireless Op					29				5,7	180	
7	GARREY	Ange	✓ " "					34				5,5	160	
8	AULIN	Joseph	✓ " "					35				5,5	165	
9	MONTTE	Maurice	✓ Purveyor					44				5,6	175	
10	LEMONNIER	Jules	✓ Purveyor					38				5,7	180	
11	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓ Chief Clerk					23				5,7	180	
12	MARCHAND	Pierre	✓ Clerk					23				5,5	165	
13	LEROY	Maurice	✓ Clerk					17				5,5	165	
14	NORTH	Lucien	✓ Clerk					18				5,7	180	
15	VALAT	Houis	✓ Clerk					26				5,6	170	
16	DOURLENS	Louis	✓ Chief Printer					24				5,5	165	
17	LANDRIEUX	Raymond	✓ Printer					23				5,4	155	
18	LE TOURNEUR	Ernest	✓ Printer					18				5,5	160	
19	MOUERY	Edmond	✓ Printer					21				5,6	165	
20	ROBIN	Philippe	✓ Printer					19				5,5	155	
21	LABREUX	Louis	✓ Chief Interpreter					39				5,6	160	
22	ROOS	Georges	✓ Ass. Wireless					24				5,7	180	
23	LABREUX	Maurice	✓ Telephonist					15				5,6	170	
24	CHERAT	Henri	✓ " "					22				5,5	165	
25	SAUOU	Maurice	✓ Baggage Master					31				5,6	170	
26	CHAMBER	Jean	✓ Chief Cook					45				5,7	180	
27	CHAMBER	Gaston	✓ Ass. -:-					28				5,6	175	
28	CHAMBER	Désiré	✓ Cook					32				5,5	160	
29	CHAMBER	Jean	✓ " "					22				5,6	165	
30	CHAMBER	Jean	✓ " "					36				5,5	160	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 18th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GIRARD	Jean	Cook	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5,5	165	None
2	ROOS	Armand						28				5,6	170	
3	LAROMZE	Louis						37				5,5	160	
4	BERNARD	Jean						30				5,6	165	
5	CORREAU	Emile						44				5,5	160	
6	CHAMBON	Henri						23				4,4	158	
7	MEUNIER	Pierre						26				5,5	165	
8	HUIBANT	Pierre						22				5,5	160	
9	LE GOASTER	Hervé						26				5,6	170	
10	GILLES	Roger						23				5,7	188	
11	AUDELAN	Robert						24				5,5	165	
12	VINCENT	Lucien						24				5,5	160	
13	MIRSCHIER	Théodore						27				5,6	170	
14	MINGERBE	Louis						51				5,6	175	
15	MOREAU	Alexandre						22				5,5	170	
16	AUPRERE	André						28				5,5	165	
17	PATTAIS	Léon						24				5,5	165	
18	AKRHEIM	Gaston						30				5,6	170	
19	BOUDIGNOT	Albert						17				5,6	165	
20	ANSERMETTI	Charles						19				5,5	164	
21	MANTOIS	René						22				5,5	170	
22	GUILLAUME	Léon						19				5,5	165	
23	PHILIPPE	Yves						40				5,5	160	
24	LE GALL	Pierre						41				5,5	165	
25	HEEN	Guillaume						22				5,5	165	
26	ROUTIER	Edmond						20				5,6	170	
27	CLEMENT	René						29				5,5	165	
28	LE MOAN	Jean	Assistant Cook					24				5,6	170	
29	LANNOU	Pierre						19				5,5	165	
30	MOUSTTE	Gaston						17				5,5	155	

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

File

Copy

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, has been served by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**OCTOBER 1st**

**1924**, from the port of

**LE HAVRE.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MERIGIER	Edmond	Ass. Cook.	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5,6	165	None
2	BOURDET	Pierre	"					16				5,5	160	
3	LECANU	René	"					25				5,6	170	
4	ROMAIN	André	"					20				5,4	155	
5	PERY	Jean	"					22				5,5	170	
6	RENEUR	Yves	"					18				5,7	160	
7	LEPINAY	Constant	"					25				5,5	165	
8	MILMOUD	Henri	"					35				5,5	170	
9	LE FRIEC	François	"					23				5,6	175	
10	LEROUX	Roger	"					23				5,5	165	
11	LECHEVALLIER	René	"					22				5,6	176	
12	POUSSIN	Jean	"					25				5,6	175	
13	LABIA	Louis	"					26				5,5	160	
14	FREVILLE	Octave	"					28				5,7	176	
15	BENARD	Maurice	"					18				5,5	158	
16	ANDRE	Georges	"					24				5,6	168	
17	WINGON	Edmond	"					26				5,5	160	
18	WESPAT	Raymond	"					25				5,6	165	
19	BRIERE	Ferdinand	"					23				5,7	179	
20	TURIN	Raymond	"					18				5,6	174	
21	TRANCHON	Emile	"					27				5,5	176	
22	DECARPENTRIE	Pierre René	"					24				5,6	165	
23	WIRTH	René	"					21				5,6	170	
24	DAVID	René	"					18				5,7	178	
25	AUBRY	Jean	"					24				5,5	165	
26	LABOUESSE	Henri	"					32				5,7	178	
27	CASTEL	François	Steward					33				5,6	175	
28	BERNARD	André	"					26				5,5	167	
29	COUDIN	Oscar	Baker					53		French	French	5,5	170	
30	ROUXET	Oscar	"					36		Belgian	Belgian	5,5	160	

Closed at Number ; T H I R T Y .

\*See list of rules on back hereof.

Notes: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, as amended by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER 18th**, 1924, from the port of **LE HAVRE**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORNEL	Yvan	Baker	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,5	175	None
2	DUBOIS	Marcel						26				5,6	180	
3	BOUREZ	Lugien						22				5,5	165	
4	LUROIS	Maurice						19				5,6	170	
5	VASSE	Roger						18				5,5	165	
6	GIRAL	Emile						18				5,6	170	
7	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher					47				5,6	175	
8	POLLET	André						23				5,6	180	
9	SAVOYE	Léon						30				5,5	160	
10	QUEDE	Joseph						22				5,5	165	
11	FOSSÉ	Henri						22				5,6	176	
12	CURQUEM	Etienne						24				5,5	170	
13	TINARD	Edmond	Pastry Cook					39				5,5	165	
14	LEBELANGER	Etienne						24				5,5	160	
15	PAUMELLE	Georges						18				5,5	160	
16	PETITJEAN	Raoul						17				5,5	165	
17	AUBE	René						17				5,6	170	
18	RAYMOND	Jean						17				5,6	165	
19	GAILLET	André						19				5,5	168	
20	LEBLOND	Léon	Asst. Purveyor					45				5,6	176	
21	TANGUY	Jean						30				5,6	170	
22	DELAMARE	Roger						23				5,6	175	
23	PATRAS	Albert	Burner					46				5,6	175	
24	CHENEAU	Georges						43				5,5	170	
25	MONTROUGE	Auguste						31				5,5	170	
26	PERON	Allain	Steward					28				5,5	165	
27	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	Pantry Cook					33				5,6	175	
28	FAUVEL	Charles						25				5,7	180	
29	DETACHE	Emile						23				5,5	165	
30	DANNOYS	René	Chief Steward					37				5,5	180	

Closed at Number ; THREE TY.

\*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, and the deposit specified by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 18th

1924, from the port of L E H V R E.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CASNIER	René	✓ Chief Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5,5	160	None.
2	MAGUET	Auguste	✓ 2nd C. Steward					37				5,7	180	
3	DAILLIERES	Georges	✓					27				5,5	160	
4	PAUVEL	Louis	✓ Ass. Ch. Steward					32				5,6	170	
5	BERRANGER	Paul	✓					29				5,7	175	
6	CONAN	Alexandre	✓					29				5,5	160	
7	RAZER	Yves	✓					38				5,5	160	
8	GLOAREC	Rolland	✓					32				5,6	165	
9	MIRAULT	Joseph	✓					30				5,5	170	
10	LE BIGOT	Emile	✓ Cabinet Maker					41				5,6	176	
11	MICHEL	François	✓					45				5,6	175	
12	HAMEL	Germain	✓					24				5,5	180	
13	PABBRI	Edouard	✓ Painter					41				5,5	160	
14	TAUVEL	Lucien	✓ Linen Drapper					27				5,5	165	
15	GLISKMANN	Jacques	✓ Chief Steerage					29		Polish	Polish	5,5	170	
16	LEGENDRE	Ernest	✓ Steward					34		French	French	5,5	165	
17	BOENS	Charles	✓ Ass. Surgeon					38				5,5	170	
18	LEGANU	Henri	✓					37				5,5	170	
19	KEROUANTON	Jeanne	✓ Nurse					28	F			5,5	165	
20	HUER	Henriette	✓ Typist					21	F			5,5	168	
21	WESCOMTE	Georges	✓ Hair Dresser					34	M			5,5	165	
22	SEVENOU	Charles	✓					26				5,6	170	
23	VILGRAIN	Albert	✓					33				5,5	165	
24	BARRIAUX	Eugène	✓					27				5,5	167	
25	TAUPE	Charles	✓					30				5,5	164	
26	RIEHLER	Joseph	✓					26				5,6	165	
27	CAUDAL	François	✓ Message Man					50				5,6	175	
28	VERLY	Philippe	✓ Pressing Tailor					41				5,5	170	
29	BOLEY	Albertine	✓ Manicurist					34	F			5,5	165	
30	DAYLAGE	Jeanne	✓ Sales Woman.					28	F			5,5	165	

Closed at Number ; THIRTY/

\*See list of names on back of manifest.

NOTE: Penalties imposed for incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for each error.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and their copies, under the name of the master, to the administrative officer, by said master, or by the principal immigration officer, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 of the department.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK OCTOBER 18th, 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLAUME	Pelux	✓ Tourist Agent	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,6	170	None
2	MORIN	Elisabeth	✓ Nurse					32	F			5,5	160	
3	MARAI	Angèle	✓ Stewardess					43	F			5,5	165	
4	GUGLIELMI	Justine	✓					66	F			5,6	170	
5	BIJEON	Victorine	✓					52	F			5,5	165	
6	GODIN	Blanche	✓					32	F			5,5	160	
7	LE BEL	Antoinette	✓					25	F			5,6	170	
8	CAQUANT	Marie	✓					47	F			5,6	175	
9	COZINO	Gabrielle	✓					34	F			5,5	158	
10	PORDOY	Anastasie	✓					39	F			5,4	155	
11	TRIQUE	Marie	✓					36	F			5,6	170	
12	BEQUILLIER	Marie	✓ Manœuvre					38	F			5,6	170	
13	BONNETY	Maurice	✓ Chief Orchestra					38	M			5,6	170	
14	MARTIN	Pierre	✓ Musician					22	M			5,5	165	
15	DELANOZIERE	Lucien	✓					33	M			5,5	165	
16	ANCHER	Marcel	✓					28	M			5,6	170	
17	LEFEBVRE	René	✓					36	M			5,6	175	
18	SPRINT (Imp)													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number : SEVENTEEN .

\*See list of faces on last page.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See third side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no seaman shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no seaman shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

, arriving at

**NEW-YORK OCTOBER 18 th.**

, 1924, from the port of

**DU HAYRE**

NEW-YORK OCTOBER 18 th.			1924, from the port of DU HAYRE											
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	Garçon (Steward)	10/10	Le Hayre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	170	None
2	TANGUY	Yves						38				5.4	168	
3	THUILLIER	Constant						43				5.3	165	
4	LEMONNIER	Marie x						46				5.5	166	
5	ESTRABAUT	Emile						43				5.4	167	
6	AUVRAY Georges	Georges						31				5.3	164	
7	RIVOAL	Emile						35				5.	161	
8	HENRY Jean	Jean						45				5.4	164	
9	LUCIEN	Emile						40				5.5	163	
10	CARCAILLET	Frédéric						32				5.4	163	
11	L'HOSTIS	Louis						31				5.2	162	
12	LE HUE	Auguste						41				5.4	168	
13	BRIARD	Amédée						37				5.6	172	
14	AMBERT	Vincent						47				5.4	170	
15	NAVIGET	Joseph						38				5.4	169	
16	LE CORRE	Pierre						46				5.3	171	
17	CORNALY	Eugène						38				5.1	167	
18	ANDRE	Emmanuel						33				5.	164	
19	LEMIERE	Maurice						38				5.4	165	
20	BOZENNEC	Louis						53				5.7	174	
21	GEHORS	Pierre						46				5.6	172	
22	RIOU	Laurent						54				5.5	170	
23	DEJONGHE	Georges						34				5.4	165	
24	DRAGON	Louis						34				5.5	167	
25	POQUET	Guillaume						52				5.7	174	
26	NIGOL	Pierre						44				5.5	173	
27	LE SEAUX	Yves						32				5.4	169	
28	QUERE	Joseph						40				5.6	166	
29	PONDICQ	Jean						37				5.5	168	
30	BRINDEL	Adolphe						41				5.6	168	
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY														

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

*EMPHATIC* *Group*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been prepared, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Paris

arriving at

NEW-YORK

OCTOBER : 18<sup>th</sup>

, 1921, from the port of

LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEMIERE	René	Garçon (Steward)	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.8	157	
2	ROUXEL	Paul						38				5.4	165	
3	NAVICET	Marie						40				5.5	166	
4	TARIN	Léonard						43				5.6	168	
5	RIVOAL	Georges						29				5.4	164	
6	GEFFROY	Albert						42				5.5	168	
7	GORGHON	Désiré						42				5.6	169	
8	GILLOT	Maxime						24				5.1	160	
9	GAUFFENIC	Yves						28				5.2	162	
10	GOASGUIN	Françoise						43				5.4	165	
11	PELAN	Marcel						26				5.5	166	
12	ECHE	Henri						35				5.7	172	
13	REMOND	Françoise						35				5.6	171	
14	LEMONNIER	Henri						35				5.5	170	
15	HERVE	Jean						27				5.4	164	
16	LECOMTE	André						30				5.5	167	
17	AUDREN	Joseph						30				5.4	165	
18	QUERE	Jean						33				5.6	168	
19	MAILLOT	Françoise						43				5.8	175	
20	CORRE	Eugène						26				5.5	172	
21	BOURDOULOUS	Jean						42				5.6	176	
22	ADDE	Alexandre						25				5.3	170	
23	CATHERINE	Joseph						29				5.1	163	
24	BOUTIER	Joseph						33				5.4	165	
25	LE DRAPPIER	Eugène						36				5.5	167	
26	PELTIER	André						30				5.4	164	
27	GUEZOU	Alphonse						45				5.6	174	
28	LE DRU	Georges						26				5.4	168	
29	PRUAL	Charles						27				5.5	165	
30	PELTIER	Edmond						40				5.7	168	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

\*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See statute.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted, and until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **N E W - Y O R K** **O C T O B E R 18 t h . , 1924**, from the port of **D U H A Y E**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUSSEAU	Charles	Garçon (Steward)	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	158	
2	BOUJMAN	Guillaume						44				5.8	165	
3	VINCH	Alphonse						35				5.6	165	
4	POSEY	Louis						43				5.6	166	
5	PIERON	Auguste						27				5.4	159	
6	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte						45				5.8	174	
7	REVERT	René						46				5.8	178	
8	LE ROUX	Pierre						27				5.4	168	
9	LE BOZEC	Pierre						35				5.6	169	
10	GATHO	Pierre						29				5.5	165	
11	DAGORNE	Casimir						35				5.8	167	
12	HERLEDAN	Joseph						34				5.7	165	
13	FURIC	Yves						32				5.4	167	
14	BERGOT	Emile						30				5.6	166	
15	PEDANGE	Alexandre						33				5.7	168	
16	DECIER	Auguste						37				5.7	167	
17	ROSAY	Georges						39				5.9	170	
18	BRUNETTI	François						33				5.6	167	
19	VAROLEYE	Pierre						31				5.5	165	
20	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste						35				5.6	166	
21	THIEC	Yves						28				5.4	164	
22	LE LOUARN	Kean						27				5.3	163	
23	RABANNIER	Alexandre						38				5.7	168	
24	RICHEFORT	André						27				5.4	159	
25	BROSSARD	Gaston						40				5.5	163	
26	TASSIN	Léon						28				5.4	162	
27	GOURAUD	François						39				5.5	165	
28	LE PON	Emile						33				5.6	161	
29	VALLER	Louis						30				5.5	166	
30	ROUSSELIU	René						20				5	160	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

List

CHANGES

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien; see other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or so that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 is made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW-YORK : OCTOBER 18** th., 1924, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FLOURIOT	François	Cargon (STEWARD)	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	164	None
2	DOUCER	Charles	✓					24				5.3	161	
3	MELETER	Louis	✓					29				5.6	172	
4	DOEUVRE	André	✓					41				5.7	174	
5	ROUGET	Raymond	✓					32				5.6	172	
6	BULAN	Léon	✓					49				5.7	176	
7	MIGNAQUI	Charles	✓					42				5.4	169	
8	UMBESTOCK	Otto						45				5.8	176	
9	DELHOMME	Idicien	✓					39				5.4	170	
10	CARDEPONT	Gustave	✓					40				5.5	173	
11	BARON	Charles	✓					44				5.6	176	
12	GAFFRIC	Robert	✓					23				5.2	165	
13	QUERE	Louis	✓					49				5.5	171	
14	RIOU	Yves	✓					22				5.2	159	
15	GAHERIC	Norbert	✓					26				5.4	165	
16	TATIROUET	Jean	✓					24				5.4	164	
17	GATARD	Paul	✓					43				5.8	176	
18	THERY	Joseph	✓					52				5.7	178	
19	CHAPPUIS	Julien	✓					46				5.5	173	
20	THAREL	Robert	✓					38				5.4	170	
21	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓					39				5.5	168	
22	LEMAIRE	Jean	✓					31				5.4	165	
23	SIGRE	Emile	✓					39				5.5	168	
24	RICHARD	Louis	✓					28				5.4	163	
25	LE MIGNOT	Félix	✓					29				5.7	172	
26	GAUTIER	Louis	✓					34				5.6	170	
27	MARIE	Georges	✓					38				5.7	171	
28	DAVALO	François	✓					31				5.4	167	
29	QUERE	François	✓					26				5.3	164	
30	LASCAUX	Henri	✓					28				5.5	165	

CLOSED AD NUMBER ; THIRTY.

Line

Thousands

United States

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted and upon receipt, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section 36 shall be served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **OCTOBER 18th.**, 1924, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAUNAY	Eugène	✓ Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	167	None
2	DECOMBEL	Léonard	✓					38				5.4	164	
3	DEBAVE	Louis	✓					45				5.4	173	
4	GODEMENT	Jean	✓					40				5.5	170	
5	GUYOMAR	Jàseph	✓					38				5.4	166	
6	COUPPOURNIC	Gildas	✓					31				5.3	165	
7	VERNETTI	Gaston	✓					37				5.7	169	
8	FLOURY	Auguste	✓					35				5.6	164	
9	HERY	Eugène	✓					36				5.5	165	
10	DORANGE	Marcel	✓					42				5.7	173	
11	RODEAU	Alfred	✓					44				5.5	170	
12	PONCET	Henri	✓					42				5.4	168	
13	BUDE	Gustave	✓					28				5.3	165	
14	VAN TENSCHÉ	Frédéric	✓					24				5.2	162	
15	LE QUELLEC	François	✓					30				5.4	164	
16	QUÉMA	Eugène	✓					34				5.5	166	
17	DANIELY	Claude	✓					41				5.7	174	
18	BECKER	Célestin	✓					36				5.4	168	
19	BLANCHONNET	Jean	✓					20				5.2	157	
20	HAMEL	Florent	✓					22				5.3	160	
21	LE CORRE	Emile	✓					17				4.8	144	
22	CREU	Jean	✓					17				4.7	142	
23	BARON	Louis	✓					19				5.	149	
24	CABELLA	Félix	✓					24				5.2	158	
25	COQUIN	Charles	✓					26				5.4	162	
26	LE MAILLOT	Yves	✓					30				5.7	171	
27	FOUBERT	Louis	✓					25				5.4	165	
28	TESNIERES	Jules	✓					28				5.5	168	
29	JRANKE	Marcel	✓					23				5.3	163	
30	BOURGES	Pierre	✓					26				5.4	168	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted, and until, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section has been furnished by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER : 18 th**, 1924, from the port of **DU HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURGES	Yvon	✓ Steward	10/10	Le Havre	✓ No	✓ Yes	25	M	French	French	5.2	162	
2	HELARY	Louis	✓			✓		23				5.2	163	
3	LOUARD	Jean	✓			✓		19				5.	159	
4	MATTEI	Jean	✓			✓		22				5.2	162	
5	LE BARZIC	Etienne	✓			✓		19				5.1	160	
6	VALKE	Gustave	✓			✓		27				5.3	163	
7	HUBOG	Georges	✓			✓		28				5.4	164	
8	RUVOEN	Pierre	✓			✓		31				5.5	167	
9	DEBRAIZE	André	✓			✓		25				5.2	162	
10	FOULON	Edmond	✓			✓		24				5.3	158	
11	LETEURTHE	Angé	✓			✓		22				5.5	164	
12	BRIERE	Jules	✓			✓		19				5.2	158	
13	LEMAL	François	✓			✓		28				5.4	164	
14	LETELLIER	René	✓			✓		22				4.9	157	
15	HAMEL	Jules	✓			✓		44				5.3	167	
16	ROUSVOAL	Jean	✓			✓		32				5.4	168	
17	DELA PORTE	Mathurin	✓			✓		40				5.4	167	
18	BRETOW	Jean	✓			✓		19				5.	157	
19	DECHAMPS	Pierre	✓			✓		27				5.4	165	
20	BETZER	Ollivier	✓			✓		26				5.5	163	
21	LAURENT	Henri	✓			✓		25				5.4	164	
22	LE BLEVEC	Henri	✓			✓		30				5.5	165	
23	LIMARE	Paul	✓			✓		37				5.6	168	
24	HERVIEUX	Louis	✓			✓		29				5.7	171	
25	ALLAIN	Florentin	✓			✓		26				5.5	165	
26	LEBOQ	Emile	✓			✓		23				5.6	167	
27	LAVIGOGNE	Joseph	✓			✓		59				5.7	166	
28	LE MARREC	François	✓			✓		45				5.6	166	
29	GELLIER	Louis	✓			✓		30				5.4	162	
30	MARIE	Zacharie	✓			✓		34				5.6	169	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

\*See list of pages on back hereof.

Note: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section 36, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW - Y O R K** **OCTOBER** : **18** th, 1924, from the port of **DU HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	✓ Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	167	None
2	BOUDRY	Robert	✓					24				5.5	165	
3	LEBLANC	Charles	✓					27				5.7	167	
4	ADAM	Léon	✓					29				5.7	168	
5	GROLIER	Charles	✓ Chief Pantry Cook					35				5.6	166	
6	GUEZOU	Emile	✓					35				5.8	172	
7	PERROT	Alain	✓					34				5.5	165	
8	KERLANNE	Joseph	✓					43				5.6	175	
9	COUZ	Albert	✓					37				5.5	172	
10	LESNE	Joseph	✓					34				5.4	169	
11	GUREAUDEAU	Roger	✓					24				5.3	164	
12	CHAPRON	Jean	✓					24				5.4	165	
13	WEPPE	Maurice	✓					26				5.5	166	
14	SCHMIDT	Albert	✓					23				5.2	163	
15	RIOU	Joseph	✓					23				5.1	160	
16	LANGE	Paul	✓					20				5.	156	
17	BRAGANCE	Emile	✓					23		African-Black		5.4	162	
18	LERAY	Armand	✓					19		French		5.	158	
19	LE CORRE	Charles	✓					24				5.4	164	
20	TILLOU	Robert	✓					25				5.5	167	
21	LAUNAY	Maurice	✓					33				5.6	168	
22	GAMELIN	Auguste	✓					18				5.2	154	
23	LEBLOND	Emile	✓					30				5.4	165	
24	FRUITIER	Marius	✓					22				5.1	157	
25	KERAMERUE	Pierre	✓					20				5.	155	
26	COTE	André	✓					19				5.1	156	
27	BOUCAN	François	✓					26				5.2	157	
28	LE PLOU	François	✓					24				5.3	156	
29	DELAVAL	Néopold	✓					44				5.7	167	
30	BONNET	John	✓					29				5.6	164	
CLOSED AT NUMBER			THIRTY	SPANISH Ship										

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

SECT. 4. Clearance. — No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted, and, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8152  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 16 1943

Date

Frank Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943

Date

Robert E. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8157  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 16 1943

Date

John Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943

Date

Joe Basener Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PARIS

, arriving at NEW-YORK OCTOBER: 18 th. 1924, from the port of

LE HAVRE

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROSPAPE	Louis	Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	164	None
2	RUAUT	René						18				5.	153	
3	DAVOULT	Georges						22				5.2	159	
4	RENAULT	Joseph						23				5.1	156	
5	GILLES	Auguste						35				5.4	159	
6	CAUVIN	Marcel						19				5.3	158	
7	GUILLETON	René						26				5.4	160	
8	QUIVORON	Gabriel						32				5.6	164	
9	SENECHAL	Henri						18				5.	150	
10	KERMOA	Henri						19				5.1	152	
11	LE VAY	Albert						32				5.3	165	
12	GOSSELIN	Maurice						24				5.2	166	
13	TARLOST	Gustave						27				5.6	173	
14	MAGARY	Jules						31				5.7	175	
15	LIBERT	Alexandre						28				5.6	172	
16	DANIEL	Charles						25				5.5	170	
17	VIROUX	Octave						32				5.7	172	
18	AUBE	Robert						29				5.4	168	
19	LE BARZIC	Yves						36				5.7	174	
20	DAVOULT	Henri						33				5.4	170	
21	LE PILLEUR	Camille						34				5.5	171	
22	LE RAY	Edmond						30				5.4	173	
23	COLLIGNON	Marcel						32				5.3	167	
24	MAUGRANT	Gaston						19				5.1	156	
25	GAUSSARIEU	Roger						24				5.4	158	
26	BIBAUD	Marius						18				4.9	146	
27	GADIO	Jean Marie						19				5.	150	
28	BOURNE	Roger						23				5.1	152	
29	LE LOUARN	Louis						24				5.3	154	
30	MAHE	Joseph						32				5.5	160	

NOT-ON-BO

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

22/10/24 map

Line

Coasters

Local agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 of the regulations has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **OCTOBER : 18. th.**, 1924, from the port of **Le HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALGAND	Jean	✓ Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	162	
2	BALMAIN	Georges	✓					27				5.5	164	
3	LE CAIR	Michel	✓					28				5.4	163	
4	GUILLOU	Jean	✓					30				5.4	164	
5	LE PIVAIN	François	✓					28				5.5	165	
6	GOVAULT	Eugène	✓					31				5.5	169	
7	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	✓					29				5.4	168	
8	SLINGER	Harry	✓					24				5.3	164	
9	HERVE	René	✓					27				5.3	165	
10	BEAT	Jean	✓					31				5.4	166	
11	LEMOINIER	Alexandre	✓					29				5.5	167	
12	LE GUILLARD	Pierre	✓					36				5.6	169	
13	PERRIGAULT	Emile	✓					18				5.3	158	
14	LEFEBVRE	Daniel	✓					19				5.4	159	
15	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	✓					19				5.3	158	
16	PINTEL	André	✓					18				5.1	152	
17	EMPSON	Roger	✓					22				5.3	156	
18	MALENFANT	Marcel	✓					17				4.8	143	
19	MENEDES	Henri	✓					23				4.9	151	
20	TOUTAIN	Robert	✓					24				5.2	158	
21	SCHELLE	Joseph	✓					17				4.8	145	
22	LAZOU	Yves	✓					16				4.5	140	
23	JOLIVER	Alain	✓					18				4.9	148	
24	MARMIGNON	Arsène	✓					21				5.3	154	
25	PALISSER	Jean	✓					27				5.6	168	
26	VERNETTI	Gaston	✓					19				5.1	145	
27	TOUGARD	Maurice	✓					23				5.6	158	
28	O'WELWELL	Agrippa	✓					24				5.2	140	
29	LE GOFF	Jean Bapt.	✓					28				5.4	164	
30	BEAUFILS	Alfred	✓					32				5.5	169	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

SPR 13-24 Max

Line

Owner's

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** **OCTOBER : 18 th.**, 1924, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CROCHEMORE	Ernest	Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	158	
2	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand						34				5.6	165	
3	<del>MABILLE</del>	<del>Moderic</del>						32				5.5	162	
4	BAWEARD	Jean						18				5.2	149	
5	MEUBRY	Armand						23				5.3	153	
6	ARCHANT	Henri						26				5.5	165	
7	OLLIVIER	Lucien						26				5.6	169	
8	PASTEUR	Edouard						17				4.8	137	
9	COLIN	André						18				5	142	
10	<del>DEAUCHE</del>	<del>Prudent</del>						31				5.6	158	
11	HAUCHECORNE	Robert						33				5.7	164	
12	FRILON	Maurice						30				5.5	162	
13	LORIEUX	François						20				5.1	158	
14	VERNETTI	Jacques						16				4.6	135	
15	TOUTAIN	Charles						19				5.2	157	
16	<del>ROUX</del>	<del>Charles</del>						37				5.6	167	
17	LEMER	Emile						32				5.7	175	
18	VINCENTI	Abramo						35				5.7	174	
19	BOURIER	André						19				5.1	176	
20	QUEMINET	Georges						26				5.4	173	
21	<del>MARGAT</del>	<del>André</del>						26				5.5	170	
22	GALLE	Georges						49				5.7	178	
23	COMBE	Gabriel						17				5	136	
24	LEMAITRE	Désiré						20				5.2	149	
25	LANGANAY	Michel						27				5.6	157	
26	LABORIE	Raymond						18				5.1	143	
27	LAMEZEO	Louis						24				5.4	154	
28	JAOUAN	François						32				5.6	164	
29	LE TROOQUER	Louis						43				5.4	166	
30	PIERRE	Gaston						33				5.3	164	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Liste

Quarters

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,  
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the  
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall  
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in  
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who  
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists  
of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary  
of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is  
located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true  
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the  
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,  
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a  
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-  
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to  
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **N E W - Y O R K** . October 18 th. , 192 4, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUAT	Roger	Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.2	155	None
2	AYOUL	Henri						23				5.4	157	
3	MOREL	Albert						31				5.6	167	
4	MINSOW	Albert						28				5.5	164	
5	AOUST	Pierre						26				5.6	167	
6	GUILMAIN	André						34				5.7	172	
7	ROUQUETTE	Adrien						41				5.7	173	
8	LE GOZANNET	Joseph						35				5.4	170	
9	OLLIVIER	Gaston						30				5.2	167	
10	CAVALIN	Joseph						35				5.4	169	
11	BARON	Roger						38				5.6	170	
12	BLAHA	Joseph						26				5.6	172	
13	MAILLOT	Yves						29				5.5	168	
14	DIRAISON	François						32				5.6	173	
15	COLLIN	François						16				4.7	137	
16	MARTEL	Pierre						17				4.6	136	
17	LUCE	André						18				4.9	140	
18	ELLIS	Walter						18				4.8	138	
19	LE BORNER	Lionel						17				4.7	129	
20	FERRIGAULT	André						16				4.6	126	
21	MEMAIN	Fernand						16				4.6	127	
22	HERROU	Yves						14				4.5	118	
23	BATIS	Roger						17				4.8	129	
24	HENRY	Yves						17				4.8	130	
25	QUESNEL	Rolland						18				4.8	131	
26	KELAINE	Félix						17				4.7	130	
27	TROTIET	Jean						17				4.6	127	
28	MOREL	André						17				4.8	129	
29	BERTHOU	Etienne						16				4.7	127	
30	MAILLOT	Roger						15				4.6	122	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Liste

Owners

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No seaman shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and approved, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **OCTOBER : 18 th.**, 1924, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GILLES	Henri	Steward	10/10	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	4.6	130	None
2	REBOUR	Jean Louis						14				4.4	118	
3	REBOUR DAVE	Ramel Roger						15				4.5	120	
4	AMBERT	Andre						14				4.4	117	
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	Davis B. Lewis													
8	Davis B. Lewis American Vice Consul.													
9	American Consulate Havre, France.													
10	1352													
11	SEEN for the journey to the United States.													
12	via Plymouth													
13	Davis B. Lewis Vice Consul													
14	Date: Oct. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1924													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Southern Star, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW - Y O R K**, **OCTOBER 19**th., 192**2**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First Strip 1	BRAMOUILLE	François	Sailor	10/10/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.3	156	
" 2	MICHEL	Eugène						27				5.2	160	
" 3	PRIGENT	François						30				5.4	165	
" 4	GAZOUAT	Laurent						29				5.3	164	
" 5	HERVE	Alfred						32				5.5	167	
" 6	BOUTRON	Jean						31				5.4	166	
" 7	PEZRON	Louis						17				4.7	140	
" 8	HAMEL	Florent						16				4.6	136	
" 9	DECLAIVE	Armand	Steward					26				5.4	152	
" 10	ROUSSEL	Marc	Chief Printer					28				5.5	163	
" 11	IVIQUEL	Pierre	Ass. Cook					18				5.1	156	
" 12	INIZAN	Gyillume						19				5.2	157	
" 13	HERRY	Ange						19				5.2	154	
" 14	EUSTACHE	Raymond						23				5.3	157	
" 15	FRICAUD	Henri						22				5.1	153	
" 16	FERRIS	Marius						24				5.3	159	
" 17	BODHUIH	Emile						19				5.2	156	
" 18	LE FLEM	Louis						18				5.1	153	
" 19	QUENBUHDER	Emile						19				5.2	159	
" 20	BILLE	Maurice						23				5.4	162	
" 21	BAUSE	Emile						25				5.5	165	
" 22	FELLAN	René	4° Pastry Cook					24				5.4	162	
" 23	CHAUZAU	Léon	4° Cook					32				5.6	165	
" 24	KRUFT	Alain						30				5.5	164	
" 25	BARNAI	Marcel	Ingénieur					32				5.5	167	
" 26	MAUCLAIR	Louis	Steward					24				5.4	152	
" 27	LE LOUARE	Ernest	Fireman					37				5.6	168	
" 28	CHARTREL	Robert	Assistant Ingénieur					31				5.5	165	
" 29	DUPRE	Yves	Cleaner					35				5.4	162	
" 30	LE FLEM	Emile						37				5.5	165	
			CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and not more than 10 days, nor of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, and if the master of a vessel by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having landside on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 17 OCTOBER, 1924, from the port of **LE HAYRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First strip	1	DHAL	Easton	Cleaner	10/10/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
"	2	BRIAND	Yves	Butler					38				5.5	158	
"	3	LOCHU	Victor	Oiler					42				5.6	168	
"	4	MOREL	Victor						41				5.4	166	
"	5	LOEACHMEUR	Pierre						44				5.7	171	
"	6	CATHOU	Yves						43				5.6	170	
"	7	LE MOAL	Yves						36				5.4	165	
"	8	LE VOT	Louis						35				5.4	164	
"	9	MENAGER	Valentin						36				5.5	165	
"	10	LE BAYON	Albert						34				5.3	164	None
"	11	DAUNIC	Pierre	Clerk					23				5.5	157	
"	12	JARREL	Ambroise	Téléphonist					19				5.1	148	
"	13	AMETTE	André	Printer					24				5	150	
"	14	LE CAMPION	Alfred	Ass. Officer					23				5.5	160	
"	15	BERQUEZ	Albert	Postal Agent					25				5.6	160	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SPN/1971 Map

In addition to  
Crew List Vessel  
Havre 10/11/24

J.P. Lewis  
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
OCT 11 1924  
(Havre, France)

Closed at Number : FIFTEEN .

Closed at Number: FIFTEEN.

*In addition to  
Owen Dist. Vessel  
Hanse 10/11/24  
J.P. Lewis  
New Council*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
OCT 11 1924  
NEW YORK

Line

Number

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Paris - 10-15-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do hereby  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 192

[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

That clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the principal immigration officer, and the fine or liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, or the deposit specified in Rule 10, has been received by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Vessel WILLIAM E. LITBURN, arriving at New York N.Y., OCT 18 1924, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murray,	Timothy			Boe'n	8/22/24	Booth Bay Harbor Maine	Yes	Yes	22	M.	White	N.F.I'd	5.7	165	
2	Keeping,	James			Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Vithers,	William			Sailor	"	"	2	"	24	M.	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Planiford	J.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Murray,	M.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.5	165	
6	Nesemorthy,	George.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.8	145	
7	Dev,	Winfield			"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	U.S. Deer Isle Me.	5.8	150	
8	Gray	Nathaniel			Master	1923	Boston	No	"	57	"	"	"	6/11	185	
9	Captain did not know of recruitment regarding vessel crew list															
10	W. P. Gray															
11	5 Seamen plus; also crew not retained on board 10/20/24															
12	State Dept notified 10/20/24 10/22/24 ex shore on a walkip															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



10-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Gray, of the ship "WILLIAM F. GRAY", do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during its present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W F Gray  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1924

J. H. Morrison  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 is made. To have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

n arrival at a

172

# REPORT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freeport Sulphur No. 6 arriving at New York N.Y. , October 18 , 1924 , from the port of Panama Colon Via Puerto

172

arrival at a

172

FREEPORT SULPHUR NO. 6 OCT 18 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical make or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allan	Wm.	Master	Sept. 1	Freeport	no	Yes	39	M.	Amn.	U S A	5.9	185	Lt
2	Gustavsen	O.G. Olaf.	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scandin	" "	"	150	" "
3	Anderson	John	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	" "	" "	5.10	160	Ray
4	Ellingsen	John	3rd "	Oct. 4	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5.7	160	" "
5	Danielian	Bedros	Radio	Sept. 1	" "	"	"	34	"	Armenian	" "	5.7	170	Dk
6	Richardson	W.R. Richard	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	Amn.	" "	6.0	190	Ray
7	Bricksen	John	Boysen	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	155	" "
8	Hansen	H. 106661/137338	Stk.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Norway	5.7	150	Fair
				" "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	Sweden	" "	" "	Ray

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rinn Jacobsen	18	Norwegian	9/1/24 Freeport Texas
H. Mac Lean	21	British	10/1/24 Freeport Texas

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex. Warkens	32	Russian			
H. Weitzsae	27	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1023

William  
Master.

[—over—]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Freeport Sulphur No. 6, arriving at New York N.Y., October 18, 1924, from the port of Tampico Mexico Via San Pedro.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allan	Wm.	Master	Sept. 1	Freeport	no	Yes	39	M.	Amn.	U S A	5.9	165	Lt
2	Gustavsen	O.G. Olaf.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin.	"	"	180	"
3	Anderson	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	160	Ray
4	Ellingsen	John	3rd "	Oct. 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	Danielian	Bedros	Radio	Sept. 1	"	"	"	34	"	Armenian	"	5.7	170	Dk
6	Richardson	W.R. Richard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amn.	"	6.0	190	Ray
7	Ericksen	John	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	155	"
8	Hansen	E. 106661/137338	Stk.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Norway	5.7	150	Fair
9	Hjort	John. 38346/85685	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Ray
10	McKinley	M. 120937	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.7	160	Dk
11	Jacobsen	Pinn 120977	A.B.	"	"	yes	"	18	"	Scandin.	Norway	5.8	180	Ray
12	Lomax	F. 120868	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.3	145	"
13	Jakobi	A. 69410/103728	"	Oct. 5	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5.10	160	Ray
14	Maclean	R. 123311/127157	"	" 6	"	yes	"	21	"	English	G.B.	5.8	165	Ray
15	Obolda	A. 120868	O.S.	"	"	no	"	29	"	German	Germany	5.11	160	Dk
16	Burgan	L. 120868	"	Sept. 22	Charleston	"	"	24	"	Amn.	U S A	5.9	180	Ray
17	Matthews	M.W.	Chief Eng.	" 1	Freeport	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
18	Lemoore	J.E.	1st Asst	Oct. 6	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	150	Dk
19	Caesar	August	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	"	5.9	160	"
20	Dearborn	F.S.	3rd "	Sept. 1	"	"	"	31	"	Amn.	"	5.10	155	"
21	Dunlap	S. Bales	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	195	Ray
22	Backstedt	D. 120868	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5.10	160	"
23	Bond	Ernest	Oiler	Oct. 5	Freeport	"	"	27	"	Amn.	U S A	6.2	175	"
24	Allen	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
25	Wentworth	L.B.	"	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	Rd.
26	Sims	W. 120868	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	Fair
27	Alexander	H.W.	"	Sept. 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	Ray
31	Freckenhurst	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5.0	130	"
28	Williams	W.R.	Wiper	Oct. 6	"	"	"	24	"	Amn.	U S A	5.8	150	Dk
32	McInerney	John S.	Steward	Sept. 1	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	Ray
29	Rhodes	John S.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amn.	"	5.8	160	"
33	Carter	E. 120868	2nd "	Oct. 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	Black	H. 120868	Bo's'n	Sept. 14	Texas-City	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	"	"
34	Dickinson	C. 120868	"	" 22	Charleston. S.C	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
35	Kruger	William	"	" 1	Freeport	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5.8	180	Fair.

Freeport Sulphur Transportation Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

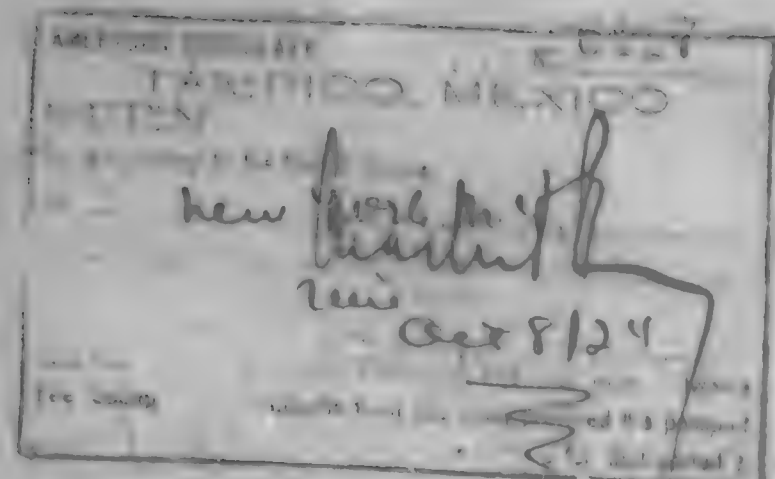


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Allan Master, of the Am. L. S. Transport Ship No. 6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1924

Wm. Allan  
Master, First or Second Officer



American Consulate  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
Oct 8 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Allan  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

Land 174

Principal Officer

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan

Wm. Allan



Q. 1. 1. 1.

Vessel S.S. Cheyenne, arriving at New York, Oct 28, 1924, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne England. 171

10-18 Chicago  
Form 690

173  
JUN 21 1944

PORT OF New York  
20th Dec  
 S. S. Albatross

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (as listed)  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

J. MacKenzie

Master.

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112



© 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Chayenne, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1904, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne England. 17

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Cheyenne"*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 18*, 19*24*, from the port of *Harwich in Lynce England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Age	(5) Position on vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether due to read	(9) Age	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>MacKenzie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>30/9/24</i>	<i>Harwich</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Ir.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Drangfeld</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>230</i>	
3	<i>Hertman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>30/9/24</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Quarton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>23</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>8 months</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>132</i>	
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14 yrs</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>2nd</i>
7	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>A.B.</i>					<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Hurton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>21</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Bright</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>1</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Sprowdale</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>25</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>2nd</i>
11	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>4</i>						<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Vass</i>	<i>Alex.</i>	<i>13</i>						<i>36</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>28</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>152</i>	
14	<i>Longstaff</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9 yrs</i>	<i>Ch. Boy</i>	<i>30/9/24</i>				<i>142</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
15	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Lough</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>42</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>40</i>			<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Grady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>22</i>			<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>136</i>	
18	<i>McQuady</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>53</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>153</i>	
19	<i>Hobson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>49</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>164</i>	
20	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>53</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>133</i>	
21	<i>Donnan</i>	<i>Petruck</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>146</i>	
22	<i>Banks</i>	<i>Alex.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>55</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>152</i>	
23	<i>Strain</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>39</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
24	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>10 yrs</i>	<i>Ch. Boy</i>	<i>30/9/24</i>				<i>33</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>95</i>	
25	<i>McCollins</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Ch. Boy</i>					<i>36</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>Darry</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ship Cook</i>					<i>23</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Dona</i>	<i>L. Alfred</i>	<i>5 months</i>	<i>Gally Boy</i>					<i>17</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
28	<i>Leung</i>	<i>C. Charles</i>	<i>9 yrs</i>	<i>Ch. Boy</i>					<i>20</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
29	<i>Mc Annulla</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Wireman</i>					<i>29</i>			<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and names of the vessel is under an agreement to be delivered to the United States. This is for the operation of the vessel.



*John*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, Master of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1924  
Wm. H. Lawrence  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 123  
 American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.  
 Date 2 OCT 1924  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
**SEEN** for the journey to the UNITED STATES.  
C. R. Nassmith  
 C. R. Nassmith  
 Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA  
 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Fee No 453

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted if the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not otherwise, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by rule 10 presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 10 having been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "CANTILLAN PRINCE", arriving at New York, October 18, 1924, from the port of Alameda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age	(4) Rank or position	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Birth date	(13) Birth place
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	Byrnes	George J.	31	Master	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	yes	31	M.	English	8.1.1893	W. I.
2	Crouch	Stanley	18	Chief Officer	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	33	.do.	.do.	8.12.1906	W. I.
3	James	Thomas Rhys	22	2nd. .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	40	.do.	Welsh	8.4.1902	W. I.
4	Watson	Frank Septimus	14	3rd. .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	26	.do.	English	8.8.1910	W. I.
5	Ferris	Frederick	8	Carpenter	8-8-24	New York	yes	.do.	36	.do.	.do.	8.9.1918	W. I.
6	West	Walter	11	Boat	8-6-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	32	.do.	.do.	8.6.1913	W. I.
7	Ritchie	Alexander	25	Seaman	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	45	.do.	Scottish	8.11.1899	W. I.
8	Howards	Quinton	6 1/2	.do.	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	21	.do.	English	8.8.1918	W. I.
9	Matton	Isaac	10	.do.	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	36	.do.	Portuguese	8.11.1888	W. I.
10		Isaac	9	.do.							Italian	8.11.1915	W. I.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
November 8, 1924  
S.S. Cantillon Prince

I, master of the British, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen discharged 8  
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, November 8, 1924, from Alameda, and is now lying at Fort 4, expected to sail November 8, 1924, for New York. First part of call in United States port of New York via United States port of New York this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality



under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when such vessel enters a port of the United States.

Vessel "CASTILLO BLANCO", arriving at New York, October 1, 1942, from the port of Baltimore.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Rank	Occupation	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid out of pocket at port of arrival	Whether paid for food	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Date of birth	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Roberts	George J. E.	31	Master	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	yes	31	M.	English	British	8.12.14.79		
2	Crouch	Stanley	18	Chief Officer	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	33	.do.	.do.	.do.	8.10.14.00		
3	Jones	Thomas Rhys	22	2nd. .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	40	.do.	Welsh	.do.	8.4.20.00		
4	Reynolds	Frank Septimus	14	3rd. .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	26	.do.	English	.do.	8.8.18.00		
5	Perale	Frederick	5	Carpenter	8-8-24	New York	yes	.do.	36	.do.	.do.	.do.	8.9.18.00		
6	West	Walter	11	Boys	8-6-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	32	.do.	.do.	.do.	8.9.18.00		
7	Ritchie	Alexander	25	Seaman	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	45	.do.	Scotch	.do.	8.11.18.75		
8	Reynolds	Quinton	6 1/2	.do.	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	21	.do.	English	.do.	8.8.18.00		
9	Mattos	Isaie	10	.do.	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	36	.do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	8.9.18.00		
10	Arino	Isaie					.do.	.do.	20	.do.	Italian	Italian	8.9.18.00		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J E V Roberts	51	British	Glasgow 17/1/24
J R Jones	34	"	"
J Jones	38	"	New York 20/1/24
A. Roberts	48	"	"
J. Mullis	33	Brazilian	"
P. Price	26	Italian	"
J. Varesco	27	Argentine	"
H. Thomson	27	"	"
G. Farrell	50	British	"
J. Long	28	Indian	"
J. Powell	39	Spanish	"
V. Wilson	33	Brazilian	"
M. Paulo	28	Portuguese	"
E. Moore	21	American	"
A. Hunt	28	British	"
L. Williams	24	Scottish	"
C. O'Connell	16	British	"
M. Jones	11	British	"

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON 2-1-1944

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Blue	26	British	J. Coral	27	British
A. Patterson	22	"	A. Hanna	21	British
A. Gillette	25	"	E. Moore	21	British
J. W. Siler	32	British	A. W. Hunt	20	British
P. Wain	26	British	A. L. Lewis	21	British
A. Snyers	50	French	E. L. Macgregor	17	British
A. Wm. A. L.	15	French	J. Smith	17	British
A. Deojo	51	British			
M. Paulo	28	Portuguese			
J. Perez	28	British			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I declare on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any change in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14-1613

8. *Staphylococcus aureus*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board when such vessel is at port of the United States.

Vessel "SOCIETAS PRINCE" arriving at New York, October 18, 1914, from the port of Glasgow

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Rank	When	Where	Whether to be paid out of pocket	Whether to be paid out of pocket	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	U.S. Dollars	Cents
	Family name	Given name													
1	Donner	George J. B.	51	Male	Master	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	M.	English	British	5.17	12.00
2	Donner	Stanley	18	Male	Chief Officer	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	54	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.17	12.00
3	Donner	Thomas Frys	22	Male	2nd .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	40	.do.	Welsh	.do.	5.4	12.00
4	Donner	Frank Septimus	14	Male	3rd .do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	26	.do.	English	.do.	5.8	12.00
5	Donner	Frederick	5	Male	Carpenter	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	35	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.9	12.00
6	Donner	Walter	11	Male	Boat	8-6-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	32	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.0	12.00
7	Donner	Alexander	25	Male	Seaman	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	45	.do.	Scottish	.do.	5.11	12.00
8	Donner	Quinton	61	Male	.do.	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	21	.do.	English	.do.	5.8	12.00
9	Donner	Isabel	10	Female	.do.	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	35	.do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	12.00
10	Donner	Isabel	9	Female	.do.	8-8-24	.do.	.do.	.do.	28	.do.	Italian	Italian	5.7	12.00
11	Donner	Isabel	9	Female	.do.	8-8-24	.do.	.do.	.do.	27	.do.	Argentine	Argentine	5.5	12.00
12	Donner	Isabel	10	Female	.do.	8-8-24	.do.	.do.	.do.	27	.do.	Argentine	Argentine	5.5	12.00
13	Donner	Owen Tuder	20	Male	Chief Engineer	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	40	.do.	Welsh	British	5.9	12.00
14	Donner	James	15	Male	2nd .do.	6-6-24	New York	Yes	.do.	40	.do.	English	British	5.9	12.00
15	Donner	William	7	Male	3rd .do.	6-2-24	.do.	No	.do.	29	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.9	12.00
16	Donner	Isabel	1	Female	4th .do.	8-8-24	.do.	.do.	.do.	23	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.8	12.00
17	Donner	Arthur	8	Male	Donkymen	8-1-24	Glasgow	.do.	.do.	31	.do.	.do.	.do.	5.7	12.00
18	Donner	Patrick	22	Male	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	44	.do.	Welsh	.do.	5.6	12.00
19	Donner	Peter	37	Male	Fireman	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	57	.do.	Irish	.do.	5.10	12.00
20	Donner	John	12	Male	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	32	.do.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	12.00
21	Donner	John	14	Male	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	28	.do.	Cuban	Cuban	4.11	9.00
22	Donner	Manuel	7	Male	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	28	.do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	4.11	9.00
23	Donner	Juan	17	Male	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	28	.do.	Brazilian	Brazilian	6.00	14.00
24	Donner	Arthur	20	Male	Steward	.do.	.do.	No	.do.	32	.do.	Welsh	British	5.08	11.00
25	Donner	Ernest	5	Male	Assistant	8-1-24	Glasgow	.do.	.do.	23	.do.	English	.do.	5.05	10.00
26	Donner	Ernest	2	Male	.do.	8-8-24	New York	Yes	.do.	22	.do.	American	American	5.04	10.00
27	Donner	Morgan	4	Male	Engineer	8-1-24	Glasgow	No	.do.	21	.do.	Welsh	British	5.05	9.00
28	Donner	Arthur	8	Male	1st Cook	8-8-24	New York	.do.	.do.	28	.do.	English	British	5.04	10.00
29	Donner	Frederick	2	Male	2nd .do.	.do.	.do.	Yes	.do.	23	.do.	Welsh	.do.	5.05	11.00
30	Donner	Ernest	6	Male	Marconi Operator	.do.	.do.	No	.do.	24	.do.	Irish	.do.	5.00	14.00
31	Donner	Frederick	21	Male	Apprentice	15-5-24	.do.	.do.	.do.	17	.do.	English	.do.	5.07	10.00

Signature of Representative of Vessel



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND COPIES

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
2	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
3	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
4	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
5	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
6	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
7	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
8	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
9	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
10	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
11	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
12	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
13	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
14	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
15	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
16	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
17	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
18	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
19	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	
20	John Doe	35	M	Italy	Genoa	Jan 1, 1917	Jan 5, 1917	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 is made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, OUTER, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Devie	Green, O.		1	Apprentice	28-1-24	New York	No	Yes	16	M.	English	British	5.11	14.00	
33	Mann	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.09	14.00	
34	Fryer	Thomas Leslie		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.08	14.00	
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
5	Buenos Aires, Argentina September 18, 1924															
6	I hereby certify that the visa below															
7	affixed to this crew-list has been granted															
8	in accordance with regulations prescribed															
9	by the Department of State.															
10	Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,															
12	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.															
13	SEEN Sept. 18, 1924.															
14	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES															
15	via Santos, Rio Janeiro, Victoria & Bahia.															
16	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL															
17	Visa No. 2234															
18	\$2.00 U. S. by equal															
19	to \$6.00 Arg. paper.															
20	SANTOS, BRAZIL,															
21	SEPTEMBER 26, 1924.															
22	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
23	OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
24	(Including Master)															
25	Santos, September 27th.															
26	STILL GOOD.															
27	Arthur G. Pawlbe															
28	Arthur G. Pawlbe															
29	American Vice Consul.															
30	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
31	Sept. 28, 1924															
32	THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE															
33	NAMES OF 34 MEN, REPORTED AS															
34	MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)															
35	Howard Donovan															
36	HOWARD DONOVAN															
37	Consul of the United States of America.															

No. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

*John Robate*  
*Master*

*John Robate*  
*Master*

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL  
Visa No. 2234  
\$2.00 U. S. by equal  
to \$6.00 Arg. paper.

SANTOS, BRAZIL,  
SEPTEMBER 26, 1924.  
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(Including Master)  
Santos, September 27th.  
STILL GOOD.  
Arthur G. Pawlbe  
Arthur G. Pawlbe  
American Vice Consul.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
Sept. 28, 1924  
THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE  
NAMES OF 34 MEN, REPORTED AS  
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)  
Howard Donovan  
HOWARD DONOVAN  
Consul of the United States of America.

\*See list of names on back of this list.  
Note: If names are changed, list as changed and forward to the nearest U. S. Consulate.  
In preparation of a list of names of crew members of vessels.

Immigrant Inspector.



[illegible]

...to before me this

Day of 15th, 1941

1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 26

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-00000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the captain or master of any vessel sailing from or arriving upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Danubian*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 15*, 1915, from the port of *London*

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether discharged read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Home	(12) Place of birth	(13) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	BIDLEY	✓ <i>Master</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>He</i>	<i>Is</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>			
2	STEVENS	WILLIAM	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>		"	"			
3	SIMMONS	LINDOL	✓ <i>2nd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>		"	"			
4	MORGAN	WILLIAM	✓ <i>3rd Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	"			
5	CASEMATE	EMBRICOB	✓ <i>Chief Clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
6	CAMBRINUS	NICOLAS	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>		"	"			
7	LARSEN	CARL	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
8	FRIETAS	MIGUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			
9	KARATSANES	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>57</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
10	PSARES	ANASTASIO	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>		"	"			
11	MCDERMOT	M	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>			<i>Port 41 3/4</i>
12	MONOZO	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
13	GAUCHI	LORETO	✓	<i>1894</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>			
14	PEARSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>		"	"			
15	DRAY-HAW	JOHN	✓ <i>Ship Boy</i>	<i>1894</i>	"	"	"	<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>			
16	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>52</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	"			
17	LE PLA	FREDRICK	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>		<i>English</i>	"			
18	WILLIAMS	LEWIS	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	"			
19	ZERBES	ANTONIO	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
20	GATTI	SPIRO	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>			
21	CAMMELEBI	ANGELO	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>		"	"			
22	PISANI	PAOLO	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>		"	"			
23	MONTEDEDEAS	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
24	ZAHARA	CARMELLO	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>			
25	TONNA	DOMENICO	✓	<i>1894</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	"	"	<i>43</i>		<i>Italian</i>	"			
26	CONTES	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
27	GALEA	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>		<i>Maltese</i>	<i>British</i>			
28	VALENDASSIS	LOUSE	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
29	TALVARRIES	JOHN	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>1894</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>		"	"			
30	COLE	CHARLES	✓ <i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>			

*1st Mate of Crew to  
be paid off on arrival  
at New York*

*10 King's*

\* See list of them on back of manifest. Name of each alien to be written in full in column (13) and (14) as far as possible by a line of ten dashes for each name. See other side.



APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part of China during her previous voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-chapters 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Regulations to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 38.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**Sec. 3.** Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions attached thereto. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or a note-taker, he shall be manifesting as such. (b) Each arriving seaman shall be issued upon the manifest.

14-00000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 18*, 19*24*, from the port of *San Juan*

100

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRECH	CARMELO	Good	Previously in NY on this steamer										
2	DENMAN	HARRY	Boiler Boy					15		English				
3	AZZOPARDI	JOSEPH	Boiler Boy					17		Italian				
4	SMALL	RONALD	Boiler Boy					26		English				
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
6	MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Sept 20 1924													
7	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.													
8	Affidavit of Cameron													
9	Service No. 1727													
10	For the voyage to the United States of America													
11	Affidavit of Cameron													
12	CASTILLO	ANTONIO	Boiler	3 years at sea				32		Spanish				
13	Previously in NY on this steamer													
14	Previously in NY on this steamer													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE, MALAGA, SPAIN,													
16	DATE October 1st 1924													
17	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.													
18	Affidavit of Cameron													
19	Harold Smith													
20	For the voyage to the United States of America.													
21	No fee prescribed													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Muster roll, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department to accompany each ship's company. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" or a "free agent," he shall be mustered on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department. (b) The master of a vessel shall not be permitted to leave the vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been submitted to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the master shall be permitted to leave the vessel only after the lists have been submitted to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2000

1.

1.

16-18 Form 600

## 151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"HARRISON" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1st October, 1924 , from the Port of LIVERPOOL.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Allen	Captain	42	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	176.
2	John W.	1st Mate	39	"	English	"	5.7	153.
3	Grieve	2nd. "	39	"	"	"	5.7	153.
4	Gordon	3rd. "	37	"	Scotch	"	5.6	149.
5	Thompson	Carpenter.	37	"	English	"	5.8	150.
6	Fred	Bosun.	45	"	Welsh	"	5.7	151.
7	William	A. B.	40	"	English	"	5.9	149.
8	MacDonald	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150.
9	Charles	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.6	151.
10	David A.	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	148.
11	Charles A.	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	153.
12	Henry	Sailor	19	"	English	"	5.9	149.
13	William A.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kel				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL SEAMEN (Continued)



quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Kil

8. *E. A. Wilson*

[illegible]

## POSTER 407

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital for food	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]



... "BARBONCEN BONES" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1st October, 1924 , from the Port of ...

DISCHARGE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship "AMERICAN MERCHANDISE" , arriving at NEW YORK , 1st October, 1924 , from the Port of LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.
Line		

RÉCEIVED  
OCT 20 1934  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lies. *Geo. Wilson*

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Paulsboro N.J. 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Hansworth Woods

from port of New York (nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 35 ..... Number of seamen deserted..... Nil .....  
 Number of seamen discharged..... Nil ..... Seamen left in hospital for duty..... Nil .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Nil ..... Total crew this date..... 35 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1924 and is  
vacuum oil Co; is now lying at Parkway and is  
expected to sail 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1924, for Liverpool  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]



required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 27(10) 1891-1903

## 17

11

## 22

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HARLESVILLE WORKS" , arriving at NEW YORK , 14th October, 1924 , from the Port of LIVERPOOL.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Position	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	George	Captain	42	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	170.
2	John W.	1st Mate	39	"	English	"	5.7	158.
3	Grieve	2nd. "	39	"	"	"	5.7	159.
4	McIntosh	3rd. "	37	"	Scotch	"	5.6	149.
5	Thompson	Carpenter.	37	"	English	"	5.8	160.
6	Morris	Boatun.	45	"	Welsh	"	5.7	181.
7	MacDonald	A. B.	40	"	English	"	5.9	149.
8	Stringer	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150.
9	Little	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.9	151.
10	Forrest	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	148.
11	Corrister	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	153.
12	Cauley	Sailor	19	"	English	"	5.9	149.
13	Harris	O. S.	22	"	"	"	5.8	148.
14	Greenstone	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	152.
15	Braidwood	Chief Engr.	43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154.
16	Tolmie	2nd. "	36	"	"	"	5.10	163.
17	Camilleri	3rd. "	29	"	Malta	"	5.10	167.
18	Young	4th. "	25	"	English	British	5.11	165.
19	Fowman	Pumps.	37	"	Amsterdam	"	6.0	170.
20	Willoughby	Donkeyman & G.	24	"	S. Africa	"	6.0	171.
21	Duggan	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	161.
22	Greuczka	Greaser	30	"	English	"	5.9	149.
23	Browne	Fireman	27	"	"	"	5.9	150.
24	Greuczka	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	147.
25	Parry	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.9	152.
26	Gannon	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	163.
27	Reece	Chief Steward.	42	"	"	"	5.9	166.
28	Skelland	Cabin Boy.	18	"	"	"	5.10	141.
29	Dutton	Cabin Boy	19	"	"	"	5.9	148.
30	Evans	M.R. Steward	26	"	"	"	5.8	152.
31	Skelland	Cook	47	"	"	"	5.8	140.
32	Seddan	Asst. Cook.	18	"	"	"	5.7	140.
33	Skene	W. Operator	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	161.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 71236  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
I hereby certify that the visa  
affixed to this crew list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.  
Hiram S. Amers  
American Vice Consul,  
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 71236  
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
(Country)  
SREN

For the journey to the United States,  
via

Hiram S. Amers  
(Signature)  
OCT 1924

Stamp: OCT 1924  
This visa expires  
on this date, pro-  
vided the holder thereof  
has not departed from the United States.

Handwritten signatures and notes:  
"Any on ship" (written over signature)  
"Browne" (signature)  
"Leo Wilson" (signature)  
"Master" (signature)

WATER OIL CO. LTD.

1. This list of persons is to be signed by the master of the vessel.  
2. This list of persons is to be signed by the master of the vessel.  
3. This list of persons is to be signed by the master of the vessel.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAROLD H. WOODS", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st October, 1924, from the Port of LIVERPOOL.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Position	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	George	Captain	42	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	170.
2	John W.	1st Mate	39	"	English	"	5.7	153.
3	Gordon	2nd "	39	"	"	"	5.7	159.
4	Percy L.	3rd "	37	"	Scotch	"	5.6	149.
5	Fred	Carpenter	37	"	English	"	5.9	150.
6	William	Bosun	45	"	Welsh	"	5.7	151.
7	Charles	A. B.	40	"	English	"	5.9	149.
8	David A.	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150.
9	Charles A.	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	151.
10	Henry	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	148.
11	William A.	Sailor	38	"	"	"	5.10	153.
12	John	O. S.	19	"	English	"	5.9	149.
13	James	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149.
14	William	Chief Engr.	17	"	"	"	5.9	152.
15	William	2nd "	43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154.
16	Camill	3rd "	36	"	"	"	5.10	165.
17	George	4th "	29	"	Malta	"	5.10	157.
18	Leonard	Pumps	25	"	English	British	5.11	165.
19	Robt.	Donkeyman & G.	37	"	Amsterdam	"	6.0	170.
20	William	"	24	"	S. Africa	"	6.0	171.
21	Henry E.	Greaser	33	"	English	"	5.10	161.
22	Patrick	Fireman	30	"	English	"	5.9	149.
23	Albert E.	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150.
24	Robt.	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.8	147.
25	Harry	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	152.
26	Robt.	Chief Steward	25	"	"	"	5.11	163.
27	William	Cabin Boy	42	"	"	"	5.9	155.
28	Edwin	Cabin Boy	18	"	"	"	5.10	141.
29	William L.	M.R. Steward	19	"	"	"	5.9	145.
30	Robt.	Cook	26	"	"	"	6.8	152.
31	John	Asst. Cook	47	"	"	"	5.8	140.
32	Robt.	W. Operator	18	"	"	"	5.7	140.
33	Robt.	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9	151.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 71238  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
I hereby certify that the visa  
affixed to this crew list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.  
American Vice Consul,  
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 71238  
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)

SWEDEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via

OCT 1924  
The Secretary of the United States  
Department of State  
Washington, D.C.

\* See list of names on back of manifest.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

1. George Wilson, of the U.S.S. Albatross,  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Division 2 and  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Wilson  
Master, U.S.S. Albatross

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

the deposit shall not be granted until the *Riels* required by section 35 have been received by the customs officer and the administrative fine prescribed by said section 35 has been paid. If, after the *Riels* required by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by or under special permit on board upon arrival at a port of the

<sup>a</sup> Values are means ± SD.

... *di* ...

NAME IN FULL			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED AND ENGAGED		STATUS
First Name	Given Name			When	Where	
1	Waldemar	Harald	Master	8/2	Christiania	Man
2	Waldemar	Daga	Stewardess	8/2	"	"
3	Andreas	Rolf	1st Mate	25/9	"	"
4	Andreas	Mohn	2nd "	25/9	"	"
5	Andreas	Mohn	3rd "	1/5	New-York	"
6	Andreas	Wilhelm	Deckhand	23/7	St. Louis	"
7	Andreas	Wilhelm	Carpenter	2/6	Hamburg	"
8	Andreas	Oskar	L.B.	25/9	Christiania	"
9	Andreas	Svenn	"	30/11	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; of lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished as the Secretary of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which such alien has been or is about to be landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of value in identifying and securing the departure of any such vessel from the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, commander, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, commander, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs house in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each man concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine thereon is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave the port of arrival until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, whenever pay be granted by the collector of customs in lieu of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the M. B. Lawrence S. S.

I, master of the U. S. S. (Name of Ship), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen discharged 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

The above-named vessel arrived at \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Kora* *Go Lane* *Pig 9. Bridges*  
 expected to sail *Nov. 5th* 19*24*, for *South America*  
 via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was *N. York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.		
Name.	Nationality.	When and where taken on.
Timothy Thomas	Irish	March 15-1900
John Thomas	Scott	June 14
John Thomas	"	November 27



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Ins  
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Ship "TITANIC" arriving at New York

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Hollander	Harald	Master	8/2	Christiania	NOB
2	Hollander	Inga	Stewardess	8/2	"	"
3	Andersen	Helf	1st Mate	25/9	"	"
4	Andersen	Helm	2nd "	25/9	"	"
5	Christiansen	Hakon	3rd "	1/5	New-York	"
6	Christiansen	Wilhelm	Boatswain	15/7	Sancti Spiritus	"
7	Friedrichs	Wilhelm	Carpenter	2/9	Hamburg	"
8	Yorikawa	Osamu	A.S.	25/9	Christiania	"
9	Yorikawa	Yasuo	"	26/11	"	"
10	Yorikawa	Yasuo	"	2/5	"	"

*[Handwritten signatures and notes in the top right corner, including "Receipt of..." and "TITANIC"]*

20	"	"	"	2.7. 188
21	"	"	"	4. 188
22	"	"	"	1.10. 188
23	"	"	"	1. 188
24	"	"	"	2. 188
25	"	"	"	3. 188
26	"	"	"	4. 188
27	"	"	"	5. 188
28	"	"	"	6. 188

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andersen, Hakon	34	Nor.	N.Y. 10/5-24
Yorikawa, Yasuo	34	Japan.	Koa 26/9-24.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Trygve Salomon	26	Nor.	
Robert Beckman	28	"	
Chr. Christoffersen	32	"	
Trygve Lunde	30	"	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge the receipt of the manifest of the ship "TITANIC" and the names of the crew and passengers on board, and I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest as received by me at this port, and I will report the same to the proper authorities.



Passport under Act of Congress of February 5, 1867, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the consular official at any consular post and return on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	DATE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE IN 1939 (CITY)	EDUCATION OR TRAINING		SPECIALTY OR OCCUPATION	DATE OF ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS	REMARKS	DATE OF DEPARTURE
				When	Where						
1	Holmstrom	7	Harald	Master	11/2	Christiania	1938	1938	45	1938	1938
2	Holmstrom		Inga	Stewardess	11/2	"	"	"	37	1938	1938
3	Holmstrom		Rolf	1st Mate	11/9	"	"	"	36	1938	1938
4	Holmstrom		Helm	2nd "	11/9	"	"	"	35	1938	1938
5	Holmstrom		Herman	3rd "	1/6	New York	"	"	34	1938	1938
6	Holmstrom		Wilhelm	4th "	21/7	Oslo	"	"	33	1938	1938
7	Holmstrom		Wilhelm	Carpenter	2/9	Helsinki	"	"	31	1938	1938
8	Holmstrom		Owner	A.B.	11/9	Christiania	"	"	27	1938	1938
9	Holmstrom		Owner	"	10/11	"	"	"	21	1938	1938
10	Holmstrom		Owner	"	11/2	"	"	"	21	1938	1938

## DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and where signed on.
Andrew Foster	34	U.S. Po.	N.Y. 10/5 - 24
Isid. Gomez	39	Portuguese	Kra 26/9. 24-

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Tyge Salomon	20	No.
Erik Pedersen	28	"
Chr. Christoffersen	32	"
Tyge Larsen	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**PASSENGERS**

NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

185

Post of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

The undersigned, \_\_\_\_\_, Special Agent in Charge of the U. S.

In compliance of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

\_\_\_\_\_ Board \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

You will see to it that all aliens, with their baggage, upon attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute governing each class of alien shall comply.

SUBMIT

(See 24, or 31, of the regulations)

The undersigned, \_\_\_\_\_, Special Agent in Charge of the U. S.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel arriving from any foreign port upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ships "TITANIC" arriving at New York 4/10/12 from the port of Southampton

No.	Name	Given name	Rank or position	Age		Where born	Date of birth	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Remarks
				Years	Months									
1	Williamson	Harold	Master	37	2	Christiania	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
2	Williamson	Isaac	Steward	37	9	"	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
3	Williamson	Half	1st Mate	37	9	"	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
4	Williamson	John	2nd "	37	9	"	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
5	Williamson	John	3rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
6	Williamson	John	4th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
7	Williamson	John	5th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
8	Williamson	John	6th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
9	Williamson	John	7th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
10	Williamson	John	8th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
11	Williamson	John	9th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
12	Williamson	John	10th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
13	Williamson	John	11th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
14	Williamson	John	12th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
15	Williamson	John	13th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
16	Williamson	John	14th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
17	Williamson	John	15th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
18	Williamson	John	16th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
19	Williamson	John	17th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
20	Williamson	John	18th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
21	Williamson	John	19th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
22	Williamson	John	20th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
23	Williamson	John	21st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
24	Williamson	John	22nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
25	Williamson	John	23rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
26	Williamson	John	24th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
27	Williamson	John	25th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
28	Williamson	John	26th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
29	Williamson	John	27th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
30	Williamson	John	28th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
31	Williamson	John	29th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
32	Williamson	John	30th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
33	Williamson	John	31st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
34	Williamson	John	32nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
35	Williamson	John	33rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
36	Williamson	John	34th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
37	Williamson	John	35th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
38	Williamson	John	36th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
39	Williamson	John	37th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
40	Williamson	John	38th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
41	Williamson	John	39th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
42	Williamson	John	40th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
43	Williamson	John	41st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
44	Williamson	John	42nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
45	Williamson	John	43rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
46	Williamson	John	44th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
47	Williamson	John	45th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
48	Williamson	John	46th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
49	Williamson	John	47th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
50	Williamson	John	48th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
51	Williamson	John	49th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
52	Williamson	John	50th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
53	Williamson	John	51st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
54	Williamson	John	52nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
55	Williamson	John	53rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
56	Williamson	John	54th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
57	Williamson	John	55th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
58	Williamson	John	56th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
59	Williamson	John	57th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
60	Williamson	John	58th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
61	Williamson	John	59th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
62	Williamson	John	60th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
63	Williamson	John	61st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
64	Williamson	John	62nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
65	Williamson	John	63rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
66	Williamson	John	64th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
67	Williamson	John	65th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
68	Williamson	John	66th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
69	Williamson	John	67th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
70	Williamson	John	68th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
71	Williamson	John	69th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
72	Williamson	John	70th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
73	Williamson	John	71st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
74	Williamson	John	72nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
75	Williamson	John	73rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
76	Williamson	John	74th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
77	Williamson	John	75th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
78	Williamson	John	76th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
79	Williamson	John	77th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
80	Williamson	John	78th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
81	Williamson	John	79th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
82	Williamson	John	80th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
83	Williamson	John	81st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
84	Williamson	John	82nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
85	Williamson	John	83rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
86	Williamson	John	84th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
87	Williamson	John	85th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
88	Williamson	John	86th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
89	Williamson	John	87th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
90	Williamson	John	88th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
91	Williamson	John	89th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
92	Williamson	John	90th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
93	Williamson	John	91st "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
94	Williamson	John	92nd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
95	Williamson	John	93rd "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
96	Williamson	John	94th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
97	Williamson	John	95th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
98	Williamson	John	96th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
99	Williamson	John	97th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
100	Williamson	John	98th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
101	Williamson	John	99th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	
102	Williamson	John	100th "	37	9	New York	1875	M	5' 10"	160	Fair	Blue	Brown	



ATTENDANCE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF THE VESSEL

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 100 and 101 of said Act of March 3, 1907, Title 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SECT. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korom.
Armenian.	Lazarian.
Bohemian.	Haggar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Penn. Spanish
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Turkoman (Kassan).
Finnish.	Siamois (N. American).
Flemish.	Turks and Siamois.
French.	Siamois.
German	Siamois.
Greek	Siamois.
Hakka.	Siamois.
Hungarian.	Siamois.
Irish.	Siamois.
Japanese.	Siamois.
Korean.	Siamois.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel before going to sea on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frederick* arriving at *Port of New York*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at or before arrival at port of arrival	Whether to be paid at or before arrival at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Pay	Wages	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olger	Henry	Olger	29/9	Kristiania	non	yes	35	man	White	American	3.7	120	
2	Schmeyer	Nicolay	Peter	13/3	"	"	"	26	"	"	Canadian	5.1	120	
3	Kalderon	Clon	steward	14/9	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	8.7	140	
4	Bilgen	Hjorne	Salonkey	11/3	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	8.7	120	
5	Skinner	Rieder	2nd Cook	29/9	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.7	120	
6	Rodsen	Rasao	messboy	13/3	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.4	120	

HAMBURG, GERMANY  
Office of the American Consul  
Date *2 Oct 1924*  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*W. H. M. M. M.*  
Vice Consul  
Number of names in crew list as visaed *Thirty six*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
Date *2 Oct 1924*  
For the Journal of the United States  
via *W. H. M. M. M.*  
Date *2 Oct 1924*

*Hanni J. J. O. Cook B/9. Kristiania No. Yes. race white Salary 5'7 135*  
*Not visited by Mr. J. A. Carroll by mistake*

*Harvey M. Smith*  
*Imps*

*# 17 List 2. not on board. not here*  
*Imps*

*10/22/24. OK. then leave on ship*



# DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 10 of the Act of March 3, 1907, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1917.  
Harry M. [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be permitted or released. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBCOMMISSION 3, RULE 10.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian-Albanian.
Finnish.	Samoan, the Hawaiian, Tongan, and Samoan.
Flemish.	Siam.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Soviet.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Ukrainian.
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Malay.	
Mexican.	
Moldavian.	
Monacan.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Rumanian-Albanian.	
Samoan, the Hawaiian, Tongan, and Samoan.	
Siam.	
Slovakian.	
Slovene.	
Soviet.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Ukrainian.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having upon board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at New York, Aug 18/24, from the port of San Francisco

[illegible]

{ } . . . { }

I master of the \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel.

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of sections (each 1000)

Number of answers secured on at this part:

The Algebraic Method (see [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 8

expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in owner's equity:

DEPARTING SUBJECTS



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

And under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having access to the port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Fish Hawk, arriving at NEWARK, 17th, 1911, from the port of

Family name	Given name	Ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Height	Weight
			When	Where								
		Master	1/1 24	Nyborg	No	Yes	44	male	white	Evangelical	63	170
JENSEN	Jacob.						30	"	"	"	71	160
JENSEN	Sigvald	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	71	160
JENSEN	Jean P.	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	160
JENSEN	Andrew	3 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	68	160
JENSEN	Peter	1 Engineer	"	"	Q	"	36	"	"	"	67	160
JENSEN	Henry	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	67	160
JENSEN	A. A.	3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	160
JENSEN	Knud	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	70	170
JENSEN	Olaf	Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	160
JENSEN	Mar				"	"	22	"	"	"	67	160

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board prior to arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Sverdrup*, arriving at *New York*.

*18/11/24*, 19*24*, from the port of *Oslo, Norway*

No.	Last name	Given name	Ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Color of eyes	Color of hair
				When	Where									
						No	Yes		44	male	white			
1	Alm	Jacob	Master	1/1 24	Norborg	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	71	188	
2	Mathsen	Sigvald	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	71	188	
3	Mathsen	Jens P.	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	188	
4	Mathsen	Andreas	3 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	68	188	
5	Mathsen	Peter	1 Engineer	"	"	Q	"	36	"	"	"	67	188	
6	Mathsen	Henry	2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	67	188	
7	Mathsen	A. A.	3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	68	188	
8	Mathsen	Knud	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	70	170	
9	Mathsen	Waldemar	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	188	
10	Mathsen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	67	188	
11	Mathsen	K. S.	"	1/10 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	66	188	
12	Mathsen	Max Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	70	177	
13	Christensen	Peter	W. Operator 1/1 24	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	68	160	
14	Christensen	Richard	Steward.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	67	188	
15	Christensen	Knud	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	63	188	
16	Christensen	Alfred	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	188	
17	Christensen	Sofus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	67	188	
18	Christensen	Axel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	68	170	
19	Christensen	Johannes	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	69	173	
20	Christensen	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	160	
21	Christensen	Christoffer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	157	
22	Christensen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	65	150	
23	Christensen	Helmer	S. O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	63	149	
24	Christensen	Kristian Kjerfager	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	65	140	
25	Christensen	Verner	Light Hand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	70	180	
26	Christensen	Frants	S. O.	"	"	"	"	66	1	"	"	41	146	
27	Christensen	Peter	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	188	
28	Christensen	Rudolph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	79	188	
29	Christensen	Anton	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	188	
30	Christensen	Anton	"	1/10 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	188	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OFFICER OF AIRCRAFT

I, Master, of the U.S.S. 100, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 and 4 and of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1918.  
Harry M. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. That the master, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of arrival shall be responsible for the quick and prompt delivery of the lists described in section 36 of the Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 and 4 and of Rule 10 to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the payment of such fine or to that imposed by section 35 having been served in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Poles).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Seattle*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 8 1919*, from the port of *San Francisco*

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Alfred			Wiper	1/10 24	FOUR	No	Yes	45	Male	White	Swedish	5' 10"	160	
2	Larsen	Hans Christian			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Isak	Hans			Heushey	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 0"	140	
4	Grande	Viggo			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5' 0"	140	
5	Jensen	Jens			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 0"	140	
6	Thorsen	Peter			C.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
7	Andersen	Hans Nikolaj			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	

*Wm. J. Smith*  
*Agent*

*No alien on board at New York*  
*J. Hansen*  
*Master*



*William J. Smith*  
*Acting Agent*



## APPROACH TO THE MATTER

I have visited the camp of season 83 of the United States Forest Service, located on the west side of the mountain, and have seen the following:

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African - blacks.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Sarbanian (Dromedary).
Finnish.	Slovakian (Czech Republic).
Finnish.	Turkish (Anatolian).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hawaiian.	Swiss.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Indian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Swiss.



# EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively placed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not more than \$100, and no such vessel shall be cleared or permitted to depart until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the disposition of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
OCT 27 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

I, master of the Danish S.S. St. Louis  
from port of Livingston 74 hereby certify that the following changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen 26  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left 26  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 7  
expected to sail Nov 7  
via United States port of New York  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Danish S.S. St. Louis  
from port of Byram, N.Y. hereby certify that the following changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen 25  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital 12  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this time 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 18, 1917  
expected to sail Oct. 27  
via United States port of New York  
this voyage was New York

### DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Asel B. Strup</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Amoy 1917</u>











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF LNUW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel arriving at any port in the United States upon arrival of a vessel in the United States.

Vessel *SS Anna Maria*

arriving at

*New York*

From the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's crew	Shipped or engaged		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	When	Where	Age	Sex	Nationality	Class	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	<i>Wagell</i>	<i>Rage</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1-6-23</i>	<i>Zabbar</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>	<i>in Europe</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
3	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2nd officer</i>	<i>28-5-24</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
4	<i>Engelberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>3rd officer</i>	<i>6-6-24</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
5	<i>Evensen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
6	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Liquid</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>						<i>26</i>			<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
7	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Pens</i>	<i>Stoker</i>						<i>27</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Eder</i>											<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>fair</i>

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Sigurd A. Strand</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Antwerp 26-5-24</i>
<i>Jens Larsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Danish</i>	" "
<i>Peter Forbensen</i>	<i>27</i>	"	" "
<i>And O. O. Larsen</i>	<i>25</i>	"	" "
<i>Christen D. Grouloff</i>	<i>28</i>	"	" "
<i>Olaf Andersen</i>	<i>28</i>	"	" "
<i>Bernard Patterson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	" "
<i>Arvid Andersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	" "
<i>And O. O. Larsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Danish</i>	" "
<i>Peter S. Spithoven</i>	<i>17</i>	"	" "
<i>Arvid O. Jensen</i>	<i>21</i>	"	" "
<i>And O. O. Larsen</i>	<i>24</i>	"	" "



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Sierra Morena*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1924, from the port of *Guaymas (Mexico)* *Sept 29<sup>th</sup>*

O. &amp; D. 100-12-22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Knagell</i>	<i>Rage Harald</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1-6-23</i>	<i>Nalborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Robert Peter Albert</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>of right hand</i>
3	<i>Lohse</i>	<i>Carl Wilh. Frederik</i>	<i>2nd officer</i>	<i>28-5-24</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Sydligberg</i>	<i>Carl Johan Nielsen</i>	<i>wireless operator</i>	<i>6-6-24</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>198</i>	
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Johannes Peter Larsen</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Ligard Lauritsen</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>			<i>+</i>		<i>32</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>176</i>	
7	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>+</i>		<i>26</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>full ship right arm</i>
8	<i>Torben</i>	<i>Peder</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Kaj Olef Kristian</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>right left lower</i>
10	<i>Christen</i>	<i>Peter Christen</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>17</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Holstrup</i>	<i>Reel Edward</i>						<i>32</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>164</i>	
12	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>9-2-23</i>	<i>Burnsland</i>			<i>51</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	
13	<i>Meinerts</i>	<i>Jes Ingvar Thorsen</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>23-5-24</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>little scar</i>
14	<i>Valbom</i>	<i>Fred Emil Olaf</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Naberg</i>	<i>Linnan Ole Olsen</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>2-6-23</i>	<i>Nalborg</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Grochleff</i>	<i>Chr. Jensen</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>+</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>3 marks left hand</i>
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Harald</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>lower arm naked gail on left</i>
19	<i>Poulsen</i>	<i>Loran</i>				<i>+</i>		<i>26</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Villadain</i>	<i>With. Kirgaard</i>	<i>Chief steward</i>	<i>6-6-24</i>				<i>41</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Moller</i>	<i>Kaus Ole</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>23-5-24</i>		<i>+</i>		<i>36</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>scar left forefinger</i>
22	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Linnan Ole</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>26-5-24</i>		<i>+</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Thordahl</i>	<i>Arben Gustav Erik</i>	<i>mess boy</i>	<i>4-6-24</i>		<i>+</i>		<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>146</i>	
24	<i>Knagell</i>	<i>Ebbe</i>	<i>linen store</i>	<i>25-5-24</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Knagell</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>boy</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>Female male</i>			<i>23"</i>	<i>16</i>	
26	American Consulate Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico. Sept 19, 1924													
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
28	crew list has been granted in accordance with													
29	regulations of the Department of State.													
30	American Consul.													

Line *1/2* *Sampskibsselskabet* *Malanta*  
Owners *Mr. Kissen*  
Local Agents *Am. Red Cross*

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



10-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the S. S. Anna Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1924

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8152 EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the said section, or to that provided in section 35, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the said section, or to that provided in section 35, has been furnished.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russia).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Indian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See list of races on page 10.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8152  
Oct 17-18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

*Joe Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

*Zina Roman*  
Camera Operator



